

The **CHINA WHO'S WHO** **1922**

A Biographical Dictionary

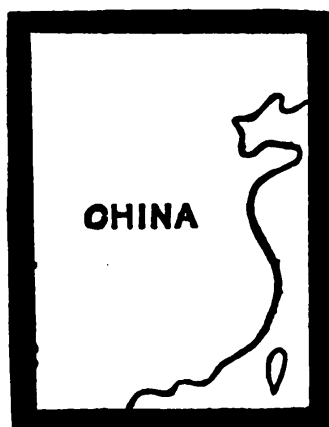
Compiled and Published

by

CARROLL LUNT

Author—"His Chinese Idol." Formerly Editor "Far Eastern Review."

**"Biography is the most universally pleasant,
universally profitable, of all reading."—Carlyle**



Printed by
Kelly & Walsh, Limited.
30, Ferry Road, Shanghai,
China
1922

[All rights reserved and title protected]

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

DS734
C5
1922

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Title page	5
Photographs:	
His Ex. Sir Beilby Alston, C. B., K. C. M. G. facing Preface	
Minister for Great Britain	
His Ex. J. A. Barnet, Minister for Cuba	,,
His Ex. David Bergstrom, Minister for Sweden	,,
His Ex. Robert Everts, Minister for Belgium	,,
His Ex. Le Comte de Fleurian, Minister for France	,,
His Ex. Y. Obata, Minister for Japan	,,
His Ex. J. F. Oiesen, Minister for Denmark	,,
His Ex. Hon. Jacob G. Schurman, Minister for the United States of America	,,
Preface	19
Biographies	23
Roll of Honour, Shanghai, Tientsin and Hankow	292-4
List of Abbreviations	295
List of Advertisers	299

M717601

Garner, Quelch & Co.

Wholesale Wine Merchants

Representing

**HOUSES OF WORLD-
WIDE REPUTATION**

Carrying

**THE MOST COMPLETE
LINE OF WINES, SPRITS
AND LIQUEURS**

Agencies throughout the Far East.

**73-73A Szechuen Road
SHANGHAI, CHINA**

**Telegraphic address,
HARQUE-SHANGHAI**

**Telephone,
C. 2021**

U.B. Pilsener Beer

啤
酒

TRADE



MARK

上
海

Aktieselskabet Union
Bryggeri

Scandinavian Brewery Co., Ltd.

SHANGHAI

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.

Wine & Spirit Merchants

Established 1864

HEAD OFFICE: SHANGHAI.

BRANCHES.

Shanghai

Singapore

Tientsin

Penang

Peking

Kuala Lumpur

Hongkong

Malacca

AGENCIES.

Amoy

Newchwang

Chefoo

Philippines

Foochow

Swatow

Hankow

Tsingtao

Harbin

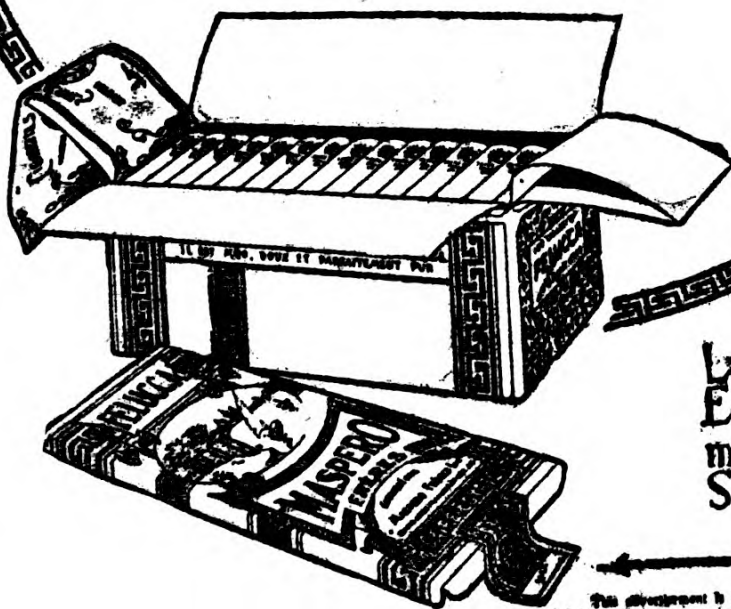
Weiheiwei

"FELUCCA"



**"The Cigarette
of Distinction"**

**Sold in the Distinctive size
"33"**

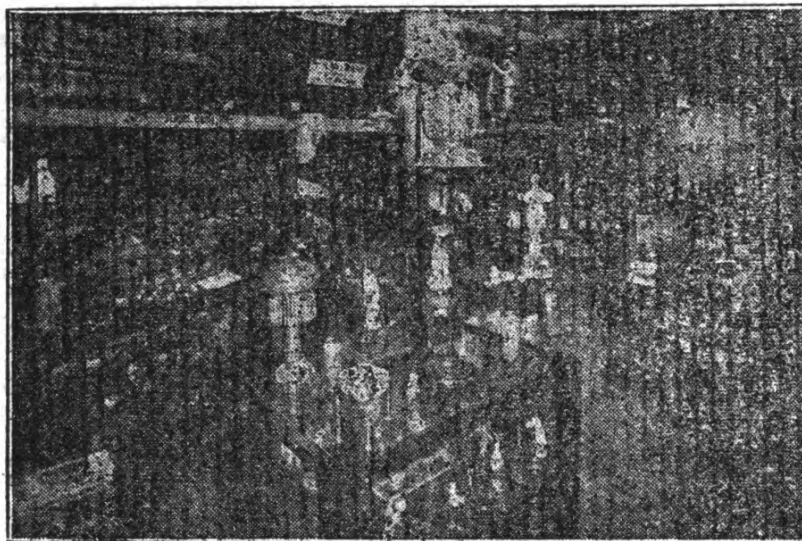


**Look for the
Egyptian Govern-
ment Revenue
Stamp**

The advertisement is owned by the British-American Tobacco Co. (Cairo), Ltd.

TOYO MURAKAMI

村
上
洋
行



上
海
南
京
路

OBJETS D'ART AND CURIOS

"A Show Place of Shanghai"

TOYO MURAKAMI

PALACE HOTEL BUILDING, 2 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI
TELEPHONE C. 2319 CABLE ADDRESS "MURAKAMITO"

Grand Hotel Kalee

25a Kiangse Road
Shanghai

CENTRALLY situated in the heart of the business district close to the jetties, customs house, banks and best foreign shops.

130 well furnished rooms each
with private bath attached.

First class cuisine and attendance.

 Cable early for reservation.

Cable Address:
"KALEE"

A. MILDNER,
Manager.

SHANGHAI-NANKING AND SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO LINES.

EASY—RAPID—SAFE

Reduced Rates For Picnic and Other Parties.

EXPRESS & FAST TRAINS RUN DAILY

Between Shanghai, Soochow, Wusih, Changchow, Tanyang, Chinkiang and Nanking on the S. N. L. and Shanghai North or South, Sungkiang, Fungching, Kaishai, Kashing, Yehzah, Changan, Konzenchiao, Hangchow and Zaukou on the S. H. N. L.

To which Places Week-end Return Tickets at Reduced Rates, available from Friday to Monday, are issued.

TAKE A TRIP TO HANGCHOW, THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CITY IN CHINA.

Frequent Service of Trains to and from Kiangwan, Woosung, Nansiang (for Kading) and Kunshan for DAY TRIPS.

VISIT MOKANSHAN, A delightful Summer and Winter Resort, 2,500 feet above the Sea Level. HOTEL UNDER RAILWAY MANAGEMENT. Separate buildings accommodating Chinese and Foreign Guests. Return Ticket, including Fare, Launch and Chair, sold at reasonable rate.

For further information please address to

THE TRAFFIC MANAGER.

Tel. No. North 3199.

Shanghai North Station.

**Large & Comprehensive
Stocks Carried.**

Cables: "Marchuen."
Code: Bentley's.

CHINA REALTY Co., Ltd.

For Sale

Real Estate

In all parts of the City of Shanghai.

~~~~~

**Insurance**

Marine.      Fire.

*At Current Rates*

~~~~~

CHINA REALTY Co., Ltd.

SHANGHAI

MACBETH, GRAY & Co.

~~~~~

**Tailors & Outfitters**

~~~~~

The only House in Shanghai
devoted exclusively to
Men's requirements.

20 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI

~~~~~

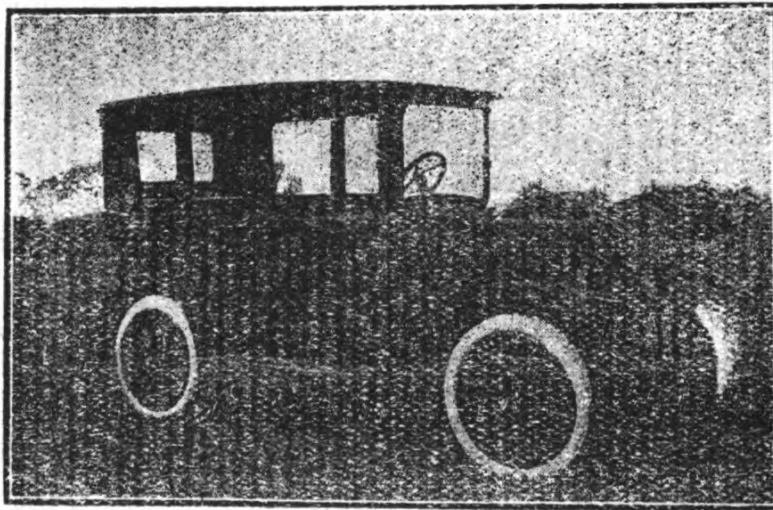
The only House in Shanghai  
devoted exclusively to  
Men's requirements.

**20 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI**

# *Hudford Motors*

---

FOR THIS SEASON OF  
THE YEAR AND FOR  
ALL OTHERS, THE **FORD**  
**LIMOUSINE** IS THE LOGICAL  
CAR FOR SHANGHAI AND  
OTHER PORTS IN CHINA



*Eventually you'll admit this*

## **HUDFORD MOTORS**

PHONE C. 3804

*Avenue Edward VII and Tibet Road Corner  
SHANGHAI.*

# Credit Foncier d'Extrême-Orient.

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

With a Capital of Francs. 10,000,000.

Head Office: 13 Rue Bréderode, Brussels,

Board of Directors: 15bis Rue Laffitte, Paris.

REAL ESTATE BANK, MORTGAGES, LOANS FOR BUILDING,  
PURCHASE AND SALE OF HOUSES AND LAND, CONSTRUCTION,  
STUDY OF BUILDING PROJECTS AND CONTRACTING,  
MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTY, INSURANCE.

General Management: **SHANGHAI.**

Agencies:

Hankow  
Hongkong

Kaifengfu  
Peking

Shanghai  
Tientsin

Tsinanfu

Architects' Offices:

Hankow  
Kaifengfu

Peking  
Shanghai

Tientsin  
Tsinanfu.



Samples &  
Prices on  
Application

Stocks held  
by the  
Sole Agents:

**William  
Jacks  
and Co.**

1 Hongkong  
Road  
Shanghai

Telephone  
Cent. 2796



# CONNELL BROS. CO.

CABLE ADDRESS:—"CONNELL" ALL CODES

71 SZECHUEN ROAD,  
SHANGHAI.

**IMPORTERS    MERCHANTS    EXPORTERS**

We solicit enquiries from responsible concerns  
throughout the world.

## **WE IMPORT**

General Merchandise  
Provisions  
Flour  
Wheat  
Fresh Fruits  
Paper  
Leather, etc.

## **WE EXPORT**

Seeds  
Nuts  
Beans  
Flour  
Fresh Eggs  
Tea  
Oils

General China Produce

OFFICES AT SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, HONGKONG, MANILA  
AND SINGAPORE.







# Walk-Over Shoes

FOR

MEN AND WOMEN



Walk-overs are the best for the money to-day. Our styles are the newest and our materials are the best to be had.

We carry a full range of sizes and widths.

We can fit you as you should be fitted.

Mail orders carefully filled.

**WALK-OVER SHOE STORE.**

24 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI.

**JOHN HAIG SCOTCH**



A FULLY MATURED-

PRE-WAR-

FULL STRENGTH WHISKY

**GANDE, PRICE, LTD.**

**SOLE AGENTS**

# JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

## Engineering Department

8A YUEN MING YUEN ROAD, SHANGHAI

Stocks carried of all classes of Printing Machinery, Engineer's Tools and Accessories including :—

|                   |          |                         |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Lathes            | Pumps    | Steam Engines & Boilers |
| Drilling Machines | Pulleys  | Oil Engines             |
| Milling Machines  | Hangers  | Chain Hoists            |
| Shaping Machines  | Shafting | Tool Steel              |

W. & T. Avery, Ltd's. Weighing Machines

Chubb's Locks and Safes.

T. & W. Smith. Ltd's Wire Ropes.

Quotations made promptly on :—

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

COTTON MILLS & OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS ARE SOLICITED AND WILL RECEIVE  
OUR PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION.

# PRINTING

ONE OF THE FEATURES THAT IS CHARACTERISTIC OF OUR PRINTING—ONE THAT HAS GROWN UP WITH FIFTY AND MORE YEARS OF PRACTICAL PRINTING EXPERIENCE—IS DIGNIFIED SIMPLICITY IN TYPOGRAPHICAL ARRANGEMENT. ADD TO THIS OUR ENVIABLE REPUTATION FOR STERLING QUALITY, EFFICIENT SERVICE AND CONSISTENT PRICES AND YOU HAVE PRINTING THAT IS PRINTING

## KELLY & WALSH, LD.

'PHONE C. 46    ::    ::    'PHONE W. 2606

# HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

|                                      |     |     |     |     |              |                     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---------------------|
| Paid-up Capital...                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | <u>\$20,000,000</u> |
| Reserve Funds:—                      |     |     |     |     |              |                     |
| Sterling ...                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | £4,500,000   |                     |
| Silver ...                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | \$21,500,000 |                     |
| Reserve Liability of Proprietors ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |              | <u>\$20,000,000</u> |

**Head Office: HONGKONG.**

## COURT OF DIRECTORS:

G. T. M. EDKINS, Esq., *Chairman.*

G. M. DODWELL, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

D. G. M. BERNARD, Esq.

Hon. Mr. E. V. D. PARR.

A. S. GUBBAY, Esq.

W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.

P. H. HOLYOAK, Esq.

J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

Hon. Mr. A. O. LANG.

H. P. WHITE, Esq.

*Chief Manager:* Hon. Mr. A. G. STEPHEN (Hongkong).

## BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

|          |              |          |               |
|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| Amoy     | Foochow      | London   | Saigon        |
| Bangkok  | Haiphong     | Lyons    | San Francisco |
| Batavia  | Hankow       | Malacca  | Shanghai      |
| Bombay   | Harbin       | Manila   | Singapore     |
| Calcutta | Iloilo       | Nagasaki | Sourabaya     |
| Canton   | Ipoh         | New York | Tientsin      |
| Chefoo   | Johore       | Peking   | Tsingtao      |
| Colombo  | Kobe         | Penang   | Vladivostock  |
| Dairen   | Kuala Lumpur | Rangoon  | Yokohama      |

*London Bankers:* LONDON COUNTY WESTMINSTER  
AND PARR'S BANK, LIMITED.

**Shanghai Branch: 12 THE BUND.**

**Sub-Agency: 9 BROADWAY.**

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed  
Deposits according to arrangement.

Local Bills Discounted.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every  
description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places  
in Europe, India, Australia, Africa, China, Japan and America.

G. H. STITT,  
*Manager.*



# CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter 1853)

---

|                                   |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Capital</b> ... ..             | <b>£3,000,000</b> |
| <b>Reserve Fund</b> ... ..        | <b>3,600,000</b>  |
| <b>Reserve Liabilities</b> ... .. | <b>3,000,000</b>  |

---

*Head Office:* 38 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.

*Shanghai Branch:* 18 THE BUND.

## COURT OF DIRECTORS:

Sir Montagu Cornish Turner, Chairman.  
 Sir Duncan Carmichael.  
 T. Cutbertson, Esq.  
 Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir W. H. Neville Goschen, K.B.E.  
 The Right Hon. Lord George Hamilton,  
 G.C.S.I.  
 Sir John Newall Jordan, P.C., G.C.I.E.,  
 K.C.B., K.C.M.G.  
 W. Foot Mitchell.  
 James Maxwell Grant Proffit, Esq.  
 Lewis Alexander Wallace Esq.

## BANKERS:

The Bank of England.  
 The London Joint City & Midland Bank,  
 Ltd.  
 The London County Westminster &  
 Parr's Bank, Ltd.  
 The National Provincial & Union Bank  
 of England, Ltd.  
 The National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

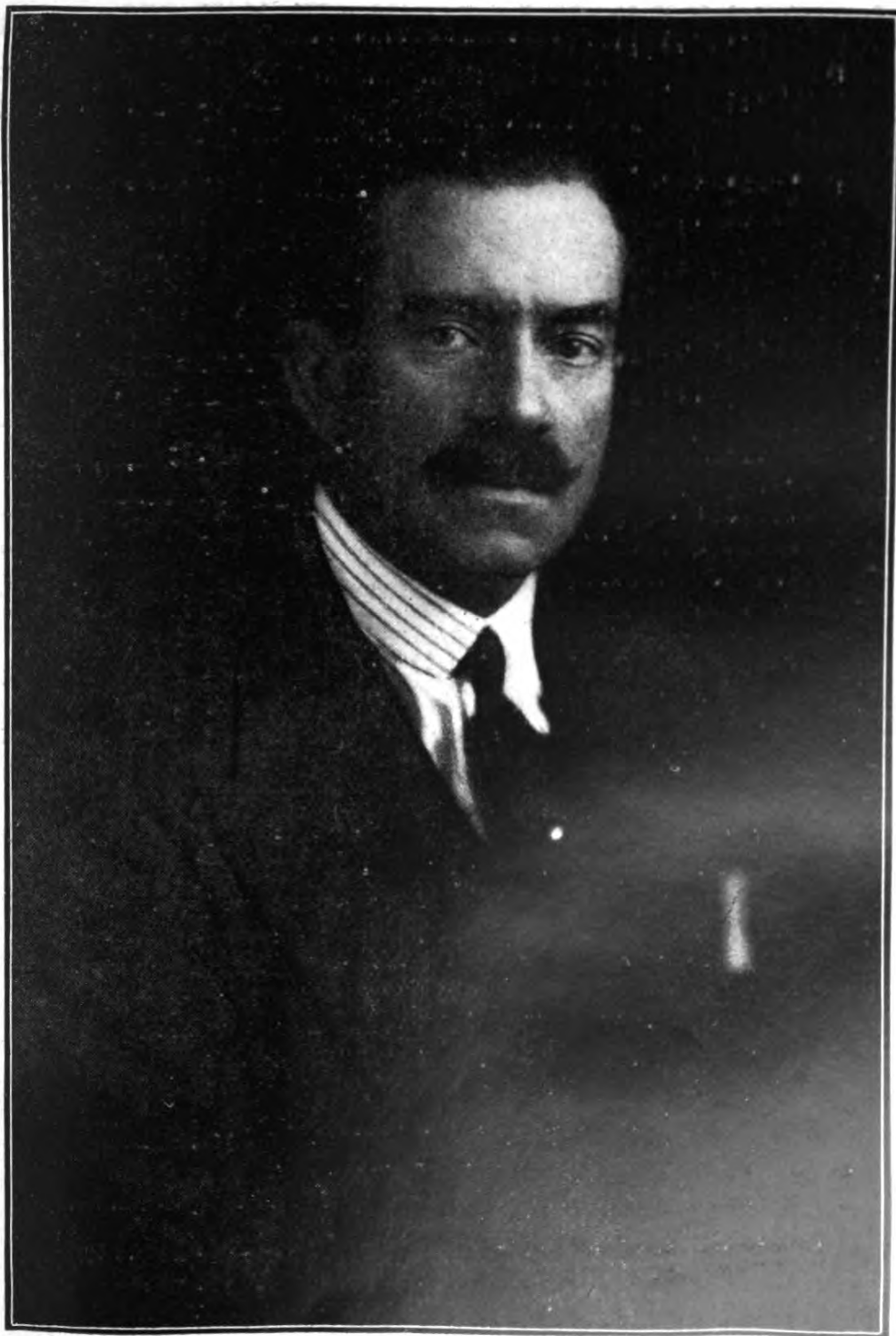
## AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Alor Star (Kedah) | Kuala-Lumpur |
| Amritsar          | Madras       |
| Bangkok           | Manila       |
| Batavia           | Medan        |
| Bombay            | New York     |
| Calcutta          | Peking       |
| Canton            | Penang       |
| Cawnpore          | Puket        |
| Cebu              | Rangoon      |
| Colombo           | Saigon       |
| Delhi             | Seremban     |
| Hankow            | Shanghai     |
| Haiphong          | Singapore    |
| Hongkong          | Sourabaya    |
| Iloilo            | Taiping      |
| Ipoh              | Tavoy        |
| Karachi           | Tientsin     |
| Klang             | Yokohama     |
| Kobe              |              |

Drafts granted on the above Agencies and Branches and also  
 on the Principal Commercial Cities throughout the world. Bills of  
 Exchange bought and received for Collection.

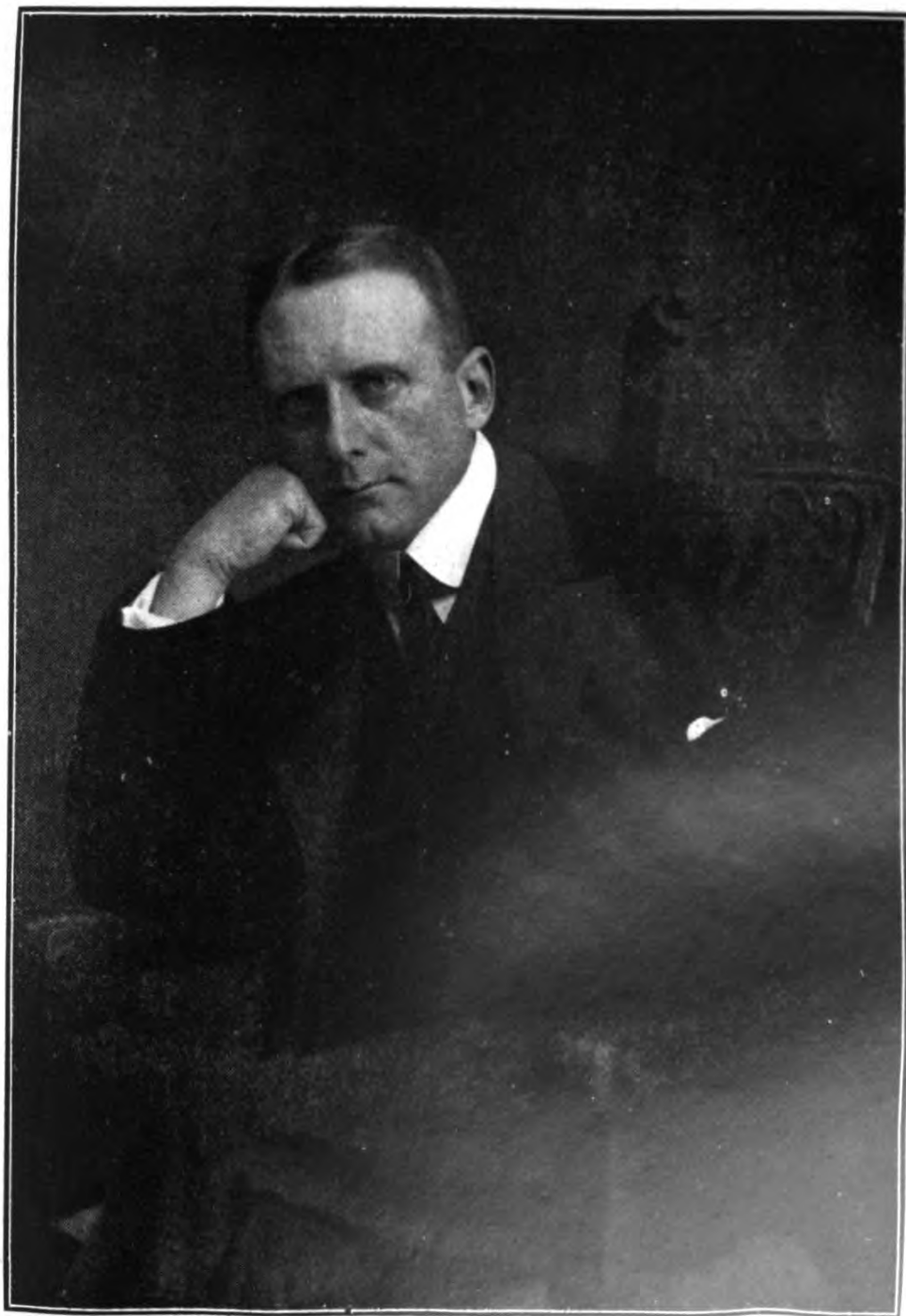
Travellers' Letters of Credit issued and every description of  
 Banking business undertaken.

R. W. ROBERTSON,  
*Acting Manager.*



HIS EXCELLENCY SIR BEILBY ALSTON, C.B., K.C.M.G.  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary  
for Great Britain.

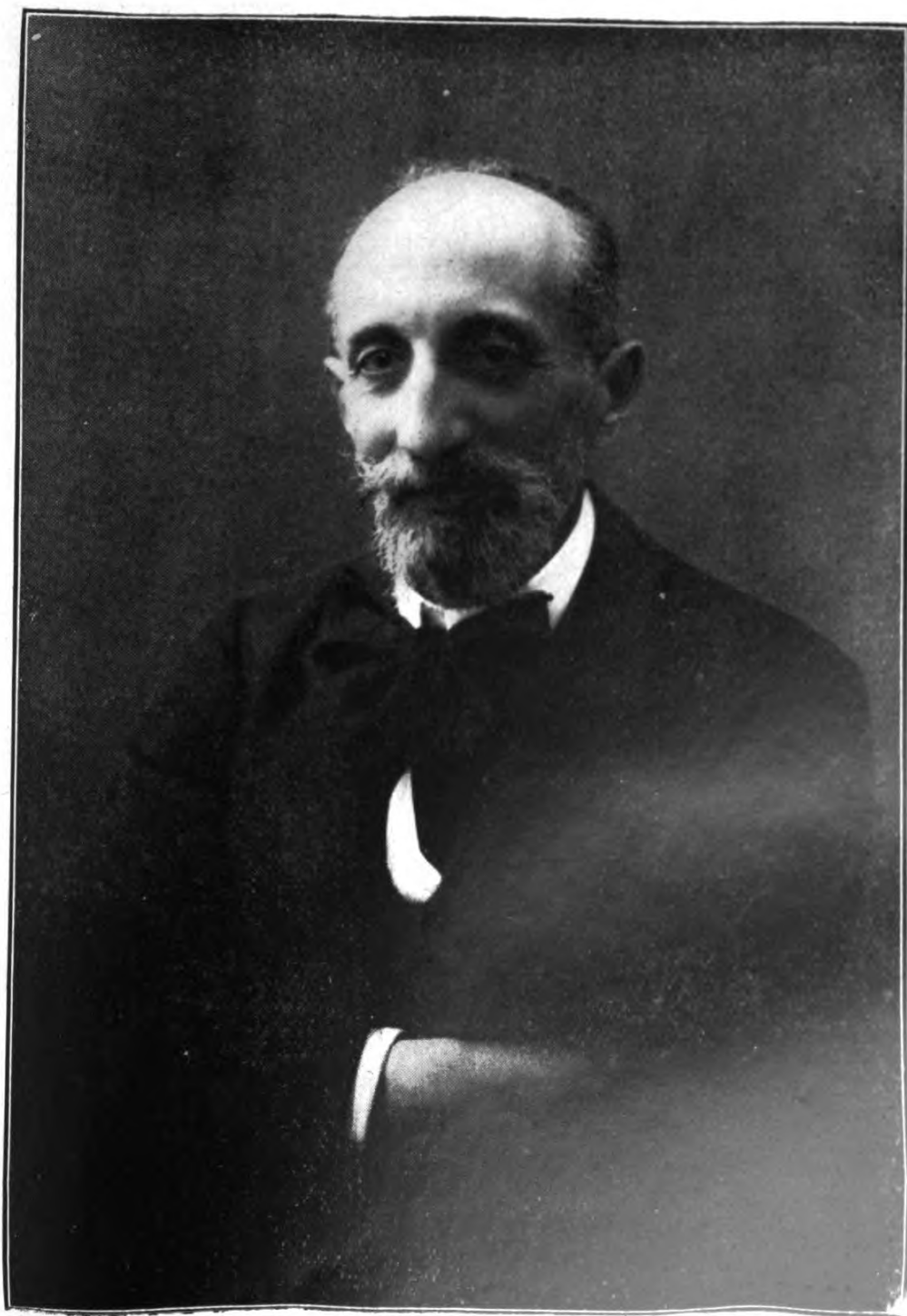




HIS EXCELLENCY ROBERT EVERTS,  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Belgium.

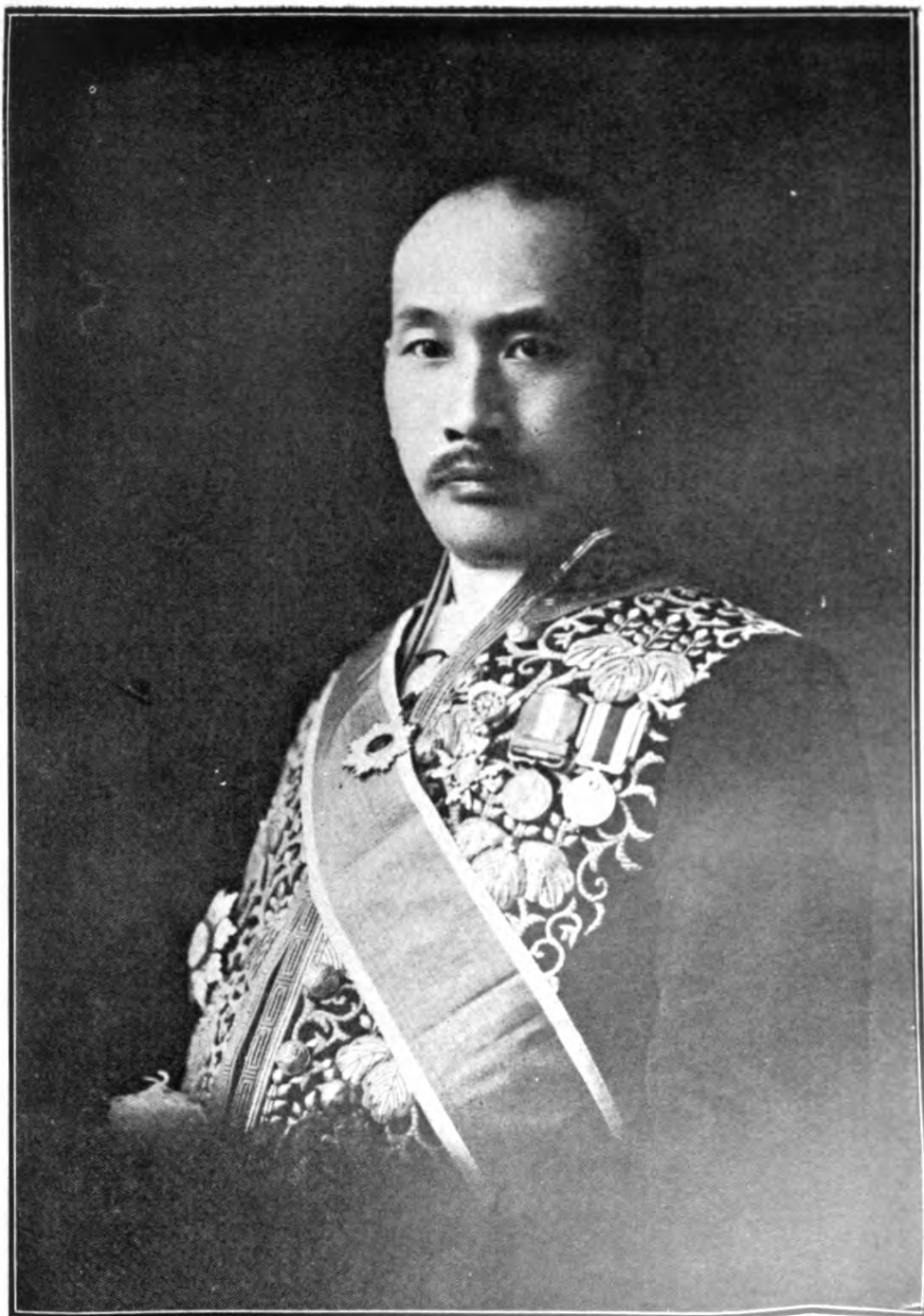






HIS EXCELLENCY LE COMTE DE FLEURIAN,  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France.

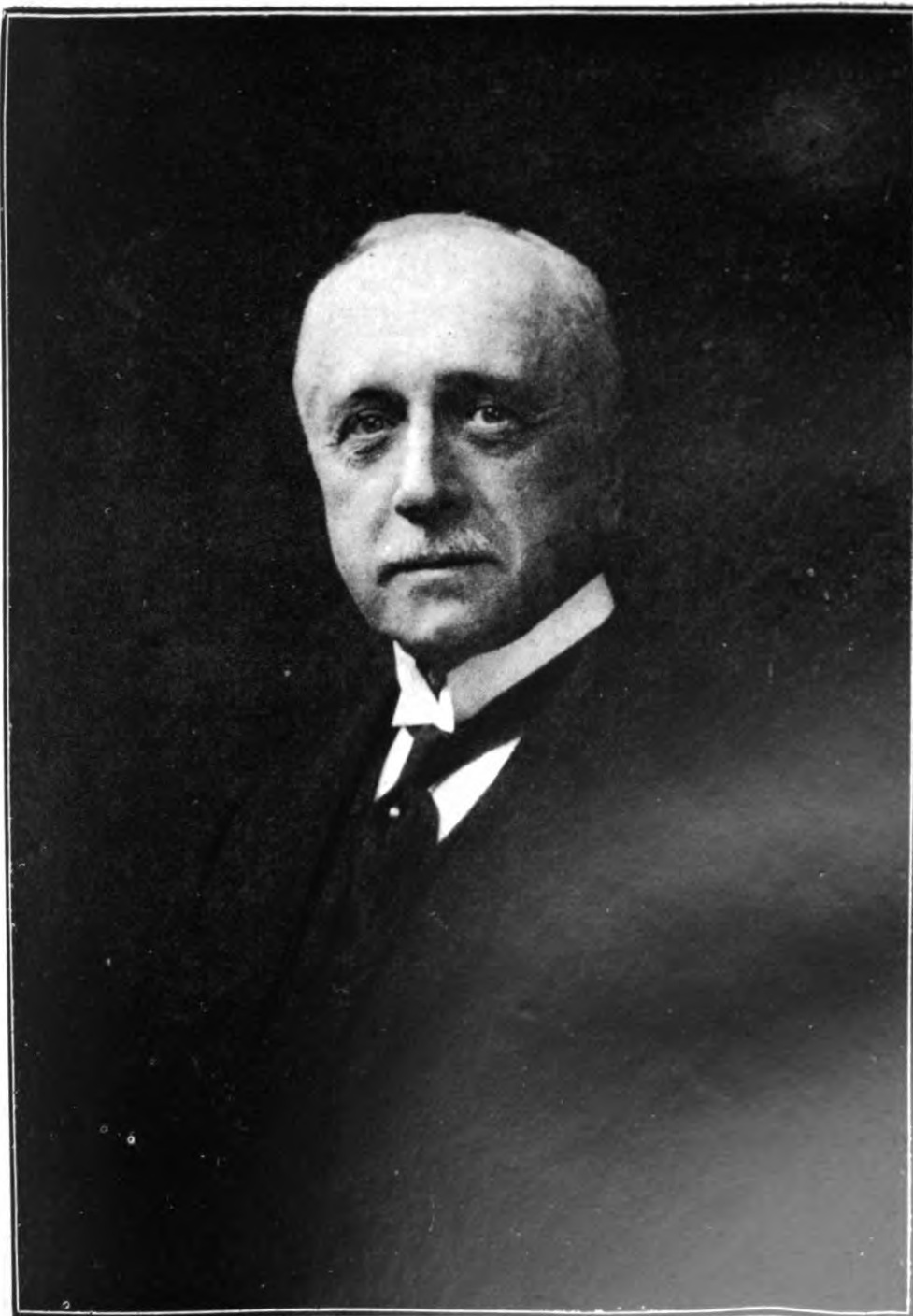




HIS EXCELLENCY Y. OBATA,  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Japan.

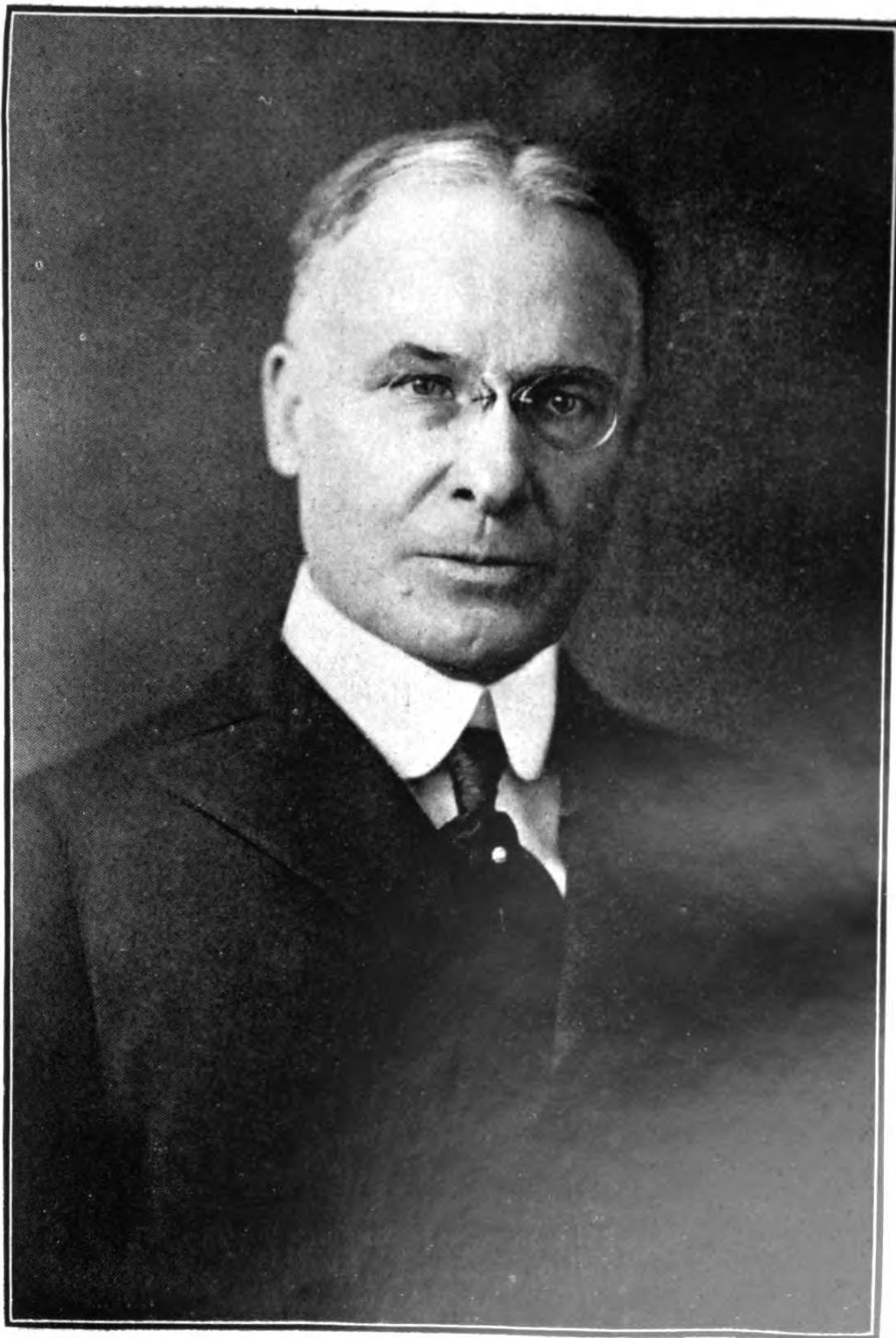






HIS EXCELLENCY J. F. OIESEN,  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary  
for Denmark.





HON. JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN,  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the  
United States of America,





## PREFACE

---

Footnotes and postscripts have become the privilege of editors and authors through the foresight of those past generations which, like our own, have always found the need for explanation. And a similar privilege which belongs to the fair sex is theirs through . . . well, like all other of their happy acquisitions, they exist and are greatly admired. Essence of thought is usually contained in those few sentences which follow a signature, be it destined for one lady from another. The dissimilarity of an editor's postscript with that of a lady's lies in the truth that the former is more often ignored, while the latter, in most cases, is devoured. No mean skill was displayed by those venerable forefathers of ours when they forestalled the tendency of their kind to throw a book down before the end was reached. Following their noble example this volume is prefaced in lieu of the less promising postscript.

There is nought between the covers of "The China Who's Who" that the compiler has evolved through that specious and precious gift, imagination. He feels, therefore, that all discrepancies and extravagances, if these exist other than such as can be laid at the door of technical and editorial error, must find their way to the heads of those whose kindness has made this first issue of the work possible. In poker parlance . . . "the buck is passed," not to return evil for good, but to arrive at those factors which require explanation.

When this work was first contemplated grave doubts fought with optimism for premier influence. The trouble that most humans experience in overriding scruples of modesty was recognized as a formidable opponent to a satisfactory surrender of personal information. Optimism prevailed, and more than twelve hundred sojourners in China have recognized a duty to posterity where no doubt powerful qualms did their utmost to dissuade. With but five exceptions responses have been full and generous. Feelings with one individual ran so high that a curt note demanding complete omission of his name followed upon the request for particulars of his career. Another made sarcastic comment and expressed the desire to be informed as to what was behind the deep laid scheme that might inveigle him. Yet another considered the circular a personal insult and was only appeased after being convinced that to purposely precipitate an insult upon a few thousand foreigners in China would have been the deed of a madman. The two remaining dissentients complied with the request made to them only because of the stamped envelopes for

return, making it plain that no obligation whatsoever was incurred in so doing. The prospect of placing recipients under obligation can appeal only where goodwill is not more desirable than pecuniary benefit.

In this first issue of "The China Who's Who" there are, perforce, omissions through absences on leave, sickness, incredulity and other causes which time will, it is hoped, remedy. The co-operation of all who have found, and who should find, a place in its leaves is requested, not only for the purpose of making future editions more efficacious and valuable, but also in order that the activities of the foreigner in China may be adequately accompanied by an explanatory record of his past and present. Interest in a building is always enhanced by a degree of familiarity with the builder, and with the architect. If the building the foreigner is erecting in China is to be a grotesque one there is reason for learning of his qualifications as there is if perfection is to grace his effort. In the foundation stage of erection it must be said that there is evidence of skill and sincerity of interest; likewise of self-interest. A harmonious blending of the two would seem to form the state best leading to success. And a brief inspection of the pages which follow inspires the belief that, as the building grows, will it stand the test of time. The future alone can confirm.

To the scoffers of "The China Who's Who" (and the World would not be safe were there none), the compiler presents his compliments and hopes that at not too distant a date they may become supporters. To those who think well of it he extends his thanks, the encouragement thus accorded guaranteeing as pleasant a task in the compilation of the 1923 issue (if Dame Fortune permits of such a pleasure) as that which has accompanied the work of this publication.

And finally, to those who have made this book possible the wish is expressed that they may not regret their generosity, now gratefully acknowledged, and that the future will find them equally unprejudiced. If desire and effort lend themselves to forming a work which is pleasing, then, in these respects, they may rest assured.

CARROLL LUNT.



**P. & O., B. I. ("Apcar")**  
**AND**  
**EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES**

*Companies incorporated in England.*

**MAIL & PASSENGER SERVICES.**

*to and from*

Shanghai, Hongkong, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon,  
India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius, East and South  
Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Egypt, Europe, etc.

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight,  
Handbooks, Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

**MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.**

*Agents:* SHANGHAI AND HONGKONG.

**The Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ltd.**

*DISTRIBUTORS FOR:*

ROLLS ROYCE CARS  
STUDEBAKER CARS  
MAXWELL CARS  
WHITE TRUCKS  
G. M. C. TRUCKS  
U. S. RUBBER CO. TYRES  
PALMER TYRES  
STEWART WARNER SPEDOMETER  
CORPORATION  
C. A. WILEY'S PAINTS

**The Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ltd.**

**36 BUBBLING WELL ROAD Phone W. 1642**

**LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Ltd.**

**9a NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI**

**Men's Outfitters,  
Tailors,  
Grocers, Wine & Spirit Merchants,  
Fruit and Provision Dealers,  
Ship Chandlers,  
Drapers,  
Ladies' Outfitters,  
Milliners, Ladies Tailors,  
Complete House Furnishers**

**LANE, CRAWFORD & CO., LTD., SHANGHAI.**



# THE CHINA WHO'S WHO 1922

---

## A

### **Aall, Nicolai (L. L. B.)**

(Shanghai), Consul-General for Norway and Norwegian Consular Judge for China: *b.* June 6, 1883 at Kongsberg, Norway: *f.* Niels C.J.S. Aall, a judge: *m.* Kalmer: *educ.* University of Christiania: *arr.* C. February 24, 1921: Lieut. Norwegian Army; Assistant Judge, Norway 1909-1911; Secretary Foreign Office, Norway 1911-1912 (and Private Secretary to Foreign Minister); attached to Norwegian Consulate General, London 1912-1915; Second Secretary Norwegian Legation, London 1916; Norwegian Vice-Consul, New York 1917-1918; First Secretary, Norwegian Legation, London 1918-1920; Consular Body's Representative on the Pilot Board, Shanghai: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Royal Norwegian Yacht Club (Norway): *o. add.* 17 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Adair, N.**

(Tientsin), *o.* engineer, Partner of Adair, Graham & Co.: British Bund.

### **Adams, W. A.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary China Realty Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 27 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

### **Adamson, Arthur Quintin**

(Shanghai), Director Y.M.C.A. Building Bureau: *b.* October 5, 1881 at Ankeny, Iowa: *f.* Enos Adamson: *m.* Jane Kellum:: *educ.* Ackworth Academy; Iowa State College; Columbia University, Summer course 1921: *mar.* Ethel S. Rhoda, November 2, 1918: *arr.* C. December 1909: *v. c. s.* American Co. 1913 to date, present rank Sergeant: Designer and constructor of several Y.M.C.A. buildings in China: *deg. hon.* C.E., A.M., A.S.C.E.: *clubs*, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 22 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* Ankeny, Ia: *n.* American.

**Aglen, Sir Francis Arthur,  
K.B.E.,**

(Peking), Inspector General of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* October 17, 1869, at Scarborough, England: *f.* Archdeacon Anthony Stocker Aglen: *m.* Margaret Elizabeth MacKenzie: *educ.* Marlborough: *mar.* Senge, *d.* of Sir Isaac Bayley Balfour, F.R.S., 1906: *arr. C.* December 1888: Entered Service 1888: Appointed Deputy-Commissioner 1895; Commissioner 1897; Deputy Inspector General and Officiating Inspector General 1910; Inspector General 1911: *deg. hon.* Civil Rank of the Third Class, China, April 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, April 1904; Civil Rank of the Second Class, China, August 1910; Double Dragon, Second Division, Second Class, China, August 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class, China, January 1914; Order of the Chia Ho, First Class, China, October 1915; First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, December 1915; K. B. E. January 1918; Commander of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, April 1919; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, Second Class, China, September 1919: *clubs,* Peking, Golf (Peking), Country (Shanghai); Royal Societies (London): *r. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *h. add.* Office of Chinese Maritime Customs,

26 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1, England: *n.* British.

**Aibara, Kuragoro,**

(Kiukiang), Consular Official: *arr. C.* 1905: *clubs,* Kiukiang: *o. add.* Japanese Consulate: *h. add.* Yanaimachi, Matsuyama City, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Aida, Isuneo,**

(Tsingtau), Chinese Maritime Customs Official: *arr. C.* April 20, 1902: *n.* Japanese.

**Akerhielm, Carl Evert,**

(Shanghai), Councillor and First Secretary to the Royal Swedish Legation at Washington; Acting Consul General and Consular Judge for Sweden in China: *arr. C.* November 23, 1920: Attache in Paris and Rome 1903|1905: Secretary Foreign Office 1905|1908; Copenhagen, Christiania 1908|1911: Councillor, Petrograd, London, Tokio, Peking, Washington, 1911|1921: Acted as Charge d'Affaires, Christiania, Copenhagen, London, Tokio, Washington: Chief of Special War Department Foreign Office 1918|1920: Delegate to the Conference against White Slave Traffic, London 1913: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Law; Commander of Russian Red Eagle; Japanese Rising Sun; Persian Sun and Lion; Prussian Crown Order; Knight of Swedish Polar Star; Norwegian St. Olav.; Portuguese Order of Christ;

Spanish Charles III; British and Japanese Coronation Medals; Red Cross Medals, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Class: Chairman of the Swedish Association in China: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Royal Automobile, City (Stockholm); St. James' Club, (London): *add.* 75 Avenue Dubail: *h. add.* Stockholm: *n.* Swedish.

**Alabaster, Geoffrey Hubert,**

(Tientsin), Manager for North China and Manchuria of the Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.: *b.* July 26, 1888 at Forest Hill: *f.* Henry Alabaster: *m.* Hawkes: *educ.* Clifton College; London University (King's College): *mar.* Eileen May Moutrie, October 21, 1915: *arr. C.* February 1913: *v. c. s.* Shanghai Reserves; Tientsin British Volunteer Corps, till June 1919: *clubs* Shanghai, Race (Shanghai, Life member of both), Tientsin, Race (Tientsin): *r. add.* Liddell's Building Tientsin: *o. add.* Taku Road: Sports Capt. Tientsin Cricket Club, Capt. First Interport Cricket Eleven to visit Shanghai, September 1920: Took a four year's engineering course at King's College University of London including works training at the City and South London Railway and Messrs. Vickers Sons and Maxim at Erith, Kent: Was President of King's College Engineering Society in 1911: *n.* British.

**Albertsen, Kristian Peter,**

(Peking), superintendent of Chinese Telegraph Administration Peking Office: Joined Great Northern Telegraph, Co., Ltd., in 1912; Serving that Company in London and Petrograd until transferred to East in 1917: Stationed in Shanghai, Nagasaki, Chefoo until July 1, 1918, when joined Chinese Telegraph Service: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* Chinese Telegraph Administration: *n.* Danish.

**Aldridge, Thomas Henry Unite,**

(Shanghai), Engineer-in-Chief and Manager Municipal Electricity Department: *arr. C.* May 1901: *v. c. s.* 1901-1910: *deg. hon.* M.I.E.E., M.I. Mech.E., Fel. A.I.E.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House, Engineer, Golf (England): *r. add.* 153 Sinza Road: *o. add.* 17 Foochow Road: *n.* English.

**Algar, A. E.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing-Director, Algar & Co., Ltd., Architects and Surveyors: *deg. hon.* M.S.A.: *o. add.* 11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Alkin, Richard Ley**

(Shanghai), *o.* consulting engineer, with The English Electric Company, Limited: *b.* 1878 at Mancetter: *f.* Richard Alkin: *m.* Bartlett

*educ.* Leeds Univ.: *mar.* A.M. Saxton-Franklin, 1908: *arr.* C. September 1920: *war s.* 1914|1919: *deg. hon.* mentioned in despatches three times; M.I.E.E., & etc.: *clubs*, Shanghai, & etc. (Shanghai), Royal Automobile, &c. (London): *r. add.* 64 Route Doumer: *o. add.* 8a, Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Hartshill Grange, Atherston: *sports*, Yachting: *n.* British.

### **Allan, Kenneth E.**

(Hankow), *o.* commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr..* C. April 8, 1919: *war s.* Tank Corps; Royal Air Force, Lieut.: Fire Brig. Hankow: *v.c.s.* S.V.C. and Hankow: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Rowing (Shanghai), Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 2 Lockerbie Road: *o. add.* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James Street, London: *n.* British.

### **Algïe, A. F.**

(Tientsin), *o.* broker, with Doney & Co.: *add.* 9 Victoria Terrace, British Concession.

### **Allain, Rev. Father Hyacinthe,**

(Shanghai), Professor at the Aurora University: *arr.* C. October 1902: *add.* 142 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

### **Allen, Arthur Houston,**

(Newchwang), Post Master, Chinese Post Office: *b.* November 9, 1869: at Shanghai: *f.* Dr. Y. J. Allen: *m.* Mary Houston: *educ.* Emory College, Oxford, Ga., Bryant, Stratton and Sadler Business College, Baltimore, Md. *v.c.s.* "B" Co., of "A" Co. (British), American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Fifth and Fourth Class of the Excellent Crop: *clubs*, Newchwang: *add.* Newchwang: *h. add.* 211 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.: *n.* American.

### **Alston, Sir Francis Beilby, C.B., K.C.M.G.**

(Peking), British Minister to China since 1919: *b.* October 8, 1868: 2nd s. of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., formerly of the Foreign Office: *mar.* Hilda, *d.* of late Major General Robert Green: one s. one *d.* *educ.*, privately and abroad: Clerk in Foreign Office 1890: Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service at Copenhagen, 1895: Secretary to British Plenipotentiaries at Paris copyright Conference 1896: Acting Second Secretary and Charge d'Affaires at Buenos Aires, 1896-1897; Secretary to British Representatives at Sugar Conferences at Brussels, 1898, 1901 and 1902: attached to Foreign Representatives at coronation of King Edward VII, 1902: attached to Prince Tsai-shun of China on his mission to England



1909: and to Prince Tsai-chen, representative of the Emperor of China at the coronation of King George V. 1911: in attendance on Prince and Princess Alexander of Teck at the coronation of King Vajiravudh of Siam at Bangkok December 1911: Councillor of H.M. Legation 1911-1912; and Chargé d'Affaires 1913 at Peking: *deg. hon.* C.B. 1913, K.C.M.G. 1920: Foreign Orders, Grand Cross of Double Dragon of China 1909: Commander of White Elephant of Siam 1911: *add.* British Legation: *h. add.* 19 Draycott Avenue, Chelsea, S.W. London: *clubs*, Travellers, Bath (London); Peking (Peking): *n.* British.

### **Andersen, Bent Andreas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* telegraph assistant, with Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. November 8, 1915: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* 777 Avenue Edward VII: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Skjern, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### **Andersen, L.**

(Shanghai), President Mustard & Co.: *r. add.* Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *n.* Danish.

### **Anderson, A. L.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker, with A. L. Anderson & Co.: Assistant Commissioner Police Reserve: *r. add.* Great Western Road: *o. add.* 11

Avenue Edward VII: *n.* British.

### **Anderson, Joseph Overbeck,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, senior partner of Anderson and Anderson: *o. add.* 125 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

### **Andrews, Roy Chapman,**

(Peking), *o.* Naturalist Explorer, with the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, U.S.A.: *b.* January 26, 1884 at Beloit, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *f.* Chas. E. Andrews: *m.* Cora M. Chapman: *educ.* Beloit Public School; Beloit College Academy; Beloit College; Columbia University: *mar.* Yvette Borup, October 7, 1914: *arr.* C. 1919, since then more or less continually in China: Leader Third Asiatic Expedition of American museum, Natural History Work, will continue for 5 years in various parts of Central Asia and China: *works accom.* Author of many scientific papers and monographs; Author of "Camps and Trails in China", "Across Mongolian Plains", "Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera"; all published by D. Appleton & Co., N.Y. City; Has written many articles for American Magazines on travel and exploration in the Far East.: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.A., member of many scientific Societies in various parts of the World:



*clubs*, Peking (Peking); Century; Explorer's (New York City): *add.* 2 Kung Hsien Hutung: *h. add.* American Museum of Natural History, New York City: *n.* American.

### **Anwyl, Richard John,**

Shanghai, Manager of Thomas Cook & Son: *a. c.* 1910: *war s.* Lieut. Wiltshires, M.E.F. and Khyber Pass (Afghan War) with 1st South Lancs: *clubs*, Shanghai: *r. add.* 24 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 15 The Bund *h. add.* London Joint City and Midland Bank, Wimbledon Park, S. W.: *n.* English.

### **Archangelsky A. A.**

(Swatow), assistant district inspector, Salt Gabell Service: *b.* March 21, 1881 at Sredne-Achtubinskoya, Ast-rakan district, Russia: *f.* Alipily Archangelsky: *m.* Rost: *educ.* Oriental Institute, Vladivostock, Russia: *mar.* Maria Sirneff, August 28, 1911: one son, Alexis, one daughter Olga: *arr. C.* August 25, 1914: Was with Russian-Chinese Institute, Peking, 1914: Salt Gabelle 1915; Acting District Inspector, Canton from June 1911 to June 1921: *clubs*, Canton, Tungshan Recreation (golf), Rowing (Canton), Swatow, Kialat, Customs, (Swatow): *add.* Swatow Salt Gabelle: *o. add.* Assistant District Inspectorate of Salt Revenue; *h. add.* Tzaritzin,

Saratoff district, Russia: *n.* Russian.

### **Archibald, John,**

(Hankow), *o.* journalist, Editor, "Central China Post": *b.* November 24, 1853 at Huntley, Aberdeenshire: *educ.* Aberdeen University: *mar.* Elizabeth Allandes, May 1878: *arr. C.* December 1876: 37 years in the service of the National Bible society of Scotland: Travelled the Provinces of Hupeh, Hunan, Honan, Anhui, Kiangsi: Visited nearly all the cities and towns within their limits; Was the first foreigner to do so: Resigned from the Mission in 1913 in order to establish the "Central China Post". *n.* British.

### **Argent, W. A.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.: *r. add.* Yuyuen Road: *o. add.* 7a Canton Road *n.* British.

### **Arlington, Lewis Charles,**

(Peking), formerly in Chinese Navy, Customs, and now in Posts: Postal Commissioner, functioning as Chinese Secretary at the Directorate General of Posts, Peking: *b.* 1860 at San Francisco: *f.* Charles Henry Arlington: *m.* Isabel Burney: *educ.* Normal School, San Jose, Cal.: *arr. C.* 1879: *war s.* Franco-China War 1884-1885 with Chinese Fleet: *deg. hon.* Civil rank of 5th class

and war medal of Manchu dynasty; 2nd class Chiaho and Order of Merit, Republic: Served as drill instructor in the Chinese Navy during the Franco-China war of 1884-5. Three years in Northern fleet and four years with Southern or Nanyang fleet 1879-1886. Served in Imperial Maritime Customs from 1886-1905. Joined Postal Administration January 1906: On leaving the Chinese Navy, was decorated with 5th button and war medal: *club*, Peking: *add.* Directorate General of Posts, Peking: *n.* American.

### **Arnaud, Paul,**

(Shanghai), Silk Inspector with Cie. gle. d'Extreme Orient: *arr.* C. August 1911: *war s.* A prisoner in Germany, wounded: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 480 Rue Auguste Boppe: *n.* French.

### **Arnaud-Coste, Albert,**

(Shanghai), Partner in the firm A. Arnaud-Coste and R. V. Dent: *b.* July 23, 1884 at Vacluse, France: *f.* Marcel Arnaud-Coste: *m.* Jeanne Tindel-Courtois: *educ.* by the French Jesuites: *mar.* Yvonne Grimaud, October 28, 1918: one son, Maxime, one daughter, Lucile: *arr.* C. November 1907: *war s.* Five years at the Front in France (full Lieut.): *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, International Rec, American, Cercle

Sportif, Cercle Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 506 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 6 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* 52 Cours d'Herbouville, Lyon, France: *n.* French.

### **Arnhold, Charles Herbert,**

(Shanghai), Governing Director Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* September 19, 1881 at London: *f.* Jacob Arnhold: *m.* Anna Walters: *educ.* University College, London, Brasenose College, Oxford: *mar.* Winifred Mary Cooper, October 7, 1908: *arr.* C. December 1906: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1906-1914: *deg. hon.* M. A. (Oxon), F. R. S. A.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Country, Race, International Recreation, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai), Thatched House, Leander, Vincents (England): *sports*, Interport Rugby Football 1907: *r. add.* 231 Route Cardinal Mercier; *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 14 Fenchurch Street, London: *n.* British.

### **Arnold, Harry E.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Governing Director Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: Director China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd.: *r. add.* Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

### **Arnold, Edwin Lester Gilbert.**

(Shanghai), Assistant Manager for China of the Com-

mercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 27, 1888 at Sydney, Australia: *arr.* C. 1904 *v.c.s.* Hongkong Volunteers four years: *clubs*, Hongkong, Shanghai (China), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 1367 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* Union Building, The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Arnold, Hollis Hine,**

(Shanghai), Vice President and Engineering Manager of Andersen, Meyer & Co.: *b.* May 22, 1882 at Galesburg, Ill: *f.* Wm. Arnold: *m.* Ella Lombard: *educ.* Denver, Colo. High School; University of Purdue: *mar.* Etta Yale, April 1, 1913: *war s.* Spanish War Volunteer: *deg. hon.* B.S.E.E. Purdue 1904: *clubs*, American, Columbia, Union, Shanghai (Shanghai); India House, Institute Electrical Engineers (New York): Past President American Chamber of Commerce, Engineering Society of China: *r. add.* 14 Rue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 5 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Pacific Development Co., 80 Wall Street, New York: *n.* American.

### **Arnold, Julius**

(Shanghai), with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1903: *club*, Shanghai: *r. add.* 70 Route Doumer: *h. add.* Lucerne: *n.* Swiss.

### **Arnous - Riviere, Rev. Father Leonce,**

(Shanghai), with "L'Universite l'Aurore": *arr.* C. October 1906: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

### **Ashton, Romney, E.**

(Shanghai), with J. C. Whitney Company: *b.* June 13, 1884 at New York: *f.* Frederick Ashton: *m.* Sarah J. Bushnell: *educ.* Ravenswood School, Lake View High School, Chicago; Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College: *mar.* Lucy M. Baskerfield, September 23, 1911: *arr.* C. June 1919 *clubs*, Cercle Sportif: *r. add.* 40 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 119 Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

### **Aspland, William Harold Graham,**

(Peking), *o.* Medical Surgeon to Central Hospital: *arr.* C. 1905: *war s.* 1914-1920. Lt. Colonel, R.A.M.C., prisoner of War part of 1915-1916: *deg. hon.* M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., First class, 3rd degree, Double Dragon; 4th class Wen Hu (China); Medal of St. George; Officer Order of St. Vladimir (Russian); Order of St. Saba; Military order of Medical Cross (Serbian); Medals, 1915 General Service—Victory (Britain): *add.* Chin Yu Hutung. *n.* British.

**Atherton, Ray,**

(Peking), Diplomatic Service, American Legation: *arr. C.* December 1919: *educ.* Harvard University; *h. add.* Department of State, Washington D.C. *club*, Peking (Peking): *n.* American.

**Atkinson, Charles Whittlesey,**

(Shanghai), General Manager for North China of the Standard Oil Co. of New York: *educ.* Amhurst University: *arr. C.* October 1918, in Japan, December 1901: *clubs*, Columbia, American, Race, etc. (Shanghai), India House (New York): *r. add.* 1 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 11 Canton Road: *h. add.* 26 Broadway, New York: *n.* American.

**Augustesen, Hans Christian,**

(Shanghai), Proprietor and General Manager of the firm H. C. Augustesen, China Trade: *arr. C.* June 20, 1887: *n.* Danish.

**Aveyard, George Shaw**

(Shanghai), Manager of Engineering Department, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1908: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai), Engineers club (London), Engineers (Manchester): *r. add.* 11 Ferry Road: *o. add.* 8a

Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Ayscough, Florence, (Mrs. Francis Ayscough),**

(Shanghai), Honorary Librarian of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, recently elected Honorary member of same, an honour heretofore given only to gentlemen: Has worked for a number of years with a native scholar of unusual distinction and is a translator of Chinese Poems: Has lectured on Chinese life, literature and art: *works accom.* with Miss Amy Lowell in the rendering of the poems in the book "Fir Flower Tablets": *add.* 20 Gordon Road.

**Ayscouth, Francis**

(Shanghai), Merchant, with Scott Harding & Co.: *educ.* Winchester: *mar.* Florence Wheelock, December 23, 1899: *arr. C.* November 1882: Fire Brigade, three years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Paper Hunt (Shanghai), &c.: Parks Committee, Municipal Council; Chairman, Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd., Chairman, Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd., Director of various mercantile companies: *sports*, Ex. Master, Paper Hunt Club; Master, Drag Hunt; Steward, Shanghai Race Club; Chairman, Country Club: *r. add.* 20 Gordon Road: *h. add.* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Bank: *n.* British.



# THE SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

PROPRIETORS

---

**ASTOR HOUSE AND PALACE HOTELS.  
IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE GRAND  
HOTEL DES WAGONS-LITS,  
LTD., PEKING**

Astor House Hotel—

250 rooms all with attached Baths.  
The most commodious Ball-room in  
Shanghai.

Renowned for its Lobby.

Special Dinner Parties, Balls, Banquets a special feature.

Strictly under Foreign supervision,  
and a French Chef employed.

Palace Hotel—

160 rooms with Baths attached.

Most Centrally located.

Famous Roof Garden. Banquets and  
Special Dinners a feature.

Under Foreign supervision, and a  
French Chef.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* **WHO'S WHO IN THE PAINT TRADE.** \*  
\* **Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.,** \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

*Great Britain's Largest Varnish & Paint Makers.*

*Experience—*

*Expert Service—*

*Stocks to meet every requirement.*

*Branch Houses:*

SHANGHAI

2A Kiukiang Road.

HONGKONG

Alexandra Buildings.

**VARNISHES PAINTS ENAMELS &c.**

*The Standard of excellence throughout the East.*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* **DON'T NEGLECT YOUR INSURANCE** \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS:**—Against Fire, Theft, Earthquake, Typhoon, Flood, Burst Water Pipes, Riots and Civil Commotion.

**ACCIDENT:**—Tls. 10,000 Policy for Tls. 32 per annum. This Policy also pays Tls: 60 per week during temporary disablement.

**MOTOR CAR:**—All damage done to or by a Car.

**BAGGAGE:**—Complete cover Ashore & Afloat.

*Reasonable Rates—Prompt and Liberal  
Settlement of Claims*

**C. E. SPARKE**

**INSURANCE OFFICE, 44, KIANGSE ROAD, SHANGHAI**

*Agents:*—**EXCESS INSURANCE CO., LTD. OF LONDON**

**Whose Assets exceed £2,000,000.**  
\*\*\*\*\*

**B**

**Baagoe, Povl Hedemann,**  
(Antung), Manchuria, Secretary of Y.M.C.A.: *b.* May 15, 1885 at Naestved, Denmark: *arr.* C. December 1, 1912: *add.* Y.M.C.A. Antung: *h.* *add.* 3 Asmussens Alle, Copenhagen: *n.* Danish.

**Bachrach, Roland,**

(Shanghai), Analytical Chemist, with the Shanghai Chemical Laboratory: *b.* 1892 at Lyons, France: *educ.* Alceyn's School, London; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London: *arr.* C. March 1921: *war s.* Royal Engineers 1914-1918: *deg.* *hon.* A.R.C.S. London; A.I.C. of Great Britain and Ireland: *club,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *o.* *add.* 20 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

**Bader, Harriet A.**

(Peking), *o.* educational, with Tsing hua College: *arr.* C. August 7, 1919: *clubs,* Friday (Peking); Literary, (U.S.A.): *add.* Tsing Hua College: *h.* *add.* Terre Haute, Indiana, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Bailey, Herbert,**

(Tientsin), Electrical Engineer with J. Whittall, Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1910: *war s.* 1914-1919: *deg.* *hon.* D.S.O., Territorial Decoration, A.M.I.E.E., *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin); Kobe (Japan): *r.* *add.* 7 Racecourse Road: *o.* *add.* 14-16-18 Victoria Terrace: *n.* British.

**Bailey, Robert,**

(Shanghai), Accountant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. October 1909: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, International Recreation, Golf, Cricket, Powhattan (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r.* *add.* 675 Rue Ratard: *o.* *add.* 22 Museum Road: *n.* English.

**Baille, Paul,**

(Yunnanfu), *o.* postal official, with Chinese Postal Administration, District Accountant for Yunnan at Yunnanfu: *arr.* C. January 1920: *educ.* University of Lille, France: *mar.* Denise Anache, August 1919: *war s.* Technical work for Radio Corps and Meteorological Service of Air Force: *works accom.* Formerly a professor of the French University and Radio Engineer: *deg.* *hon.* Licence - es - Sciences: *clubs,* Cercle de Yunnanfu (Yunnanfu): *add.* Chinese Postal Service: *h.* *add.* Lille (France) Rue de la Louviere: *n.* French.

**Bain, Charles M.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Manager, Maitland & Co., Ltd.: *o.* *add.* 33-4 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Balakshin, Andrew A.,**

(Shanghai), Director, Siberian Agricultural Corp., Ltd.: *b.* December 24, 1873 at Petropawlovsk, Siberia: *f.* Alexander N. Balakshin: *m.* Elisabeth M. Ugrumowsky: *mar.* M. W. Harlamaff, February

17, 1899: *arr. C.* May 1920: President of Russian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai: *r. add.* Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 1 Woosung Road: *h. add.* Omsk, Siberia: *n.* Russian.

**Baldwin, Frank Bernard,**

Shanghai, Physician and Surgeon, Medical Director, Asia Life Insurance Co.: *arr. C.* September 1, 1919: *war s.* Two years Major Medical Corps, U.S. Army: *educ.* Syracuse University, New York: *deg. hon.* Ph. B., M.D. *clubs,* American University (Shanghai), a member of the American Association of China; University Club, Rochester, New York: *o. add.* 15 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

**Ballard, Joseph Edward de,**

(Changsha), *o.* bank-manager, with Asia Banking Corporation: *educ.* University of Pennsylvania: *arr. C.* 1919: *war s.* with Infantry, United States Army: President, American Chamber of Commerce, Changsha: Treasurer, American Red Cross, Changsha Chapter: Treasurer, Hunan Chinese Foreign Famine Relief Committee: *clubs,* Changsha, (President, Changsha): Boston Athletic Association; University of Penn. Club of New York; Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity; (U.S.A.); British Club, (Moscow, Russia): *h. add.* Providence, Rhode Island; *n.* American.

**Baller, Fredrick William,**

(Shanghai), Missionary, with the China Inland Mission: *b.* November 21, 1852 at London: *f.* Edwin Baller: *arr. C.* 1873: For eighteen years member of the committee for revision of Mandarin Bible, compiler of Dictionary, Primer and other works on the Chinese language: *deg. hon.* Life Governor of British Foreign Bible Society and Scottish Bible Society: *add* China Inland Mission: *n.* English.

**Bandoh, Sueso,**

(Chungking), *o.* Consular, Consul at Chungking: *arr. C.* April 1901: *war s.* Served in field during Russo-Japanese War: *add.* H.I.J.M.'s Consulate, Chungking: *h. add.* Hioko, Hyogo prefecture: *n.* Japanese.

**Banham, Frederick Charles,**

(Shanghai), General Manager in the Far East of Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 1910: *v.c.s.* three years "A" Company, British: *clubs,* Hongkong, (Hongkong); Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r. add.* 6 Yang Terrace, Weihaiwei Road: *o. add.* 2a Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

**Barbour, George Brown,**

(Peking), Professor of Geology, Peking University: *b.* 1890 at Edinburgh: *educ.*



Merchiston, Marburg, Edinburgh (M.A.), St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.), Columbia (M.A.): *mar.* Dorothy Dickinson, May 1920: *war s.* Active service overseas, France, Flanders, Italy (R.F.A.) October 1914-January 1919: *r. add.* 20 Tou Fu Hsiang, East City, Peking): *o. add.* Peking University: *h. add.* 4 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

### **Bardens, Frederick John,**

(Dairen), *o.* Import and Export Merchant, in business for himself assisted with his three sons: *b.* March 19, 1859 at Plymouth, Devon, England: *arr.* Japan, August 1887 for Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe at which port he was for 18 years: arrived Dairen, October 1905 and has been there since: *clubs,* Kobe (Kobe); Dairen (Dairen): *add.* 85 and 87 Yamagatadori, Dairen: *n.* British (English).

### **Barham, C. E.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager for China Kodak Ltd.: *add.* 64 Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

### **Barker, Augustine,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* August 1914|November 1918; Acting Lieut. Colonel R.F.A.: *deg. hon.* D.S.O., Bar., M.C.:

*add.* 53 Pei Ho-yen, Tung An Men: *n.* British.

### **Barker, Thomas McCurdy,**

(Kirin), *o.* Missionary with Irish Presbyterian Church Mission: *b.* September 29, 1885 at Londonderry: *f.* William Barker: *m.* Mary McCracken: *mar.* Elsie M. Loudon, February 19, 1913: *educ.* Foyl College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin: *arr. C.* 1913: *add.* Kirin, Manchuria: *h. add.* Laurence Hill, Londonderry, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

### **Barnet, M. J. A.,**

(Peking), Minister for Cuba; First commenced his services as Vice-Consul to the Cuban Legation at Paris on the 4th March 1903; Obtained his first promotion as Consul of the 2nd Class in the same City on February 10th, 1904, remaining attached to the same Legation. Promoted Consul of the 1st Class on the 2nd July, 1906, but at that time the Consulate was apart from the Legation, being situated in the most commercial quarter of Paris. Promoted Consul-General 17th August, 1908, at Liverpool; subsequently transferred to Rotterdam on the 24th July, 1909, afterwards functioning at Hamburg from the 25th June, 1913. Whilst at Hamburg the Republic of Cuba declared war on Germany. In

September 1915, returned to Cuba on furlough after 13 years' absence. Then joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Havana. In July 1916, he left for Hamburg to take up his late post. He represented Cuban interests in this town until April 1917 when he handed over Cuban interests to the Spanish Consul-General, office of Consular-General of Spain. For three weeks, M. Barnet with his family and other Cuban officials were taken to Berlin as hostages. Eventually he went to Switzerland, where, through the decision of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, he was sent to the Cuban Legation at Paris to lend his services there. The manner in which he fulfilled his mission was highly appreciated at this time of the world war and the Minister of Foreign Affairs, in order to reward him for such services, nominated him as Charge d'Affairs at la Paz, Republic of Bolivia on 28th February 1918. But this post he did not take up, the Government having a little while later nominated him as *Introducteur des Ministres ad-interim* (1st June—2nd November 1919). Greeted the Uruguayan mission at Havana on its arrival and also that of the British Embassy. Was made Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Republic of Cuba in China on the 25th July, 1918, and he took up

his duties at Peking on the 13th April, 1919. Is one of the oldest of the Cuban Diplomatic Body with 19 years' service to his credit. Decorations—Grand Croix de l'Ordee Chinoise l'Epée d'or; Grand Croix du l'ordre Croix Rouge Cubaine.

### **Barraclough, Errol Shorrocks,**

(Shanghai), with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* September 7, 1895 at Kiukiang: *educ.* Greshams School: *war s.* four years: *v.c.s.* One year Shanghai Light Horse: *sport* Interport Rugby 1914 and 1920: *club*, Shanghai: *n.* British.

### **Barrett, Edward Ivo Medhurst,**

(Shanghai), Assistant Commissioner of Police: *b.* August 22, 1879: at Farnham, Surrey, England: *arr.* C. May 1907: *educ.* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst: *war s.* Lancashire Fusiliers, South African War: *deg. hon.* C.I.E.: *sports*, Interport Rugby, Association Football,, Rifle Shooting, Cricket, Golf; English Rugby International 1903: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 27 Carter Road: *o. add.* c/o Municipal Police: *h. add.* Forth End, Sandbanks, Parkstone, Dorset: *n.* English.

**Barrett, F. Robert,**

(Shanghai), o. shipping, Agent, China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. June 6, 1920: *clubs*, American, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 58 Yu-yuen Road: *o. add.* 6 Kiu-kiang Road: *h. add.* San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Barrow, E P. Graham,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, Head Master, Cathedral School (British) for Boys: Dramatic critic: *add.* Kiu-kiang Road: *n. British.*

**Barson, Thomas Albert,**

(Peking), Director of Companies, with Peking Syndicate, Ltd.: *arr.* C. January 1916: *club*, Peking: *add.* c/o Peking Syndicate, Ltd.: *n. British.*

**Bartlett, Willard W.**

(Shanghai), Principal American School: *mar.* Marguerite Allen, 1913: *educ.* Graduate Potsdam N.Y. State 1903; Clarkson Engineering College 1903-1905; B. S. Colgate University 1910; M. A. Columbia University 1915: Dean, Des Moines College, Iowa: Director Des Moines Campaign, Inter - Church World Movement, 1920: *deg. hon.* P.B.K., D.S.R.: *sport*, Seven years holder of New York State Inter-collegiate Athletic Union Record for Pole Vault, Middle and long distance runner: *clubs*, Rotary, American, University

(Shanghai), Alpha Tau Omega (America): *r. add.* 172a North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 147 North Szechuen Road: *h. add.* New York City: *n. American.*

**Bartlett, Willard W.,  
Mrs.**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, Missionary, with American School: *b.* July 18, 1888 at Muncie, Indiana: *f.* Thomas J. Allen: *m.* Lola Wagginer: *mar.* Willard W. Bartlett, August 26, 1913: *educ.* Franklin. Ind., Indianapolis "Shortridge", Franklin College and Columbia University: *arr.* C. September 1920: *deg. hon.* Ph. B. *clubs*, Woman's Club, W.C.T.N. College Club (Shanghai), D.A.R., H.B., (America): *r. add.* 172a N. Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 147 N. Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Franklin, Indiana: *n. American.*

**Bartley, Henry Sorrell,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, Maths. Master, Ellis Kadoorie P. S. for Chinese with Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* June 11, 1891 at Liverpool: *f.* William Henry Bartley: *m.* Margaret McIntosh: *mar.* Enid Brightman, July 16, 1919: *educ.* Oulton Sec. School, Liverpool University: *arr.* C. October 5, 1919: *war.* s. Royal Garrison Artillery 1914-1919, Captain: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Co. S.V.C. 1920, now Bombardier: *deg. hon.* B.A., Territorial long

service medal, war medals: *clubs*, Shanghai Golf: *r. add.* 4 Tatung Road: *o. add.* Ellis Kadoorie Public School: *h. add.* London Road, Bedford England: *n.* British.

### **Barton, Sidney,**

(Peking), Chinese Secretary to the British Legation. Appointed student interpreter in China, September 24, 1895: Employed on special service at Weihaiwei, December 1899 to October 1901; acted there as Assistant Commissioner: Interpreter to British Contingent, China Field Force during operations at Tientsin, June and July 1900; mentioned in despatches; Assistant political officer during advance on Peking, August 1900: Appointed Vice-Consul, Tientsin, Peking, November 14, 1901: Accountant to Legation at Peking 1901-1902: Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin February 1905 to February 1906: Shipping Vice-Consul at Shanghai, March — August 1906: British Assessor at Mixed Court September 1906: *deg. hon.* mentioned in despatches; China Medal and clasp &c: *clubs*, Peking (Peking) &c.: *n.* British.

### **Bassett, Russell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* secretary, Shanghai Hotels Ltd.: *b.* June 30, 1880 at Shanghai, China: *f.* Capt. Thomas Bassett: *educ.* Dunst-

able Grammar School, Bedfordshire, England: *mar.* March 9, 1916: *arr.* C. January 1899: *v.c.s.* 1900-1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 19c Connaught Road: *o. add.* Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. 14, Kiukiang Road: *sports*, football, polo, swimming, tennis: *n.* American.

### **Bate, Reginald,**

(Tientsin), Newspaper Proprietor and Journalist: with The North China Daily Mail, Tientsin and Daily Mail, London: *b.* October 16, 1880 at Dublin, Ireland: *f.* E. R. Bate, until recently "The Solicitor" to to the G.P.O. Ireland: *m.* Charlotte Fredrika Bell: *mar.* M.V.S. Maclear, June 7, 1905: *arr.* C. October 1896: *war. s.* With the Irish Horse in South Africa (medal and clasps): *v.c.s.* Transvaal Horse Artillery Volunteers: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S., M.J.I.: *educ.* College School, Kingstown, Ireland; Eastman's R. N. Academy, Fareham, Hampshire, England: Joined Royal Navy June 1894, Served in China, Japan, Mediterranean, Atlantic, etc. Resigned and joined Army for War service in South Africa: *clubs*, United Services, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin); *r. add.* 20 Rue de Verdun: *o. add.* 9 Rue de France: *h. add.* Eden Park, Kingstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland: *n.* British.



**Bateman, E. F.**

(Shanghai), o. secretary and General Manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* (Hongkong), 1895: (Shanghai) 1897: *add.* 4 Foochow Road: *n.* British.

**Bates, Henry Brian,**

(Shanghai), with the Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1907: *war s.* Royal Field Artillery, Demobilised Major, December 1918: *v.c.s.* Maxim Company S.V.C. 1907-1910: *clubs,* Life member Shanghai Club (Shanghai), Officers Association (England): *r. add.* 8 Museum Road: *h. add.* Fanmoor, Shefffield, England: *n.* British.

**Bathurst, Edgar,**

(Changsha), Assistant in Customs: *b.* July 29, 1901 at Hongkong: *f.* Harry Bathurst: *mar.* Alice Mantell: *educ.* Dulwich College: *arr. C.* September 11, 1920: *v.c.s.* Six years Officer's Training Corps: *club* Old Alleynian Club (England): *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha: *h. add.* "Danfoist," Staplehurst, Kent, England: *n.* British.

**Battersby, E. C.**

(Shanghai), with The Texas Company: *arr. C.* October 1919: *o. add.* 128 Szechuen Road: *n.* British (Canadian).

**Baude, Raoul Louis Pierre,**

(Shanghai), o. Salt Inspector, District Inspectorate

of Sungkiang: *arr. C.* October 1904: Formerly in the Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *deg. hon.* B.A. and Ph. (1901), B.L. (1904); 4th class order of Golden Crop (1906): *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais, Rowing (Shanghai), member of l'Alliance Francaise and of La Societe de Geographie Commerciale de Paris (France): *r. add.* 11 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 11 Markham Road: *h. add.* 16, Rue Ernest Cresson, Paris: *n.* French.

**Bauer, Johannes,**

(Peking), o. Assistant in Bacteriology at Peking Union Medical College: *b.* January 26, 1890 at Upsalo, Sweden: *arr. C.* September 1, 1920: *war s.* with American Red Cross 1918-1920: *deg. hon.* M.D.: *r. add.* 185 Hatamen Street, Peking: *o. add.* P.U.M.C.: *n.* Swedish.

**Baylin, T. R.**

(Tientsin) with the Banque de l'Indo Chine: *arr. C.* January 1913: *war s.* 16th and 7th French Colonial Infantry: *add.* Banque de l'Indo Chine: *h. add.* Les Pins Francs Candiran (gironde) (France): *n.* French.

**Bauckham E. William,**

(Shanghai), Proprietor The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai and Tientsin. Publisher Rosenstock's Gazetteer and Commercial Directory of China. Went to Manila year



1900 with Q. M. Dept. of U.S. Army. Joined the Rosenstock Directory Co. in 1905. Established China Directory with office in Hongkong 1906 and at Shanghai in same year. Acquired sole rights of Rosenstock's China Directory in 1912. Established The Office Appliance Co. at Shanghai in 1910: *clubs*, American, Golf (Shanghai): *n.* American.

### **Bauld, J. E.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, *arr. C.* 1899: *clubs*, Race, Masonic (Shanghai): *r. add.* 32 Carter Road: *o. add.* 11A Peking Road: *n.* British.

### **Bauld, J. C.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, *clubs*, Race (Shanghai), Hankow Recreation, Hankow: *r. add.* 32 Carter Road: *o. add.* 11A Peking Road: *n.* British.

### **Beaman, Mrs. Francis,**

(Shanghai), with Shanghai American School: *b.* November 1, 1864 at Lewisberg Penn., U.S.A.: *f.* Geo. R. Bliss: *m.* Mary A. Raymond: *educ.* Normal School: *mar.* W. F. Beaman, October 3, 1895: Sister of General Tasker H. Bliss, U.S. Army: *arr. C.* December 1893: *add.* Shanghai American School: *h. add.* 120 Spruce Street, Watertown, U.S.A.: *n.* American by birth; British by marriage.

### **Beddow, Leslie Towne,**

(Hankow), *o.* Chartered Accountant, Partner in Thom-

son Brothers and Bell: *arr. C.* September 1919: *war. s.* 1915-1919 France, Italy: Fire brig. 1920-1921: *v.c.s.* 1921: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in Despatches 1919: *clubs*, Hankow, Hankow Race (Hankow): Shanghai Golf, Race (Shanghai): *add.* Thomson Brothers & Bell, Hankow: *h. add.* Thorverton nr. Exeter, Devon: *n.* British.

### **Bedoni, Carlo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* silk merchant, with Clerici, Bedoni & Co.: *arr. C.* 1902: *v.c.s.* 5 years, Italian Co. S.V.C.: *r. add.* 28 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *h. add.* Como, Italy: *n.* Italian.

### **Beebe, Robert Case,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Medical Missionary Association, as Executive Secretary: *arr. C.* 1884: *deg. hon.* M.D., Double Dragon, Chia-Ho: *r. add.* 207, North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 5 Quinsan Gardens: *h. add.* 50 Fifth Ave. New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Beebe, Mrs. R. C.**

(Shanghai), *o.* President Children's Refuge, for Chinese Slave Children: *add.* 207 North Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

### **Begne, Henri,**

(Tientsin), *o.* commercial, with own firm: *arr. C.* 1895

*clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin):  
*add.* 10 Rue Courbet: *n.*  
 Swiss.

### **Beltchenko A. T.**

(Hankow), Ex-Consul General for Russia, with the office for Russian Affairs as Russian Adviser: *b.* October 16, 1873: *mar.* A. Lebedinsky, July 1904: *educ.* University in Petrograd: *arr.* C. April 1899: *war.* s. Russian Consular Service: Present Day Political Organization of China 1911: *deg. hon.* Russian, French, Italian, Japanese, Chinese decorations: *clubs*, Russian, French, Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow): *sports*, Tennis, Volley Ball: *r. add.* Russian Concession, Hankow: *o. add.* Office for Russian Affairs in the Province of Hupeh: *n.* Russian.

### **Belilios, Raphael A.**

(Shanghai), *o.* surgeon: *arr.* C. 1907: *deg. hon.* M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.): *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *add.* 6 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* London, England: *n.* British.

### **Bell, A. D.**

(Shanghai): *o.* Merchant, with Barlow & Co., Ltd.: *sports*, Steward, Shanghai Race Club: *add.* 4 Ezra Road: *n.* British.

### **Bell, F. Hayley,**

(Macao), Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs: *war.* s. Lt. Colonel, 10th Battalion "Queens": *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *n.* British.

### **Bena, Giovanni Adolfo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *b.* November 11, 1885 at Viglians Biellese, Italy: *f.* Carlo Bena: *m.* Lusso Francesca: *mar.* Gerve Baronti, September 25, 1920: *educ.* Commercial: *arr.* C. 1903: *v.c.s.* Italian Company: Four years chairman of the Italian Chamber of Commerce: *deg. hon.* Chevalier of the Crown of Italy: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, French, American, Italian (Shanghai), Italian Touring, Naval League, Aero National League (Italy): *r. add.* Astor House Hotel *o. add.* 44 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Bielle: *n.* Italian.

### **Bena, Gerve Baronti,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional: *b.* April 21, 1895 at Rome: *f.* Ricardo Baronti: *educ.* Privately: *mar.* G. Adolfo Bena, September 25, 1920: *arr.* C. October 1919: *deg. hon.* Three prizes in literature given in America and India: Published books in England & America. First book published (poems) when 14 years of age, "Songs of a Rebel." Since published "In the Red Years," "The Red Laugh," "A Modern

Phoenix," "A Pagan Pilgrim" and other books. Indian poems, "The Scent of the Aloe." Books now in hands of publisher "Beyond The Boundary" and "Grey Walls and Blue Cotton." Publisher, Selwyn and Blount, London. Educated in Egypt by instructors brought from Europe: *clubs*, Authors and Fabian (Italy): *r. add.* Astor House: *h. add.* Biella, Italy: *n.* Italian.

### **Bennett, Edward Stanley,**

(Peking), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* 1888: *arr.* C. May 1912: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Belfast): *add.* British Legation, Peking: *h. add.* 9 North Parade, Belfast, Ireland: *n.* British.

### **Bennett, Nigel Reath,**

(Shanghai), Shanghai Licensed Pilot: *b.* March 1881 at Bath, Somerset: *arr.* C. May 1901: 17 years Indo China S.N. Co.: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais, Merchant Service, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 659 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 26 The Bund: *h. add.* 4 Clifton Road, Southport, Lanc: *n.* British.

### **Behrens, Ivar,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant in the Great North Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 12, 1890 at Copenhagen: *arr.* C. November 22, 1911: *v. c. s.* short period 1914: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race,

French (Shanghai): *r. add.* 157 Route des Soeurs: *o. add.* G. N. T. Co. 4 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* British.

### **Benbow-Rowe, E. S.**

(Shanghai), *o.* assistant secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council: *o. add.* Administration Building, Shanghai Municipal Council: *n.* British.

### **Benjamin, Maurice,**

(Shanghai), Real Estate operator: *b.* April 28, 1883 at Shanghai: *f.* B. D. Benjamin: *m.* Luna Ezekiel: *mar.* Harriet Mercy Browne, March 21, 1904: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *arr.* C. Left after education in Shanghai and returned to do business December 1907: Member of Shanghai Municipal Council 1920 and 1921: *clubs*, Union and Rowing: *r. add.* 52 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* The Ben Building: *n.* British.

### **Benz, Oscar,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with Siber Hegner & Co.: *b.* September 19, 1890: at Zurich, Switzerland: *educ.* in Basle, Switzerland: *arr.* C. March 8, 1921: *clubs*, Shanghai Recreation, Rowing, Swiss, Rifle (Shanghai), Regatta Club (Kobe): *r. add.* 132 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 6 French Bund: *h. add.* Rale, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

### **Berenguier, Alexandre,**

(Shanghai), Agent-Voyer French Municipal Council:

*arr.* C. November 1919: *war* s. 1914-1918: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 36 Route Vallon: *h. add.* Marseille: *n.* French.

**Bergen, Edgar Tilden  
Monroe van,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *arr.* C. February 1894: fire brigade, Seven years: *v.c.s.* Nine years: *clubs*, American, Golf (Shanghai), Masonic Club (San Francisco): *r. add.* Kalee Hotel: *o. add.* 11-12 Canton Road: *h. add.* Niagara Falls, N.Y.: *n.* American.

**Bergstrom, David  
Kristian,**

(Peking), *o.* Minister of Sweden to China and Japan: *b.* November 5, 1858 at Borensberg, Province of Ostergotland, Sweden: *f.* Christian Bergstrom: *m.* Sophia Charlotte Dahlgren: *mar.* Ingrid Margareta Anjou, December 21, 1889: *educ.* City of Linkoping, Sweden, The Universities of Upsala and Lund, Sweden, and of Kristiania, Norway: *arr.* C. January 1919: Member of the Swedish Parliament, in the Lower House 1894-1907, in the Senate 1911-1916: Member of the Swedish Government, 1905-1906 as Minister without Portefolio (in the first liberal Cabinet of Sweden), 1911-1914 as Minister of War (in the second

liberal Cabinet of Sweden): Swedish Consul-General, 1907-1911 in Finland, 1916-1918 in British North America: Swedish Minister to China and Japan from July 1918: *deg. hon.* Grand Officier of the Swedish Northern Star and bearer of Gustavus the 5th Olympian Medal: Grand Cordon of the Chinese Chiao Ho, the Japanese Rising Sun, The Danish Danebrog, the Norwegian St. Olav and the Persian Lion and Sun: During several years active as a journalist, editor of periodicals and dailies, and in the political life as leader of the suffrage movement in Sweden. *sports*, long distance Swimmer: *clubs*, Peking (China), The Liberal Club, The Journalist Club (Stockholm), Tokyo Club, Yokohama United Club (Japan), Mount Royal Club (Montreal): *add.* Swedish Legation, Peking: *h. add.* Foreign Office, Stockholm: *n.* Swedish.

**Bernard, Harry V.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Reid's Ltd., Inc: *arr.* C. June 4, 1912: *clubs*, American, Cercle Sportif Francais: *r. add.* 6 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 44 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Bayonne N. J.: *n.* American.

**Berry, Mitchell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Secretary, with Arts and Crafts, Ltd.: *arr.* C. January 1916: *v.c.s.* 1916-1919: *r. add.* 4 Nanyang Road: *o.*



*add.* 43 Bubbling Well Road:  
*n.* British.

### **Beudin, J.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director of International Savings Society, Assurance Franco Asiatique, Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine: *b.* November 25, 1880 at Paris: *educ.* Ecole des Hautes Etudes: *arr.* C. September 6, 1909: *war s.* 16th Regiment Infanterie Coloniale: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps Reserves: *sports,* Bowls, Tennis, Peche a la ligne, Footing: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, International Recreation, Cercle Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 50 Route Pichon: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* 38 Boulevard Marbeau, Paris: *n.* French.

### **Billings, George Michael,**

(Shanghai), Headmaster, Shanghai Public School for Boys. *b.* February 15, 1878: *educ.* Wyggeston Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester 1886-1896; Jesus College, Oxford: Entered Oxford University 1896 as Shute Science Scholar: In 1899 was awarded Principal's Exhibition at Jesus College; 3rd class final honours, School of Natural Science (Chem. Phys.) 1900: Assistant master at Raffle's Institution, Singapore 1901: Vice-Principal, Shanghai Public

School 1903: *deg. hon.* M. A. (Oxon): *clubs,* Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): *n.* British.

### **Billinghurst, Walter B.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: Surgeon to General Hospital; Physician to H.B.M. Consulate General: Surgeon to the Shanghai Municipality: *deg. hon.* M. A., M. B. (Ox), &c.: *r. add.* 677 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

### **Birney, Laress J. Bishop, D.D., LL.D.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church: *b.* September 11, 1871 at Dennison, Ohio: *f.* Nelson L. Birney: *m.* Harriett Hoverfield: *mar.* Laura Close, September 8, 1895: *educ.* Mt. Union College and Boston University: *arr.* C. October 10, 1920: *war s.* In Y.M.C.A. service in France summer of 1918: *deg. hon.* D.D. Yale University, L.L.D. Chattanooga University: Nine years dean of Theological Dept. of Boston University. Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Missions in Central China including Kiangsu, Kiangsi and Anhwei Provinces: *r. add.* 5 Darroch Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.



**Biron, Cecil,**

(Shanghai), Agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., British India S.N. Co., Ltd., Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd. with Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.: *arr. C.* 1896: *v.c.s.* Several years, S.V.C.: Chairman, Whangpoo Conservancy Consultative Board: *r. add.* 99 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Union Building, 4 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Black, J. Fred,**

(Peking), *o.* engineer, Manager in China for J. Whittall & Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon. B. Sc.*; Assoc. M. I. C. E.; Civil Engineer: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* 32 Ta Yuan Fu Hutung: *n.* British.

**Blackburn A. D.**

(Shanghai), H. B. M. Consular Service in China: *b.* October 21, 1887 at Rawal Pindi, India: *f.* Capt. Charles Henry Blackburn: *educ.* Bedford School: *mar.* Isabelle Piry, daughter of late Chinese Postmaster General, October 20, 1913: three sons: *arr. C.* February 18, 1909: *v.c.s.* 2 years: *deg. hon.* Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple: Appointed Student Interpreter, China, December 2, 1908 and went to Peking. Pro-Consul, Foochow 1913-1914. Called to the Bar January 1917. Local Vice Consul, Shanghai, May

1917. Mixed Court Assessor October 1918: *clubs*, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2a Peking Road: *o. add.* H.B.M. Consulate General: *h. add.* Ealing, London: *n.* British.

**Blechynden, Alfred Lindsay,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, Manager, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.: *b.* July 4, 1880 at Cabbage Bay, New Zealand: *f.* John Blechynden: *m.* Isabella Lindsay: *mar.* Clara Louise Marye, 1908: *educ.* Allan's School, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England: *arr. C.* 1895: *v.c.s.* China Medal 1900, S.V.C. during Great War and at present: *sports*, Shooting, Motorboating and Sailing: *clubs*, Shanghai, Marine Engineer's Institute: *r. add.* 6 Yangtszepoo Road: *o. add.* 45 Yangtszepoo Road: *h. add.* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n.* British.

**Bliss, Leonard,**

(Shanghai), Secretary, The Union Club of China: *arr. C.* March 8, 1914: 21 years army service at Malta, Singapore and Hongkong. Instructor, Hongkong Volunteer Corps Machine Gun Section 1900-1901: *clubs*, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 15 Yates Road: *o. add.* 1 Hankow Road: *h. add.* Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey: *n.* British.

**Blix, Nils Juul,**

(Moukden), *o.* Postal Commissioner with Chinese Postal Service: *arr.* C. Spring 1905: *clubs,* Moukden, Norske Selskab (Christiania): *add.* Chinese Post Office, Moukden: *h. add.* Melbydalen, Bygdo, Christiania, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

**Blom, Frank Johan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil-Engineer with the T.E.M.A.: *b.* July 18, 1884 at Arnhem, Holland: *educ.* Delft University: *arr.* C. September 1912: Head Constable S.M.C. Police (Specials): *deg. hon.* Graduated Civil Engineer from the Technical University of Delft, Holland: Was with the Netherlands Harbour Works from September 1912 till March 1915 and was in that capacity in charge of the dredging works in the lower Whangpoo before this work was taken over by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 50 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* 2 North Soochow Road: *h. add.* Parklaan 2, Haarlem: *n.* Dutch.

**Blunt, Arthur Powlett,**

(Weihaiwei), H.B.M. Consular Service, seconded to Weihaiwei Government; Officer Administration Government: *b.* 1883: *educ.* Bradfield: *mar.* 1919: *arr.* C. January 1906: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps (Captain) 1917-1918:

*clubs,* Country, (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *add.* Government House, Weihaiwei, *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James St., London, S.W. 1, England: *n.* British.

**Bodde, Theodore,**

(Shanghai), Professor in charge of physics department of Nanyang College (Chiao Tung University): *arr.* C. December 1919: *war s.* Worked on scientific researches with Professor Elihn Thomson in laboratory of General Electric Co. in Lynn, Mass: Author of fifteen American inventions and patents: Since arrival in China his patents for automatically stopping trains in time of danger have been bought by the Regan Safety Devices Co. of New York, which will bring this invention on the market: *deg. hon.* Electrical Engineer: *clubs,* Member of American Institute of Electrical Engineers (America): *add.* Nanyang College, 862 Avenue Haig: *n.* Naturalized American (originally Dutch).

**Bolton, N. Hay,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Marshall Marsh, Billinghamst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: Chief Medical Officer to the Shanghai Nanking Railway: *deg. hon.* M.D., F.R.C.S.E.: *r. add.* 510 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

**Bonde, Niels Knud  
Harald Falk,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commander, Royal Danish Navy: with Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. January 27, 1921: *add.* Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *n.* Danish.

**Boniface, M.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* commercial, with Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.: *war s.* 1914-1918, Lieut. 5th Conn. Rangers: *add.* 42 Taku Road, British Concession.

**Boomsma, D. F.,**

(Shanghai), Bank employee: *arr.* C. March 26, 1921: *n.* Dutch.

**Bos, Charlos,**

(Hankow), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Assistant: *arr.* C. August 1900: *clubs*, Hankow, Race, (Hankow); Touring Club Italiano, (Milan): *r.* *add.* Consulate Road, British Concession: *o.* *add.* Care of Custom House: *n.* Italian.

**Bostwick, Stewart  
Ashley,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Ezra and Bostwick, Ltd.: *b.* September 23, 1891 at San Francisco: *f.* F. F. Bostwick: *m.* Isabelle Stewart: *mar.* Helen MacCarthy: *educ.* Mill Valley, Cal., Leland Stanford, Junior University: *arr.* C.

June 5, 1920: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Olympic and Press Club, Mill Valley Golf (San Francisco): *r.* *add.* 55 Avenue Dubail: *o.* *add.* 13 Kiukiang Road: *h.* *add.* 57 Post Street, San Francisco: *n.* American.

**Bosustow, John Coulson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Treasurer and Comptroller with Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr.* C. August 21, 1901: *war s.* Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Lieut.: fire brig. 1st Assistant Foreman Victoria Co. (No. 7): *v.c.s.* Lieut. British Infantry Reserves: *deg. hon.* M.B.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (England): *r.* *add.* 679 Rue Ratard: *o.* *add.* Finance Dept., Municipal Council: *h.* *add.* *c/o* The Thatched House Club, St. James Str. London: *n.* British.

**Bourne, Kenneth  
Morrison,**

(Shanghai), S.M. Police: *b.* November 1, 1893 at Hongkong: *f.* Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G.: *m.* Alice Chalmers: *educ.* Clifton College and R.M.C. Sandhurst: *war s.* December 1914-May 1919, France May 1915-November 11, 1918: *v.c.s.* Clifton O.T.C.: *deg. hon.* M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mentioned in despatches, Wounded

three times: Gazetted to regular Army from R.M.C., Sandhurst, September 1913. Resigned. Rejoined December 1914. 2 Br. S. Lances Regt. Now on Reserve of Officers to Regular Army: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Hungjao Golf, Race, Kiangwan Race, Golf (Shanghai), Junior Army and Navy (London): *add.* S.M.P.: *h.* *add.* Mayfull, Sussex: *n.* British.

### **Bowerman, Robert John,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: *b.* November 20, 1879: *f.* Robert John Bowerman: *mar.* Julie Marchant 1906: *educ.* Private School: *arr.* C. 1902: *v.c.s.* 10 years: *sports* Lawn Bowls: English International Walking Team 1905: *clubs*, Golf, Lawn Bowls, Race, Recreation: *add.* Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: *h.* *add.* Basseshow House, Basinghall St., London: *n.* English.

### **Bowers, Albert George,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Civil Engineer, Chefoo Harbour Improvement Commission: *educ.* Lancaster, Penna, U.S.A., Franklin and Marshall, St. John's Annapolis: *mar.* Nelle Moore Rest, October 24, 1912: *arr.* C. April 29, 1916: *deg. hon.* C.E. Assoc. Mem. A.S.C.E., Chia Ho Decoration 6th Grade: *clubs*, Chefoo: *add.* Chefoo, Shantung: *h.*

*add.* 426 S. Lime St., Lancaster, Pa. *n.* American.

### **Boyd, Cedric Charles,**

(Shanghai), with Jardine Matheson Ltd.: *b.* September 15, 1891 at London: *f.* the late Alexander Charles Boyd: *m.* remarried Sir Francis Burditt, Bart. of Foremarhn Hall, Derbyshire and Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire: *educ.* Eton: *arr.* C. 1914: *v.c.s.* Hongkong Defense Corps, Shanghai Light Horse: *deg. hon.* Chinese Ministerial Order of Merit: *sports*, Interport Polo 1921: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Swimming Bath, Polo, Kiangwan Race (Shanghai), Hongkong, Peak, Golf, Jockey (Hongkong); Isthmian Club, Thatched House (London): *o.* *add.* Jardine, Matheson, Ltd.: *h.* *add.* Ramsbury Manor, Whitshire: *n.* British.

### **Boyd, Leslie Coutts,**

(Shanghai), *o.* insurance assistant, with Sun Insurance Office: *arr.* C. November 1900: *war s.* June 1916-June 1918, Gordon Highlanders and Highland Light Infantry: *v.c.s.* 1914-1916, "A" Co., 1920 Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Race, Cricket, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r.* *add.* "Dunstaffnage," 24 Gordon Road, Shanghai: *o.* *add.* Sun Insurance Office, 1 The Bund: *h.* *add.* Care of Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London: *n.* British.



**Boyes, George Mason,**

(Shanghai), Sole Proprietor Boyes Basset & Co.: *arr. C.* 1903: *clubs*, Marine Engineers Institute, Shanghai Golf, American: *add.* 35 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

**Boynton, Grace Morrison,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with The Woman's College of Peking University: *b.* August 14, 1890 at Medford, Mass: *f.* Nehemiah Boynton: *m.* Mary Wilcox: *educ.* Pacher Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., Wellesley College, University of Michigan: *arr. C.* September 1919: *deg. hon.* B.A. Wellesley College, M.A. University of Michigan: *clubs*, Woman's College Club, (Peking): *add.* Yenching College, T'ung Fu, Teng Shih K'ou: *h. add.* 70 Fifth Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

**Botelho, Joao Heitor,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant and Vice Consul for Portugal, with Botelho Bros.: *r. add.* 404 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 11 Peking Road: *n.* Portuguese.

**Bowen, Frederick A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with Asia Banking Corporation: *b.* September 1, 1884 at Savanoc, New York: *f.* Truman D. Bowen: *m.* Julia A. Haynes: *educ.* Savanoc, N.Y., New Hampshire

and Vermont, Middlebury University: *arr. C.* October 20, 1919: *war s.* 1st Lieut. American Forces in France 2 years: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francais, American University, American Legion: *r. add.* 667 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* Asia Banking Corp: *n.* American.

**Bowey, Norman,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer with John Richards & Co., Ltd. Engineers and Contractors: *b.* April 6, 1881 at Sunderland, Durham, England: *f.* Francais Marchall Bowey, Town Clerk of Sunderland: *m.* Margaret Neurick: *mar.* Eleanor Thaman, January 19, 1921: *educ.* Trinity College, Harrogate: *arr. C.* January 27, 1913: *v.c.s.* Six years Maritime Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Chief Engineer (Marine B. O. T.) A. M. I. Mech. E., A. M. I. E. E.: *clubs*, Masonic, Cercle Sportif Francais, Marine Engineers Institute (Shanghai), Royal Colonial Institute (London): *r. add.* 18 Rue Chapsal: *o. add.* 8 Ezra Road: *h. add.* Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham: *n.* English.

**Bowra, Cecil Arthur Verner,**

(Peking), *o.* Chief Secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs: *arr. C.* October 1886: *clubs*, Peking (China), Royal Societies Club (London):



*add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *h. add.* The Bower House, Ightham, Kent: *n.* British.

### **Brand, David,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange and bullion broker; with Maitland, Fearon and Brand: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Brand, Kenneth J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: *add.* 10 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

### **Bradley, Julius,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect in the Service of H.B.M. Government with H.B.M. Office of Works: *b.* October 9, 1878 at Cheadle, Cheshire, England: *f.* Joseph Bradley, Mus. Bac. Oxon: *educ.* Privately: *arr. C.* 1912: *works accom.* Erection of H.B.M. Consular buildings at Tsinanfu, Canton and Hankow: *clubs,* Shanghai: *add.* H.B.M. Office of Works: *n.* British.

### **Braid, Alexander,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant with Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 1877 at Glasgow: *f.* Robert Braid: *arr. C.* June 1914: *clubs,* Marine Engineers Institute, Junior Golf: *r. add.* 7 Kungping Road: *o. add.* Care of Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

### **Brankston, Archie William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director of New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 28, 1899: *v.c.s.* About ten years: *works accom.* Building and repairing of vessels: *deg. hon.* Member Institute Mechanical Engineers: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, French (Shanghai), Thatched House, Engineers (London): *r. add.* 1 Kirin Road: *o. add.* 45 Yangtszepoo Road: *h. add.* Care of Barclay's Bank, Newcastle - on - Tyne: *n.* British.

### **Bredon, Lady,**

(Peking), *add.* Chuan Pan Hutung, Peking.

### **Breece, Thomas Elza,**

(Peking), *o.* educational missionary, with Peking University (Yenching Ta Hsueh): *educ.* University of Missouri, class 1910; Harvard 1917: *mar.* Ruth Howell Pyke, June 24, 1915: *arr. C.* February 11, 1911: *deg. hon.* A.B., B.S., (Missouri); M.A. (Harvard): *r. add.* 25 Chouti Hutung: *h. add.* Windsor, Missouri, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Brenan, Eric Hugh,**

(Peking), H.B.M. Consular Service in China: *b.* November 20, 1892 at Canton, China: *f.* Edward Vincent Brenan: *m.* Marion Mabel

Watson: *educ.* Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford: *arr. C.* August 22, 1919: *war s.* Essex Reg. 11th Battalion 1914-1916: Eastern Persian Cordon Field Force 1916-1918: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Thatched House (London): *add.* British Legation: *h. add.* Care of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.: *n.* British.

### **Brenneman, John J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* manager, Hide and Skin Dept. The Fearon, Daniel Company: *b.* December 6, 1876 at Nashville, Tenn. U.S.A.: *f.* John R. Brenneman: *m.* Martha Baird Brown: *mar.* Clara M. Sherwin, October 18, 1902: *arr. C.* April 23, 1900: *v.c.s.* member of original American Company, S.V.C.: *r. add.* 97 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road, Dollar Building: *h. add.* 5817 Cobbs Creek Parkway, Philadelphia, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Brines, Rolland J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational (Missionary School) with Shanghai Missionary College as Treasurer and Science Instructor: *f.* William J. Brines: *m.* Louise Basney: *educ.* Lanster Junior College and Washington Missionary College, D.C.: *mar.* Celia Richmond, September 11, 1914: *arr. C.* August 1916: *deg. hon. B.A.:* *r. add.* 24 Ningkuo Road: *o. add.* 17 Ningkuo Road: *h. add.* Earl-

ville, New York: *n.* American.

### **Britton, T. C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary American Oriental Banking Corp: Treasurer Raven Trust Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 15 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

### **Brockman, Whitefield, Walton,**

(Soochow), *o.* Y.M.C.A. Secretary with the Young Men's Christian Association: *b.* October 3, 1875 at "The Oaks" Denglass Co. Georgia: *f.* Willis Allen Brockman: *m.* Rosalia Emory Wood: *mar.* Lula Casselo Lake, October 16, 1905: *educ.* Atlanta, Ga., Mount Vernon, Mass., Vanderbilt, University of Penn. and N.Y. University: *arr. C.* April 23, 1916: *clubs,* Tenn Alpha Phi Delta Phita Fraternity (America): *sport,* Member of University of Penn. Track team, Races 440 and half mile: Arrived in China originally October 1904. Taught 4 years in the Soochow University and returned to University of Va. as General Secretary of Y.M.C.A. Helped organize the Soochow Y.M.C.A. and raise funds for its buildings. Organized the Soochow Branch of the Chinese Foreign Famine Relief Comm. and was President of the Soochow Tag Day that raised \$8,000.00 for Famine Relief—Was last year President of the Soochow Missionary Asso.: *add.* Soochow: *h. add.*

University, Va., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**BrodtKorb, Sophus Aars,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* February 27, 1920: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais: *r. add.* 16 Weihaiwei Road: *o. add.* 1a Hankow Road: *h. add.* 23 Trinsensgt, Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

**Brooke Smith, Alfred,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 1897: Chairman S.M.C. 1920-1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 97 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Brooks, Otis Frank,**

(Soochow), *o.* Commercial with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *arr. C.* December 6, 1916: *deg. hon.* B.S., University of Cal.: *r. add.* Soochow: *h. add.* Santa Barbara, Cal.: *n.* American.

**Broomshall, Albert Hudson,**

(Shanghai), China Inland Mission: *arr. C.* November 10, 1884: *n.* British.

**Browett, Harold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor: *b.* October 6, 1862 at Birmingham: *f.* Jacob Bright Bro-

wett: *m.* Mary Hubbard Warden: *educ.* Loughborough Grammar School, Ashfurlong House, Sutton, Coldfield and Northcate House, Rugby: *arr. C.* September 15, 1887: Special Constable, Shanghai: *v.c.s.* 15 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Cricket, Golf, Lawn Bowls, Honorary member Merchant Service: *r. add.* 15 Wong-kashaw Gardens: *o. add.* 8 Museum Road: *n.* British.

**Brown, Charles B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *arr. C.* 1913: *clubs*, American: *r. add.* 164 Route Moyon: *o. add.* Standard Oil Co.: *n.* American.

**Brunger, J. J.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Manager, Holland China Trading Co.: *arr. C.* July 1897: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 12-14 Rue Dillon: *h. add.* Apeldoorn, 35v Hasseltlaan: *n.* Dutch.

**Bryhn, Karl A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board: *arr. C.* December 1917: *deg. hon.* member Swedish Society of Civil Engineers: *r. add.* 6-8 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Stockholm: *n.* Swedish.

**Bryson, Dr. A. C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson,

Jackson, Neild, Bryson, Parsons and Friedlander: *war s.* Major, R.A.M.C.: *deg. hon.* M.C., M.B., B.S. (Lond.): *r. add.* 17 Yates Road: *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *n.* British.

**Buchan, R. G.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, senior partner of Wilson & Co.: member of British Municipal Council: Chairman British Chamber of Commerce: 14 Victoria Road, British Concession: *n.* British.

**Bulow-Ravens, Terorkild Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Hydrographical Surveyor with C. M. Customs (Marine Dept.): *arr. C.* September 1901: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais: *r. add.* 390 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Coast Inspectors Office: *h. add.* Copenhagen, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

**Bumphrey, Ben Wesley,**

(Newchwang), *o.* Mech. Engineer with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* August 1888 chwang: *add.* Standard Oil Co.: *h. add.* Turner, Oregon: *n.* American.

**Bussiere, J. A.,**

(Peking), Medical Officer French Legation in China, M.D., Consulting physician to the Presidency, Chief Medical Officer St. Michel Hospital, Peking: *b.* July 9. 1872 at Chard Creuse, France: *f.* Antoine Bussiere:

*m.* L. Barnoncel: *mar.* Marie Pernon du Fournal, February 16, 1901: *educ.* Chard Creuse, Aubusson Creuse, Bordeaux Naval Medical School and University: *arr. C.* April 12, 1913: *add.* Rue Labrousse, Peking: *n.* French.

**Bunce, Harry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary with London Missionary Society, Medhurst College, (Principal): *arr. C.* December 1920: *war s.* 2 years Friends Ambulance Unit, 2 years Chaplain to H.B.M. Forces (United Board): *deg. hon.* B.D., Member of Convocation London University, Hon. Chaplain to Forces: Congregationalist Minister ordained. Mansfield College October 1917: *add.* Medhurst College, Chaufoong Road: *h. add.* Ingledene, Abbey Walk, South, Halifax: *n.* British

**Bungey, William Slade,**

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial with British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 13, 1887 at Titchfield, Hampshire: *f.* Charles Kerr Bungey: *m.* Maxamelia Harriett Slade: *mar.* Kathleen Fulton, September 5, 1918: *educ.* Fareham Grammar School: *arr. C.* October 10, 1910: Hon. Sec. Moukden Golf Club, British Chamber of Commerce, Moukden Cemetery Board, Churchwarden English Church, Moukden: *add.* B.



A. T. Moukden: *h. add. c/o* P. Slade, Esq., Gillingham, Dorset, England: *n. English.*

**Burn, Archibald Clifford,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., Manager: *arr. C.* September 1909: Fire Brig. Hankow British Volunteer Fire Brig. 1913, 1914, 1916: *v.c.s.* H.B. V. C. 1913-1914, 1916-1919: Member of British Municipal Council, Hankow, during 1919 and 1920: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow); Shanghai, (Shanghai); Overseas, (England): *add.* Ching Ming Building, Poyang Road, Hankow: *n. British.*

**Burnie, C. M. G.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.: *add.* 26 The Bund: *n. British.*

**Burns, William Stewart,**

(Shanghai), Manager Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1899: *v.c.s.* 14 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Union: *n. British.*

**Burr, Roger Ames,**

(Peking), *o.* journalist, President, Chung Mei News Agency: *b.* August 28, 1882 at Hamburh-Reinbeck, Germany (born of American Parents) *f.* Heman Merrick Burr: *m.* Mary Frances

Ames: *educ.* Private schools in America and Europe: Harvard University; Williams College (U.S.A.); University of Rostock (Germany); University of Zurich (Switzerland): *mar.* Louise O. A. O. A. Siemers, October 27, 1908: *war s.* Special assistant, American Embassy, Petrograd 1916-1917: Vice-Consul, American Legation, Peking, end of 1917 to 1919: Board of Directors International Anti-Opium Society since 1919; Chinese-American Club, Peking: President, Harvard Club of North China, 1920 etc.: *clubs,* Peking, Golf and Country, Cercle Sino-Francaise (Peking); A.B.C. (Tientsin); Harvard Club (Boston); Lambs Club (New York): *add.* 46 Waichiapu Chieh: *h. add.* 31 Chesnut Street, Boston Mass., U.S.A.: *sports,* Captain, Peking Club and Peking Interport Ice-Hockey Teams in 1918-1919: *n. American.*

**Butland, George,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship Master and Lower Yangtsze River Pilot with International Yangtsze Pilot Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1862 at Plymouth, Devon, England: *f.* William Henry Butland: *m.* Adeleade Williams: *educ.* Teignmouth, Devon: *arr. C.* 1894: *war s.* 2 years Master U.S.A.C.T. "Hwahjah": *v.c.s.* 1 year, Marine Corps: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais, Hankow



Race, Recreation (Hankow),  
Shanghai Lawn Bowls: *r. add.*  
88 Bubbling Road: *o. add* 40  
Peking Road: *n.* American.

**Byrne, Ernest Godfrey,**

(Hankow), *o.* Merchant with  
E. G. Byrne & Co.: *arr. C.*  
1894: *war s.* Captain, Chinese  
Labour Corps: *deg. hon.*  
Chia Ho 3rd class: Presented  
with a piece of Plate by the  
British Government in recog-  
nition of services rendered  
during the Revolution in  
China 1911: *clubs*, Hankow  
and Race (China), Thatched  
House (London): *n.* British.

**Byrne, E. T.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant,  
with F. C. Heffer & Co.: *o.*  
*add.* 24 Kiangse Road: *n.*  
British.

**Burkill, A. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant,  
with A. R. Burkill & Sons:  
sometime member of Shang-  
hai Municipal Council: *add.*  
2 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

**Burkill, C. R.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* merchant,  
with A. R. Burkill & Sons:  
*add.* 2 Kiukiang Road: *n.*  
British.

# **THE Shanghai Municipal Electricity Department**

**PROVIDES AN UNLIMITED SUPPLY OF**

## **Cheap Electrical Energy**

And Seeks Opportunity for Advising Prospective  
and Existing Consumers as to its Application.

---

## **Power, Light or Heat**

is Supplied by the Department to every

**MILL, WORKS, OFFICE, HOTEL AND HOME**

of note in Shanghai

---

For Advice and for the use of collective  
Experience concerning the supply, apply to

**THE  
MUNICIPAL ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT**

**OFFICES: 17 Soochow Road**

**SHOWROOM: 12 Nanking Road**

**TELEPHONE: C. 283 (All Departments)**

# **MOUTRIE PIANOS**

---

**UNRIVALLED FOR PURITY OF TONE  
DURABILITY AND PRICE**

---

**OUR SEVEN YEARS GUARANTEE  
PROTECTS YOUR PURCHASE**

---

**Call or Write for our Illustrated Catalogue**

**S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.  
SHANGHAI**

# **SANITARY AND HEATING INSTALLATIONS**

**OF EVERY DESCRIPTION ON LATEST PRINCIPLES**

---

**OUTPORT WORK A SPECIALTY**

---

**GORDON & COMPANY, LTD.**

**Sanitary and Heating Engineers  
SHANGHAI AND HANKOW**

Telegrams: { Shanghai, "HARDWARE."  
Hankow, "SANITAD."

## C

**Camera, L.,**

(Shanghai), o. Silk Inspector, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Silk and Waste Silk Department: signs *Per pro*: *add.* 27 The Bund: *n.* Italian.

**Cameron, Thomas Alexander Stewart,**

(Peking), o. commercial: *arr.* C. November 18, 1898: *war s.* Boxer uprising 1900: Fire Brigade, three years Deluge No. 4 Co. Shanghai: *v.c.s.* Four years Artillery Co. Shanghai: Compiler of Christie's Peking Directory: *r. add.* 324 Hatamen Street: *o. add.* Cameron & Co., Peking.

**Cameron, William McArthur,**

(Shanghai), missionary, with American Bible Society, China Agency: *arr.* C. 1892: *n.* British.

**Campbell, A. S.,**

(Shanghai), o. tea merchant, with Alex. Campbell & Co.: *v. c. s.* Captain, Shanghai (Scottish: *o. add.* 6 Jinkee Road: *n.* British.

**Campbell, Harry Bartlett,**

(Shanghai), Sales manager of E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co.: *b.* August 6, 1876 at Rock Island, Ill. U.S.A.: *f.* W. H. Campbell: *m.* Bartlett:

*educ.* Univ. of Chicago: *mar.* Vere A. Genke 1903: *arr.* C. July 1919: *clubs*, American, Columbia, Shanghai, Masonic, University, Pan-Pacific (Director), Advertising (Shanghai), Outrigger Canoe Club (was President) (U.S.A.): *r. add.* Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

**Campbell, James Monroe,**

(Shanghai), o. Banking, with International Banking Corporation: *b.* January 31, 1896 at Texas, U.S.A.: *f.* James A. Campbell: *m.* Winkler: *educ.* Cornell Univ.: *arr.* C. August 14, 1920: *war s.* Heavy Artillery, U.S. Army, 2nd Lieut.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Race, Int. Rec.: *r. add.* 656 Ave. Joffre: *o. add.* 1a Kiukiang Road.: *h. add.* Oklahoma City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Campbell, W. S.,**

(Shanghai), o. Ship, Cargo and Engineer Surveyor, Manager Walter Dunn & Co.: *add.* 133a Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Candlin, George Thomas,**

(Peking), missionary and professor of theology, with Peking Yen Ching Univ. and Methodist Academy: Chairman U. M. Mission: *b.* April 15, 1853 at Wellington Galop: *arr.* C. 1878: sent out by United Methodist Mission, has resided in Tientsin, Laoling,

Wuting, Tangshan, Yungping doing missionary work: Went to Parliament of Religions in Chicago 1893: published vol. of Sermons, Life of John Innocent, Chinese fiction: *deg. hon.* D.D. Peking Univ.: *r. add.* Chiang T'sa Hutung, *n.* English.

**Cannan, Angus Murray,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Reiss & Co.: *arr. C.* 1904: *war s.* 1917-1919 Labour Corps and 1st Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers: *v.c.s.* 1904-1917: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Bowling, Race, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai), Hankow, Race (Hankow), Chefoo (Chefoo): Thatched House, St. James Street, London: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *h. add.* Lyndine, Oxford Rs., Newbury, Berks, England: *n.* English.

**Canning, Lionel Edgar,**

(Shanghai), merchant, partner of Scott, Harding & Co.: *arr. C.* August 1900: *war s.* South Africa 1899-1900, China 1900: *v.c.s.* Major and Adjutant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* O.B.E.: *r. add.* 57 Yu-Yuen Road: *o. add.* 6 Peking Road: *h. add.* "Sunningdale" Seaview Road, Worthing, Sussex: *n.* British.

**Carey, Frederic William,**

(Ningpo), Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* November 1891: Assistant-in-charge, Szemao, October 1899—Dec-

ember 1901, Acted as British Consul at Szemao (by appointment of H.B.M.'s Foreign Office) July 1900—December 1901; Acting Commissioner, Santuao, April 1904—May 1908; Acting Assistant Secretary Inspectorate staff, Peking June 1908—December 1908; Appointed by Wai-wu-pu Associate Delegate to the International Opium Commission at Shanghai January 1909 (Acted as secretary to the commission February—March 1909); Acting Commissioner Tengyueh April 1909—January 1911; Deputy Commissioner Canton November 1913—October 1915; Deputy Commissioner Foochow November 1915—March 1917; Acting Commissioner Santuao April 1917—June 1919; Commissioner Ningpo October 1920: *club*, Shanghai: *h. add.* *c/o* The Reverend Roynon Latimer, Breamore Rectory, Salisbury, England: *n.* British.

**Carl, Katherin Augusta,**

(Peking), *o.* artist, *works accom.*, Picture of the Empress Dowager, etc.; author, "With the Empress Dowager of China": *deg. hon.* Double Dragon; Flaming Pearl: *clubs*, Lyceum (Paris) *add.* Cataneo Flats, Morrison Street.

**Carney, Joseph W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* August 1911: *educ.* Cornell Univ.: *deg. hon.*



B.A.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 82 Ave. du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 12 Canton Road: *h. add.* Sch-nectady, N.Y.: *n.* American.

**Carroll, James Jordan,**

(Foochow), *o.* commercial, with The China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd.: *b.* June 5, 1897 at Denver Colo., U.S.A.: *f.* John Francis Carroll: *m.* Florence May Hurlburt: *educ.* Portland Lower and High Schools, Portland, Oregon; Reed College: *arr. C.* February 10, 1920: *war s.* With American Expeditionary Force in France: *club*, Foochow (Foochow): *add. c/o* The China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd.: *n.* American.

**Casey, Ernest Harry,**

(Chefoo), manager of A. Arnaud-Coste and R. V. Dent: *arr. C.* 1893 October: *v.c.s.* 1893-1899: *deg.hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Royal Societies (London): *add.* Chefoo, North China, Royal Societies Club, London: *n.* British.

**Cassels, William Cecil,**

(Hankow), Consular official, H.B.M.'s Consular Service at Hankow: *b.* October 14, 1894, London: *f.* Bishop Cassels of West China: *educ.* St. Lawrence College, Queen's Coll. Cambridge: *arr. C.* March 1920: *war s.* Capt. 7th Worcestershire Regt.: *deg. hon.*

B.A., M.C.: *r. add.* British Consulate, Hankow: *n.* British.

**Cate, L. H. ten Bruggen,**

(Tientsin), *o.* commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *n.* Dutch.

**Chalain, Rev. Father M. de,**

(Shanghai), Priest, *add.* St. Joseph's Church, 79 Rue Montauban.

**Chamberlain, Culver Bryant,**

(Peking), Consular official, at the American Legation: *b.* July 12, 1900 in the State of Indiana, U.S.A.: *f.* Norman Hoyt Chamberlain: *m.* Ida Ensminger, *educ.* Kansas City, Public School, Los Angeles High School, Cal.: *arr. C.* October 28, 1920: *club*, Peking: *n.* American.

**Chambers, James Goodall,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.: *educ.* Edinburgh School: *arr. C.* 1909: *war s.* 1915—1919: *club*, Masonic: *add. c/o* The Old Dock, Broadway: *n.* British.

**Champkin, C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.: *o. add.* 26 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Chapelain, August Marie,**

(Shanghai), assistant in the Chinese Postal Service Postal Supply Department: *b.* July 1, 1884 at Plutin-les Greves (France): *f.* Guillaume Chapelain: *m.* Anne Montfort: *educ.* at Brest and Paris: *mar.* Annie Leif, January 26, 1908: *arr.* C. March 1905: *war s.* Mobilisia 16th Colonial Infantry, Tientsin from August 18, 1914 to March 1919: Fire Brigade "Le Torrent" 1905-1906: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps 1905-1906: *deg. hon.* Double Dragon 4th class and 6th class Chia Ho, Excellent Crop: *clubs,* Masonic, Cercle Sportif, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 190 Sinza Road: *o. add.* Chinese Postal Service: *h. add.* 50 Quai de la Douane, Brest: *n.* French.

**Charrier, E. S.,**

(Chungking), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Antoine Chiris: *arr.* C. 1901: *war s.* China 1900-1901 (medal): *n.* French.

**Chase, Lewis,**

(Peking), *o.* Professor of English Literature; writer: *b.* June 27, 1873 at Sidney, Maine: *f.* Ethan Allen Chase: *m.* Augusta Field: *educ.* Rochester; Stanford; Columbia; Harvard; Grenoble: *mar.* Pearl Rowell Mikesell: Some-time on teaching staff of Columbia, Indiana, Louisville, Bordeaux, Wisconsin; Rochester; Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Aligart

Muslim University) since 1919; Peking (Yenching) University and National University of Peking, since 1921: *works accom.* Author of "The English Heroic Play," "Bernard Shaw in France," "Poe and his Poetry," and of articles on modern poets: Co-editor with P. A. Rushid of several English classics intended for Oriental students: *deg. hon.* Columbia, A.B. 1895; A.M. 1898; Ph.d. 1903: *clubs,* Society of Authors (London); Columbia University Club (New York): *r. add.* 43 Ta Fu Ssu: *o. add.* Peking University: *h. add. c/o* H. L. Crittenden, 201 Powers Building, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.: *sports,* with brother, tennis champion of Southern California, 1892-1893: *n.* American.

**Chase, Pearl Adell, Mrs. Lewis,**

(Peking), *o.* writer, lecturer: *b.* August 4, 1872 at Plainville, New York, U.S.A.: *mar.* Lewis Chase: Staff reviewer Louisville Courier-Journal 1907-1908: Conducted parties of German and Austrian women and children to their native countries after outbreak of war 1914-1915, returning with British subjects to London: Lectured on tour through America 1916-1917: In charge of canteen work in one of military headquarters of A. E. F. in France 1917-1918: Maintained privately supported "open house" for soldiers in Paris 1918-1919: *works accom.* author

of "A Vagabond Voyage Through Brittany"; Contributor to American and English periodicals: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.; member of Society of Authors, Lyceum, Forum, (Europe): *arr. C.* March 10, 1921: *r. add.* 43 Ta Fu Ssu: *h. add.* 54 Digby Mansions, London, W. 6, England: *n.* American.

### **Chatley, Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* professional and educational, Civil Engineer and applied physicist: with the Whangpoo Conservancy Board: *b.* 1885 in London. *f.* Herbert Chatley: *m.* Annie Elizabeth Fry: *educ.* Cambridge House Grammar School, London, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London University: *mar.* Nelly Smith, 1907: 6 years Professor of Civil Engineering, Tangshan Engineering College: 1 year District Engineer, Nanking-Hunan Railway: author of numerous technical books and papers and also papers on Chinese psychology: President of the Quest Society: President of The Aeronautical Society of Shanghai: President of the Shanghai Benevolent Industrial Institution: Coopted member of Library Committee Shanghai Club: Collaborated in Shanghai Harbours investigation: Past Master Tongshan Masonic Lodge: Member for Tuscan Lodge of Executive Committee for Masonic Hall, Shanghai: *arr. C.*

January 1909: *deg. hon.* D Sc. (Engineering) London, M. Inst. C.E. (Ire), Assoc. M. Inst. C. E., A.F.R. æ S., A. Inst. P., Bessemer Prize-man Society of Engineers, &c.: *club,* Shanghai: *r. add.* 8 Route Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* care of The Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Grace Church St., London: *n.* English.

### **Chester, Richard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial: *war s.* B.R.C.S. France and Italy 1917-9: *o. add.* 21 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

### **Childs, John L.,**

(Peking), *o.* secretary, Y.M. C.A.: *arr. C.* September 1916: *educ.* University of Wisconsin, class 1911. *r. add.* 40 Yang Jou Hutung: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *n.* American.

### **Chisholm, John Stanley,**

(Shanghai), chemist, Director of A. S. Watson & Co.: *arr. C.* February 1909: Fire brig. 2 years with No. 2 Co. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* 10 years "B" Co. and Shanghai Scottish: *deg. hon.* M.P.S.: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic: *r. add.* 35 Macgregor Board: *o. add.* 16 Nanking Road: *h. add.* "Rosslyn House" Scoltus, Knaresboro, England: *n.* British.

### **Chollot, J. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with J. J. Chollot et Fils,

General Manager Credit Franco Chinois: *r. add.* 476 Rue Eugene Bard: *o. add.* 6a The Bund: *n. French.*

**Christensen, Bernt Theodor,**

(Peking), with the Great Northern Telegraph Co.: *club*, Peking, (Peking), Ronne, (Denmark): *n. Danish.*

**Christie, Dugald,**

(Moukden), Medical Missionary, Principal of the Moukden Medical College and Superintendent of the Moukden Hospital: *b.* January 11, 1855 at Glencoe, Scotland: *f.* Malcolm Christie: *m.* Janet McCallum: *educ.* Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and University: *mar.* Iza Inglis, October 3, 1892: *arr. C.*, 1882: Established the first hospital in Manchuria in 1882: established the Moukden Medical College 1911: During the Chino-Japanese War 1894-1895 established Red Cross Work in Manchuria and was appointed Director: For services during the Russo-Japanese War 1905 received the thanks of the Chinese Government: During the Epidemic of Pneumonic Plague was appointed Medical Adviser to the Provincial Government and was appointed delegate to the International Plague Conference in 1911: *deg. hon.*

1895, The Imperial Chinese Order of the Double Dragon (3rd class); 1905, The Russian Red Cross Decoration, and gold watch with diploma from H.I.M. The Tzar; 1905, Chinese Red Cross Decoration; 1911, Chinese order of the Precious Star (Pao Hsing) 1st and 3rd; Gold Medal for Plague work; 1921 Order of the Excellent Crop (Chia Ho) 3rd degree: C.M.G., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.E., &c.: publications, "Thirty years in Moukden," &c.: *r. add.* Moukden, Manchuria, North China: *h. add.* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh, Scotland: *n. British.*

**Clark, Frank H.,**

(Peking), *o.* Technical adviser, with Commission on Railway Technics, Ministry of Communications: *educ.* Univ. of Illinois: *arr. C.* November 1919: *clubs*, Peking, Golf and Country (Peking); Engineers, Railroad (New York); Country (Baltimore): *r. add.* Grand Hotel de Peking: *o. add.* Ministry of Communications: *h. add.* Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Clark, Grover,**

(Peking), *o.* educational and journalistic, with The National University of Peking; and Editor, Peking Leader: *educ.* Oberlin College; University of Chicago: *arr. C.* June 15, 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Oberlin); M.A. (Chicago):



*clubs*, Peking, (Peking): *r.* add. 29 Tung Tang Tze Hutung: *o.* add. 2 Mei Chia Hutung: *n.* American.

### **Clark, John Dent,**

(Shanghai), Editor-in-Chief of "Shanghai Mercury" and "Celestial Empire"; Managing Director of Shanghai Mercury, Limited: Vice President of the Sin Wan Pao Co., Inc., Chairman of Directors Hall & Holtz, Ltd.: *b.* August 12, 1840 at Halesworth, Suffolk, England: *educ.* privately and at Norwich Grammar School: *arr.* C. February 1861 when serving in the Royal Navy; resident in China since 1875: Helped to establish the "Rising Sun and Nagasaki Express" in 1873-1874: Merchant and broker in Shanghai 1875-1879: Established "Shanghai Mercury" in 1879: Publications, "Formosa", "Sketches In and around Shanghai", "Shanghai by Night and Day", "History of Shanghai" &c.: *deg. hon.* F.J.I., Decorated by the Emperor of Japan with the Fifth Order of the Rising Sun: *clubs*, Masonic, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Constitutional (England): *r.* add. 5 Yulin Road: *o.* add. 5 Hongkong Road: *h.* add. Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, London: *n.* British.

### **Clarke, Brodie Augustus,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Broker and Auctioneer, with Hopkins,

Dunn & Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 9, 1844 at Achareidh, Nairn, Scotland: *arr.* C. Hongkong 1864, Shanghai 1866: fire brigade many years; *v.c.s.* at home and in Shanghai 50 years: *deg. hon.* Shanghai Jubilee Medal 1893, China Medal 1901: *clubs*, Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Shanghai Golf, Shanghai Rowing, International Recreation (Shanghai), Constitutional (London), Nairn Golf (Nairn, Scotland): *r.* add. 105 Bubbling Well Road: *o.* add. 22 Kiangse Road: *h.* add. care of Constitutional Club, London: *n.* British.

### **Clarke, E. B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Import Department: *arr.* C. 1910: *war s.* R.F.A. as gunner: Fire Brig. ex Foreman Victoria Company No. 7. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Hongkong Mounted Scouts, Shanghai Light Horse: *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Football (Shanghai): *r.* add. care of Shanghai Club: *o.* add. 27 The Bund: *h.* add. Davenport, Cheshire, England: *n.* British.

### **Clarke, John Spencer Stewart,**

(Moukden), *o.* commercial, with Brand Bros. & Co.: *b.* October 13 1881: *educ.* Repton and Royal Military



Academy: *arr.* C. July 18, 1920: *war s.* Major ret. pay. Royal Garrison Artillery: *n.* British.

**Clear, A. C.,**

(Shanghai), Engineer-in-Chief and General Manager, member Board of Commissioners, Shanghai Nanking Railway. Engineer-in-Chief Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway: *deg. hon.* M. Inst. C.E.: *n.* British.

**Clear, Mrs. A. C.**

(Shanghai), Vice-President dent Children's Refuge, for Chinese Slave Children: *add.* 207 North Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Clements, Harold Claude,**

(Shanghai), engineer, with Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 21, 1888: at Chefoo, China: *f.* J. J. Clements: *m.* L. Edwards: *educ.* Chefoo School: *mar.* April 1921: *arr.* C. 1888: *war s.* 1915-1919 France, Salonika, Egypt: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. Shanghai 1920-1921: Engineer, Hongkong 1909-1915: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Football, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 20 Kiangwan Road: *o. add.* Shanghai Municipal Council: *h. add.* 20 North Road. Devonshire Park, Birkenhead, England *n.* British.

**Clennell, Walter James,**

(Chinkiang), British Consul: *b.* July 5, 1867 at London: *f.* Walter Cash Clennell: *m.* Fraser: *educ.* Priory House School, Clapton, London 1874-1883, Ecole Communale, Versailles 1880-1881, University College, London 1883-1885, London University: *mar.* Edith Sarak Sharples April 12, 1899: *arr.* C. 1888: student interpreter, Peking 1888-1890: assistant, Amoy 1890-1894: acting Vice Consul, Canton 1896: acting chief clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai 1897-1899: Wuhu, 1899: Hangchow 1899-1900: Kiukiang 1900. (Consul 1902)—to 1905: Consul Tsinanfu 1905-1908: Newchwang 1910-1919: *deg. hon.* B.A. London 1885, Called to Bar 1902, Coronation Medal 1911: *clubs,* Chinkiang (Chinkiang): *r. and o. add.* H.B.M. Consulate, Chinkiang: *h. add.* Foreign Office, London, S.W.: *n.* British

**Clerici, Amabile,**

(Shanghai), *o.* silk merchant, with Clerici, Bedoni & Co.: *arr.* C. February 15, 1897: *v.c.s.* 3 years "A" Co. S.V.C.: *r. add.* 24 Wong Ka Shaw Gardens: *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *h. add.* Castelanza (Milan) Italy: *n.* Italian.

**Clive, Robert Henry, C.M.G.,**

(Peking), Councillor of Embassy in H.B.M. Diplomatic Service: *educ.* Haileybury;

Magdalen College, Oxford:  
Attache 1902: 3rd Secretary  
1904: 2nd Secretary 1908:  
1st Secretary: Served at  
Rome, Tokio, Cairo, Berne,  
Stockholm: *arr.* C. June  
1920: *deg. hon.* C.M.G.:  
*clubs*, Peking (Peking);  
Travellers Bath, (England):  
*add.* British Legation: *h. add.*  
care of Foreign Office, Lon-  
don: *n.* British.

**Cochran, Lamont Martin,**

(Shanghai), banking assist-  
ant, with the International  
Banking Corporation: *b.* June  
30, 1895 at Mt. Cook, Neb.:  
*f.* Samuel Martin Cochran:  
*arr.* C. May 1, 1918: member  
of Beta Texta Pi Frater-  
nity: *clubs*, American, Co-  
lumbia Country, Cricket,  
(Shanghai): *o. add.* 2a Ki-  
ukiang Road: *h. add.* 209 13th  
Avenue, North, Seattle,  
Wash.: *n.* American.

**Cockburn, George  
Wilfred,**

(Peking), *o.* consulting and  
commercial Engineer, with  
Arnhold Brothers & Co.,  
Ltd.: *b.* in Sunderland: *f.*  
George Cockburn: *m.*  
Mary Davidson: *educ.* Argyle  
House School; Darlington  
Technical College: *mar.* Flo-  
rence Evelyn Saville, Dec-  
ember 24, 1906: *arr.* C.  
March 1908: *works accom.*  
Designed and organized the  
Yangtze Engineering Works  
at Hankow, being only Euro-  
pean on staff from 1906 to  
end of 1917: *v.c.s.* 4 years

Durham L.I. (England); 2  
years Hankow B.V.C.; 3  
years "A" Company, British,  
S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai,  
Union (Shanghai): *r. add.*  
253 Rue Bourgeat "An Lee"  
Estate: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang  
Road: *h. add.* 16 Beechwood  
Street, Sunderland: *n.* Eng-  
lish.

**Cockell, Allan Mac-  
donnell,**

(Tientsin), *o.* commercial,  
with Collins & Co., Ltd.: *b.*  
February 20, 1879 at Lewi-  
sham Village — Kent: *f.*  
Henry Edward Cockell: *m.*  
Grace Grantly Macdonnell:  
*educ.* St. Pauls Cathedral  
Choir School: *mar.* Alice  
A.M.J. Braud, June 5, 1912:  
*arr.* C. October 4, 1907:  
*v.c.s.* North China British  
Volunteer Corps during War:  
Produced and conducted, for  
the first time in North China,  
Handels "Messiah" in Gor-  
don Hall 22|12|11: *sports*,  
sometime Captain of Tien-  
tsin Cricket Club, now Hon.  
secretary Badminton Club:  
Associated in the past with  
the music of Tientsin, Tien-  
tsin Amateur Dramatic Club  
and Church Music: 4 years  
Hon. secretary Queen Vict-  
oria Hospital: *r. add.* 19  
Recreation Road: *n.* British.

**Cole, Philip Henry,**

(Shanghai), Engineer-in-  
Chief and General Manager  
of the Shanghai Mutual Tele-  
phone Co.: *o. add.* 24 Kiangse

Road: *arr.* C. 1907: *n.* British.

### Collins, Gilbert,

(Peking) author and Consular Assistant: *b.* 1890: at Southampton: *arr.* C. February 1920: *war* s. Lieutenant in R.G.A. 1916-1919: contributor to "Punch" (London), author of "Sidelights of Song," 1920: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r.* *add.* British Legation: *h.* *add.* 11 Woodside Road, Boscombe Park, Bournemouth: *n.* British.

### Collins, James A.,

(Tsingtao), *o.* commercial, with the China Import & Export Lumber Co.: *arr.* C. 1916: *n.* American.

### Collins, William Frederick,

(Peking), *o.* mining engineer: *educ.* St. Olave's; Westminster: London University: Mining Engineer and Assayer to British Mining and Metal Company, Cornwall to 1906: Appointed Engineer to Syndicat du Yunnan 1906-1909 and Manager in China 1909-1912: Director and Manager Anglo-French China Corporation, Ltd., 1912-1915: *war* s. C.L.C to December 1918; Staff Captain Salvage Control G.H.Q. to April 1919: Returned to China as Agent of various companies and consulting mining engineer, December

1919: *works accom.* author, "Mineral Enterprise in China," Heinemann, 1918; Technical Papers read before the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy: *deg. hon.* Victory and Allied War medals: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Thatched House, Mining and Metallurgical (England): *add.* 13 Kuei Chia Chang: *n.* British.

### Coltman, Robert,

(Peking), Representative of the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* August 19, 1862 at Washington D.C., U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Robert Coltman: *m.* Mary Jane Clements: *educ.* Washington and Jefferson University Medical dept.: *arr.* C. June 1885: *war* s. Executive Committee American Red Cross, Peking: *v.c.s.* 3 years in Tientsin as Med. officer served on Municipal Councils of British and Russian Concessions, Tientsin: Served in Customs Volunteers during the Siege of Peking, 1900: author of "Chinese Medical Political & Social", "Yellow Crime, or Beleaguered in Peking": *deg. hon.* M.D. Jeffers Medical College: *clubs*, Peking, Golf, Chinese-American, Anglo-American Assn., Sino-Allied Social Science Assn. (Peking), American (Shanghai), India House (New York): *r.* *add.* 6 Erh Tiao Hutung: *o.* *add.* c/o The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h.* *add.* 26 Broadway, New York City: *n.* American.

**Colton, C. F.,**

(Shanghai), missionary, with the East China Union 7th Adventists: *arr.* C. September 1919: *r. add.* 95 Yu-Yuen Road: *o. add.* 25 Ningkuo Road: *n.* American.

**Combe, George Alexander,**

(Kiukiang) H.B.M. Consul at Hangchow officiating at Kiukiang and Wuhu: *b.* July 8, 1877 at Aberdeen: *f.* James Combe: *m.* Elizabeth Jardine: *mar.* Annie Macdonald, April 4, 1908: *clubs,* Kiukiang and Wuhu (China) Thatched House (London): *add.* British Consulate, Kiukiang: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, London: *sports,* Shooting and Golf: *n.* British.

**Connell, John Jerome,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Vice-President Connell Bros. Company: *b.* September 1872 at St. Paul, Minn.: *mar.* Marguerite Longacre, December 1906: *arr.* C. 1900: Organized business of Connell Bros. Company in Far East: Some-time President and for several years on Executive Committee American Association of China: One of organizers of Columbia Country Club (Shanghai): Member of Ancient Landmark Lodge: *clubs,* Columbia Country, Shanghai, Masonic (Shanghai), Elks (Manila), Claremont Country Club (California), China Club

(Seattle), etc., etc.: *n.* American.

**Cook, Alice H.,**

(Peking), *o.* Associate in Department of Otolaryngology, Peking Union Medical College: *educ.* Mount Holyoke College; Woman's Medical College: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.D.: *clubs,* American College Womans Club (Peking): *r. add.* 10 Ta Tang Yi Pin Hutung: *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Wyalnsing, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Cook, Joseph William,**

(Chiaotso, Honan), Incorporate Accountant, with the Peking Syndicate, Ltd.: *arr.* C. September 20, 1919: *war s.* 1915-1919, Capt. 5th North Staffordshire Rgt.: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), *add.* Chiaotso, Honan: *n.* British.

**Cooke, Mortimer Claggette,**

(Shanghai), cashier, with the Park Union Foreign Banking Corpn.: *b.* May 9, 1893 at Hartford. Conn. U.S.A.: *f.* William R. Cooke: *m.* Nellie Lucetta Apgar: *educ.* Northeast Public School, Hartford High School: *mar.* Margaret S. Fitch: *d.* born February 7, 1921 is the great daughter of Dr. George Fitch and makes the fourth generation now living in China of the Fitch family, three



generations being born in China (Four generations all living): *arr. C.* July 17, 1920: *war s.* Connecticut National Guard on Mexican Border; Sergeant Machine Gun Co.: *clubs*, secretary of the "Nomad Oasis" local club of the Mystic Shrine, and member of Rotary Club; Phi Delta Psi (Hartford, Conn.): *r. add.* 60 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 7 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Hartford, Conn.: *sports*, semi pro. baseball in New England: *n.* American.

### **Cooper, Edwin Quibel,**

(Shanghai), auctioneer, with L. Moore & Co.: *deg. hon.* F.A.I., M.P.S.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 15 Route Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 45 Kiangsi Road: *n.* British.

### **Cooper, James Sisson St. George,**

(Shanghai), Director and Engineer, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd. born in New Zealand: *f.* Charles Edward Cooper: *educ.* Christchurch Boys High School, Canterbury University College, University of New Zealand: past President, Engineering Society of China: *deg. hon.* M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Member A.I.C.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai) Engineers (London): *r. add.* 233 Route Cardinal Mercier, *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

### **Cooper, Dr. Mervyn Clement,**

(Shanghai) medical practitioner, with American Church Mission St. Lukes Hospital: *arr. C.* April 4, 1921: *war s.* in R.A.M.C. Belgium, 1914, Macedonia 1916-1920: *deg. hon.* M. C., M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond.: *educ.* University of London, London Hospital: *r. add.* St. John's University Jessfield Road: *h. add.* 23 Burlington Gardens, London, W. 4: *n.* British.

### **Corkery, Kirk J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* electrical manufacturing, with the China General Edison Co., Inc.: *arr. C.* May 7, 1917: *v.c.s.* 4 years: *clubs*, Golf, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 20 Rue Corneille, *o. add.* 15 Robison Road: *h. add.* International General Electric Co. Harrison, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Cornish, Albert Campbell,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* March 20, 1889 at Trenton, New Jersey *f.* Albert Hill Cornish: *m.* Mary Augusta West: *mar.* Helen Oliver, March 15, 1920: *educ.* Princeton University 1911, C.E.: *arr. C.* March 15, 1913: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Volunteer Corps: President, American Chamber of



Commerce, Tientsin: Vice-Chairman, General Chamber of Commerce: Vice-Chairman, Russian Municipal Council: Councillor, British Municipal Council: *clubs*, Columbia Country (Shanghai), A.A.C. Commercial, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin): *r. add.* 50 Taku Road: *o. add.* 8 French Bund: *h. add.* Glen Moore, New Jersey: *n. American.*

**Costen, Rev. Father Henry,**

*o.* educational, with the Aurura University: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Couling, Samuel,**

(Shanghai), *o.* literary: *b.* 1859 in London: *educ.* Edinburgh University: *arr.* C. 1884: Compiler of Encyclopædia Sinica, Editor and Proprietor of the New China Review: Joint author with the late Mr. George Lanning of "History of Shanghai": *r. add.* 5 Shantung Road: *n.* British.

**Cousens, Major Gordon,**

(Tientsin), *o.* secretary, Tientsin Club: *b.* 1885, in India: *war s.* October 1914 till end of War; then went to Germany, serving in Army of occupation until September 1919; commanded 465th Battery, Royal Field Artillery and 65th Brigade, R.F.A. (Gazetted Acting Lieut-Colonel); Took part in follow-

ing battles, Somme 1916, Messines 1917, Ypres 1917, Cambrai counter attack November 1917, British retreat March 1918, German retreat and final Allied advance; wounded in 1916 and 1917: *deg. hon.* B.S.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches; 1914 Star; General Service Medal: Victory Medal: *clubs*, Tientsin, United Services (Tientsin): *add.* Tientsin Club: *n.* British.

**Cousins, J. Kenneth,**

(Tientsin), *o.* commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *war s.* 1914-1918, Black Watch; Lieut.: *add.* British Bund, British Concession: *n.* British.

**Cowen, James Lyle,**

(Shanghai) printer, with The Oriental Press: *arr.* C. July 4, 1909: *add.* 115 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Berkeley, California: *n.* American.

**Cox, Charles Richmond,**

(Hankow), merchant, with L. C. Gillespie & Sons: *arr.* C. February 1920: *war s.* American Expeditionary Forces 117th Infantry, 30th Division: *v.c.s.* Hankow Volunteer Corps 1920-1921: *clubs*, Hankow, Race Club and Recreation Ground (Hankow), B.P.O. Elks. (U.S.A.): *h. add.* 307 Watonga Avenue Johnson city, Tenn. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Craddock, Arthur Kift,**

(Shanghai), company director, *arr. C.* at Hongkong March 1886, at Shanghai March 1887: *v.c.s.* 2 years in years in Mih Ho Long Rifles 1887-1889, 3 years in Shanghai Light Horse 1890-3: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 76 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 22 Yuen-ming-yuen *n.* British.

**Crane, Garden,**

(Shanghai) Engineer and Contractor, with Stewart-Crane Co. Inc.: *b.* July 4, 1874 at Boston, Mass U.S.A.: *f.* Edward W. Crane, *m.* Frances Garden: *educ.* Thayer Academy, Emerson College: *mar.* Margaret C. Terry, April 1899: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* 2 years U.S. Army now Lt. Col. Reserve Corps: *clubs*, American, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Lambs, (New York), *r. add.* Astor House, *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 130 West 44th street, New York: *n.* American.

**Crawfurd, O. S.,**

(Tientsin), *war s.* 1914-1918, Lieut. King's African Rifles: *add.* 13 Victoria Terrace, British Concession.

**Cree, Harold Frederick,**

(Peking), *o.* commercial, with William Forbes & Co.: *arr. C.* July 1910: *war s.* March 1915 to August 1919:

*clubs*, Peking (Peking), Tientsin, Race (Tientsin), Junior Naval and Military, (England): *r. add.* Hou Idze Hutung: *n.* British.

**Crighton, Percy,**

(Shanghai), *o.* stock and share broker: member, Shanghai Stock Exchange: *arr. C.* 1895: *v.c.s.* ex Captain, Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 96 Route des Soeurs: *o. add.* care of Shanghai Club: *n.* English.

**Crofoot, Jay William,**

(Shanghai), missionary (Educational, Principal of Grace High School) with seventh Day Baptist Mission: *b.* May 1, 1874: at Nile, New York: *f.* A. G. Crofoot: *m.* Elenora Gardner: *educ.* Wellsville High School, New York, Alfred University, New Lork: *mar.* Hannah Larkin, August 2, 1898: *arr. C.* October 24, 1899: 3 times Past President of the Mokanshan Summer Resort Assn.; Secretary of the East China Christian Educational Assn. for five terms; Member Shanghai Moral Welfare League holding various offices; Principal of the Temporary Language School for new Missionaries held at Shanghai February 1912: Member of the Editorial Board of the Educational Review: author of small books, "Four Addresses,"

Localities in Shanghai": *deg. hon.* B.A. 1895, M.A. 1901: *add.* Catharine's Bridge, Shanghai: *n.* American.

### **Crofts, George,**

(Tientsin), *o.* commercial and Swedish Consul: with George Crofts & Co.: *arr.* C. March 1896: *war s.* farmer in Devonshire 1917: *v.c.s.* 1899-1900: accumulator of Chinese Art for Museums and collectors: *deg. hon.* China War Medal: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin): *o.* *add.* Rue de l'Amiraute: *n.* Irish.

### **Crombie, H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Manager Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.. (London) Manager, Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., of Liverpool: *add.* 3d Peking Road: *n.* British.

### **Crooks, William James**

(Hankow), *o.* commercial, with Charles Monbaron: *arr.* C. January 6, 1919: *war s.* August 1914 to November 1919 with 5th Lancers att. 3rd Res. Cavalry Regt. and 2nd South Lancashire Regt.: *v.c.s.* 5 months Hankow Volunteer Corps: *clubs,* Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground: *r.* *add.* 37 Kitaiskaia, Russian Concession: *o.* *add.* Vakhovitch, Russian Concession: *h.* *add.* Forest Gate, London, England: *sports,* Cubmaster of Hankow Pack of Wolf Cubs since

formation in October 1919: *n.* British.

### **Crow, J. Bradford, Jr.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* shipping with the Pacific Mail Steamship Co.: *arr.* C. June 1917: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *n.* American.

### **Crow, Carl,**

(Shanghai), Publisher and Advertising Agent: *arr.* C. 1911: *war s.* Representative of U.S. Committee on Public Information: author of Crow's "Handbook for China," "Japan and America," "America and the Philippines," and numerous magazine articles: *clubs,* American, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, Golf (Shanghai): *r.* *add.* 21 Whangpoo Road: *o.* *add.* 9 Hankow Road: *h.* *add.* San Francisco: *n.* American.

### **Cruikshank, E. W. H.,**

(Peking), *o.* educational, Professor of Physiology, Peking Union Medical College: *educ.* Robert Gordon's College Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; University College, London: *arr.* C. October 1920: *war s.* 1914-1919; Capt. R.A.M.C., M.O. with 9th Scottish Division; med. officer 11th Battn. R.W. Kents; Officer in charge, British Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission investigating 3rd Bavarian Army Corps area: *deg. hon.*

**M.D.** (Aberdeen), **D.Sc.** (London): *clubs*, Member Physiological Society, London; Fellow Royal Society of Public Health, London: *r. add.* 40 North Compound *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Aberdeen, Scotland: *n.* British.

**Cruickshank, George Seymour,**

(Peking), Managing Director and Engineer of the Peking Electric Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *deg. hon. M.I. Mech. E.:* *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong), Peking (Peking), Thatched House, The Engineers' (London): *r. add.* 39 San Tiao Hutung: *o. add.* Peking Electric Co., Ltd.: *n.* Scotch.

**Cubbon, John Herbert,**

(Peking), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* January 1906: Fire brig. Shanghai 1915-1916: *v.c.s.* 1908-1910 and 1915-1917 at Shanghai: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Peking (Peking): *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., London: *r. add.* The Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking: *n.* British.

**Cubitt, Leslie Jary,**

(Shanghai) merchant, partner in Scott, Harding & Co.: *arr. C.* November 1891: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 6 Peking Road: *n.* English.

**Cullen, Augustus P.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* educational missionary, with Anglo-Chinese College: *b.* 1889: *educ.* Bishop's Stortford College: St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913-1916: Held Post of Asst. Master at Oundale School and Eltham College: *war s.* served with Y.M.C.A. France, November 1914 April 1915: Student-pastor at Hungerford Cong. Church, Berks, 1915; Joined London Missionary Society 1916; joined Staff of Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College January 1918; *deg. hon. B.A.* 1911, 2nd class Classical Tripos: *add.* Anglo-Chinese College: *sports*, rowed in College boat, (2nd on river) at Cambridge Lent Races, 1911; played for Bishop's Stortford College at cricket, football, water-polo: *n.* British.

**Cumming, Henry Lovett,**

(Shanghai) medical practitioner: *b.* June 8, 1878 at Glasgow: *f.* The Reverend George Watson Cumming: *m.* Mary Murray: *educ.* Merchiston Castle School, and George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, London University: *mar.* Doris Jessica Wilson: *arr. C.* Hongkong May 4, 1918, Shanghai July 5, 1919: *war s.* R.A.M.C. 1915-1916 (1 year), Pensions Medical Board 1917-1918 (1 year) London: *deg. hon.*

M.D., Ch.B., Edin. D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., Camb.: *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic (Shanghai): *r. add.* 93 Jessfield Road *o. add.* 103 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* 12 Ashburn Gardens, South Kensington, London: *n.* Scotch.

### **Cunningham, Edwin Sheddan,**

(Shanghai), United States Consular Service, Consul-General at Shanghai: *b.* July 6, 1868 in Tennessee: *f.* Major Ben Cunningham: *educ.* at Maryville, Tenn. and at University of Michigan following graduation from Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.: *mar.* November 11, 1911: *arr. C.* March 1915: Appointed in the United States Consular Service February 16, 1898—as U.S.

Consul—representative of the U.S. at Aden, Arabia—at Bergen, Norway, March 3, 1903—at Durban, South Africa, June 22, 1906 — at Bombay, India, 1910: Designated to be Consul-General in 1912, since when has been and has held the positions of Consul-General at Singapore, Hankow and Shanghai: *add.* American Consulate-General, *h. add.* Maryville, Tenn: *n.* American.

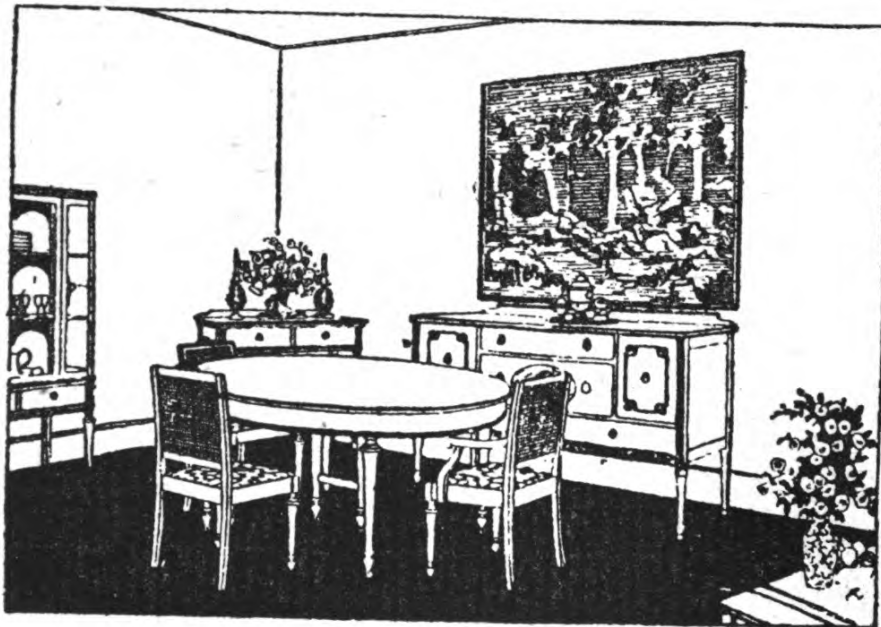
### **Cutsem, Alphonse van,**

(Hankow), Acting Consul General for Belgium: *b.* September 22, 1883 at Antwerp, Belgium: *educ.* Louvain, Belgium: *arr. C.* April 1911: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Law (Louvain); Chia Ho, 4th degree; St. Stanilas of Russia: *o. add.* Rue Marechal Foch 11, F.C.: *h. add.* Avenue d'Italie, 46, Antwerp, Belgium: *n.* Belgian.



# WEEKS & CO. LTD

SHANGHAI & HANKOW



**FURNISHERS & DECORATORS**

**DRAPERS**

**MILLINERS**

**OUTFITTERS**

**ETC., ETC.**

## D

### Dalbey, William Curtis,

(Shanghai), *o.* missionary and professional, with the Shanghai Sanitarium City office: *b.* June 28, 1868 at Washington, Iowa: *f.* Milo A. Dalbey: *m.* Caroline Curtis: *educ.* Battle Creek College: *mar.* Winifred Wright June 1, 1903: Dental teacher in University of Tennessee; Lecturer on Dental Oral Hygiene and Dental Prosthetics: *arr.* C. September 14, 1920: *deg. hon. D.D.S.:* *r. add.* 636 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 34 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Duquoin, Ill. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Dalbey, Mrs. Winifred, Ethel,

(Shanghai), *o.* dentist: *b.* October 22, 1876 at Wrightstown, Minn. U.S.A.: *f.* George Adelbert Wright: *m.* Alice Horton: *mar.* Dr. W.C. Dalbey June 1, 1903: 3 years training—Battle Creek Sanitarium as a nurse, four years service: *arr.* C. September 14, 1920: *war s.* Committee work on Red Cross: *o. add.* 34 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Duquoin, Ill. U.S.A. *n.* American.

### Daldy, H. W.,

(Shanghai), Manufacturers' representative, with Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. November 1893: *war s.* Capt. Gen. List Hyth Staff; Fire Brig. 5 years: *v.c.s.* and war,

31 years: clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 5 Peking Road: *h. add.* c/o The Hongkong & Shanghai Bank: *n.* British.

### Dallas, Arthur,

(Shanghai), with Atkinson & Dallas Ltd., Civil Engineers and Architects: *add.* 4 Peking Road: *n.* British.

### D'Alton, John Maurice,

(Nanking), Chief Tidesurveyor Chinese Maritime Customs, Retired: with The Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *b.* at Liverpool, England: *f.* John D'Alton: *m.* Ellen Garney: *educ.* St. Francis Xaxiers College, Everton, Liverpool, England: Retired from Chinese Maritime Customs Service (superannuated) after 36 years service March 31, 1921 with rank of Chief Tidesurveyor: *arr.* C. 1883: *v.c.s.* 1885-1886, 1900-1906, resigned as Sergeant Major: *deg. hon.* South African (Zulu) medal 1879, China medal 1900, Double Dragon 4th Division conferred 1891, Chia Ho 6th class 1916: *r. add.* French Concession, Tientsin: *o. add.* The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking: *h. add.* Bootle, Lancashire, England: *n.* British.

### D'Anjou, Comte Rene Laurent Campbell,

(Harbin), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime

Customs Service: *b.* June 29, 1875 at Bazoches-Les-Gallerandes, Loiret, France: *f.* Charles Henry Comte d'Anjou: *m.* Alice Lamie-Murray: *educ.* Henri IV, Public School Janson-de-Sailly (Paris), Naval and Military Preparatory Schools: *mar.* C. Ray, September 19, 1912: *arr.* C. July 1896: Lay Director of the North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service, Harbin: *war* *s.* none, thrice failed to pass the Medical examination: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 3rd class; *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Harbin (Harbin): *h.* *add.* Inverness Lodge, Roehampton, London: *n.* French

### **Daniels, Henry W.**

(Kiukiang), *o.* commercial, with the Standard Oil Co., of N.Y.: *arr.* C. 1916: *add.* The Standard Oil Co. at Shanghai: *h.* *add.* 87 Beulah Street, Whitman, Mass. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Danton, Annima Periam, (Mrs. G.H.),**

(Peking), *o.* Professor, Tsing Hua College: *b.* Newark, N.J.: *f.* Joseph Periam: *m.* Mary Emily Morehouse: *mar.* George H. Danton, q.v. 1907: *educ.* Goucher College, Columbia University, Leipzig University, Marburg University: Two children, Joseph Periam Danton (1908) and Elinor Adrienne Periam Danton (1911), in North China

American School, Tungchow: *arr.* C. 1916: *deg. hon.* A.B. Goucher College, A.M. and Ph.D. Columbia University: Author of Hebbel's Nibelungen, Its Sources, Methods and Style (Macmillan): co-translator (with George H. Danton) of Grillparzer's Jewess of Toledo, Metrical version (in German Classics of the 19th and 20th Centuries): *clubs*, American College Women's Club (China): *add.* Tsing Hua College, Peking: *n.* American.

### **Danton, George Henry**

(Peking), *o.* Professor, Tsing Hua College: *b.* 1880 at New York: *f.* Henry Danton: *m.* Lucinda Dollinger: *mar.* A. Periam, June 20, 1907: *educ.* Columbia, Harvard, Munich, Berlin: *arr.* C. 1916: *deg. hon.* A.B., Ph.D., Columbia University: Author of several books and numerous magazine articles dealing with German and comparative literature, and with Chinese civilization and education: Interested in the reform of English spelling: *clubs*, Columbia, Harvard, College Club, Wen Yo Hwei (China), Columbia University Club (New York): *add.* Tsing Hua College, Peking: *n.* American.

### **Darroch, Jennie M.**

(Mrs. John Darroch), missionary, with Religious Tract Society: *arr.* C. 1893: member of Executive Committee British Women's Associa-

tion: Member of Y.W.C.A. Publication Committee: *n.* British.

### **Darroch, John,**

(Shanghai), *o.* missionary, with The Religious Tract Society, London: *b.* 1865 in Glasgow: *arr C.* January 1877: missionary with China Inland Mission till 1902; Came to Shanghai to take charge of Shansi Imperial University Translation Bureau; Received Chinese degree Tsin-Shih, D. Litt. from Emperor Kwang-Hsu for work done in preparation of text books for the University: Returned to China in 1908 as General Agent for the Religious Tract Society for China and Korea: When War broke out in 1914 edited The British War Information Committee paper the Cheng-pao: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. from British Government for service rendered in editing the Cheng-pao: *n.* British.

### **Darwent, Rev. Charles Ewart,**

(Tientsin), Minister, Union Church: *b.* May 5, 1858, in the town of Barnard Castle, County Durham, England: *f.* Rev. William Darwent, sometime Congregational Minister at Barnard Castle, now living retired at Bognor enjoying the ripe age of 91 years, last birthday being July 17, 1921: *m.* still living, having passed

her 85th birthday on January 10, 1922: *educ.* first at a school kept by his father, then at the Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop Stortford, Herts; Noravian School at Koenigsfeldt, Baden, Germany, where he learned to speak German; then studying for the Ministry at Spring Hill College, Birmingham, and during course there studied three years at the University of Glasgow: First Church was at Heckmondwike, near Bradford, Yorkshire; From there went to Fish Street Congregational Church, Hull, being about seven years at each: Was invited to Union Church, Shanghai, arriving there January 16, 1899 where he remained Minister till November 1919 when he accepted an invitation to be Minister of Union Church, Tientsin: *works accom.* author, "The Story of Fish Street" (history of his church at Hull); "Guide to Shanghai," published through Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., in 1904, 2,000 copies being sold, enlarged and brought up to date 1919; Founder of "The Literary and Social Guild," Shanghai; for many years leader of the "Boys' Brigade," superseded by the Scout movement; Founder of the Photographic Society; Union Church, Shanghai, enlargement in 1901, installation of present organ, paying off of debt on new Hall and premises all in his time: writer for eleven years of the weekly sermon published in the North



China Daily News, the first sermon appearing in September 1908 entitled "The First of Engineers," as he "worked in brass and iron" (Gen. IV, 22). This sermon was published by the North China Daily News a week after it was preached at the request of a marine engineer who was delighted to find his profession mentioned in the Bible, thus adding dignity to it; On his departure from Shanghai the Directors of the North China Daily News made him a presentation and requested that he continue with a fortnightly sermon for the paper; this with the sermon fortnightly in the "Peking and Tientsin Times" submitted at the request of this paper makes a continuation of the once a week sermon publication: of interest is the fact that no other British minister is reported regularly in the daily or secular press: *hobbies*, photography and water-colour painting, photography to make slides for lantern lectures: sometime Chairman of the Public Library Committee, Shanghai: *sports*, in early years, Cricket, Riding; sometime President of the Rangers Football Club, Shanghai; Rifle Shooting, Swimming: was the subject of several humorous sketches from the hand of the late H. Hayter in the "Eastern Sketch": *clubs*, Tientsin, Race, Swimming Bath (Tientsin); Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *n.* British.

### **D'Auxion de Ruffe, R.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law; *deg. hon.* M.A., D.L.: *add.* 69 Rue du Consulate: *n.* French.

### **Davenport, Cecil John,**

(Shanghai), *o.* medical missionary, with the London Missionary Society, superintendent Shantung Road Hospital: *arr.* C. 1889: worked five years in Chungking, Szechuen; eight years in Wuchang Hupeh; eighteen years in Shanghai; Late President of China Medical Missionary Assn.: Late President Shanghai Missionary Assn.: *deg. hon.* F.R.C.S. Edin., L.R.C.P. Lond., Decorated with Chia Ho 5th class: *r. add.* 75 Chaou-foong Road: *o. add.* 6 Shantung Road *h. add.* L.M.S. 48 Broadway, Westminster, London: *n.* British.

### **Davidson, Alec Lloyd,**

(Peking) *o.* secretary with the British & Chinese Corporation, Ltd. and Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.: *arr.* C. February 1914: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r. add.* 63 Tung-Tsung-Pu Hutung, East City: *o. add.* Legation Street: *h. add.* Surbiton, Surrey: *n.* British.

### **Davidson, William J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 1874 at Hamilton, Ontario: *f.* William Davidson: *m.* Janet



Arbuckle: *arr.* C. January 9, 1920: *clubs*, Lawn Bowls, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 28 Carter Road: *o. add.* 8a Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Hobson, Montana: *n.* American.

### **Davies Henry William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* statistician, with the Chinese Maritime Customs, Statistical Department: *arr.* C. November 1920: *war s.* four years: *v.c.s.* Five months Armoured Car Section, Machine Gun Co.: *r. add.* 25 Hart Road: *o. add.* 34 Hart Road: *h. add.* Croydon, Surrey: *n.* English.

### **Davis, C. Noel, Dr.**

(Shanghai) *o.* Acting Commissioner of Public Health, Shanghai Municipal Council; *deg. hon.* M.D. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Camb) *sports*, riding, paper hunting: *n.* British.

### **Davis, John Ker,**

(Nanking) American Consular Service, Consul at Nanking: *b.* March 5, 1882: at Soochow, China: *f.* John Wright Davis: *educ.* Wooster Public Schools; Pantops Academy, Charlottesville, Virginia; Wooster University: *mar.* Mary Isabelle Murphy in 1912: returned to China 1904: appointed American Vice Consul at Nanking 1909, subsequently assigned to Shanghai, Canton and Chefoo; American Consul at Antung, Manchuria 1915-1919; American Consul at Nanking

1919 to present time: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Volunteer Corps 1910-1911: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *clubs*, Nanking, Golf (Nanking), Beta Theta Pi, (U.S.A.): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* c/o Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Davis, Walter Wiley,**

(Peking), *o.* educational missionary, with the Peking University as Methodist Episcopal representative: *b.* December 4, 1882 at Peking: *f.* G.R. Davis: *educ.* Ohio Wesleyan University; University of Chicago: *mar.* Maybelle Geliuth in 1911: returned to China 1907: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.Sc.: *r. add.* M.E. Mission: *o. add.* Peking University (Yen Ching): *h. add.* Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.: *n.* American

### **Davis, William Herbert Trenchard,**

(Shanghai), manager for China, The Commercial Union Assurance Company, Ltd.: *b.* December 19, 1868: *arr.* C. 1897. Chairman, Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong, 1899-1901-1904-1906: Hon. Secretary Volunteer Reserve association from inception till March 1906: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif, Race, Golf, Hungjao, (Shanghai); Hongkong (Hongkong): *r. add.* "Wolfe-ton," Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Union Building, The Bund: *n.* British. Original from

**Dawes, Stanley Howard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Trollope & Colls, Limited: *b.* Longsight Manchester: *f.* Henry Dawes: *m.* Howard: *educ.* Longsight High School, Manchester: *mar.* Francesca Anna Meinhardt, July 31, 1915: *arr.* C. May 5, 1920: *war s.* Berkshire Yeomanry and R.F.C. 1915-1918: *r. add.* 633 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 56 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* 21 Russell Road, Whalley Range, Manchester: *n.* British.

**Dawson, Joseph Arnold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* secretary, The Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1884: *arr.* C. January 1910: *war s.* Inns of Court, O.T.C.; Labour Corps (British), 2nd. Lieut.: *v.c.s.* one year "A" Co. Mounted Rifles: *deg. hon.* A.C.A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Paul Beau: *o. add.* 26 Broadway: *n.* British.

**Deane, Frederick,**

(Peking), *o.* commercial, with Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. June 29, 1919: *war s.* Aviator in the U.S. Air Service: *educ.* Harvard University class of 1911: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin), Peking (Peking); Harvard Clubs, New York and Boston: *r. add.* 81 Li Shih Hutung: *n.* American.

**de Caters, Baron Georges,**

(Tientsin), *o.* banking, Manager Banque Belge pour L'E'tranger: *add.* 16 Victoria Road, British Concession.

**de Crespigny, Major H. Champion,**

(Tientsin), *war s.* 1914-1918, 2-55 Cokes Rifles: President, Tientsin Branch of the United Services (GreatWar) Association.

**Deelman, Wessel Hendrikus Hofstee,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, Agent for China of the T.E.M.A. and with Lindeteves-Stokvis: *b.* November 27, 1891 at Velsen, Holland: *mar.* N. U. Zostareff, September 10, 1920: *arr.* C. 1916: with Lindeteves-Stokvis in Amsterdam from November 1911; with the same firm in the Dutch East Indies from July 1914 till July 1916: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 15 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* 2 North Soochow Road: *h. add.* Messrs. Lindeteves-Stokvis, Amsterdam: *n.* Dutch.

**De Freitas, J. Batalha, H. E.,**

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Portugal: *b.* 1867: Appointed Consul General and Charge d'Affaires in Japan in 1897; Returned to Lisbon on leave in 1901; Promoted in 1903 to envoy

Extraordinary and Minister plenipotentiary to Japan; Returned to Lisbon 1906; Appointed Chief of the Protocol of the Presidency at the Proclamation of the Republic; In 1912, sent on special mission to San Francisco to inaugurate the Portuguese section at "Panama-Pacific International Exposition; In 1913 assumed charge of his post as E.E. and Minister Plenipotentiary to China and Japan; On the death of Don Luis Pastor, Spanish Minister succeeded him as Dean of the Diplomatic Body, taking up his position on April 12, 1921: *deg. hon.* Grand Cross; Paokuang Chia Ho; Rising Sun of Japan, Great Officer; Tiago of Portugal; Orange et Nassau of Holland; Commander; Merito Naval of Spain; Osmanie of Turkey, Officer; St. Maurice at Lazare of Italy, Knight; Aviz of Portugal; Legion d'honneur of France: *add.* Portuguese Legation: *n.* Portuguese.

### **Delme-Radcliffe, Major Seymour Arthur,**

(Peking), Retired List, Indian Army, with Samuel & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1912: *war s.* 1914-1919: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. Military: Crown of Italy (Knight); Order of Nile; despatches: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), East India United Service (Engl.): *add.* 36 Anting Men Street: *h. add.* East India United Service Club: *n.* British.

### **Denegre, Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, Partner in Dyce & Co. and Managing Director Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente: *arr. C.* March 15, 1894: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Circolo Italiano: *r. add.* 95 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 43 Kiangsi Road: *n.* Italian.

### **Denham, John Edward,**

(Peking), *o.* architect, with The Directorate General of Posts, The Head Post Office: *arr. C.* October 1896: Flre Brig. 7 years in Shanghai (long service medal): *v.c.s.* 8 years in S.V.C.: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Shanghai (Shanghai): *add.* c/o The Peking Head Post Office: *h. add.* c/o 25 Blackell Road, Exeter, England: *n.* British.

### **Denison, Neville,**

(Shanghai), *o.* engineer, with W. H. Allen & Co., Ltd. Bedford, and Scott Harding & Co. Shanghai: *arr. C.* 1909: *war s.* four and half years: *v.c.s.* 2 years *deg. hon.* A.M.I.E.E., Mentions and Order of the Nile 4th class: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 197 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 6 Peking Road: *h. add.* Borodale House, The Valley, Scarborough: *n.* British.

### **Dent, Robert Vyvyan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, partner of A. Arnaud-

Coste and R. V. Dent, Shanghai, Chefoo, Canton and London; *f.* Vyvyan Dent, Commissioner of Customs, Retired: *arr. C.* 1893: *deg. hon. F.R.G.S.: clubs,* Royal Societies (London): *r. add.* 203 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 6 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* A. Arnaud Coste and R. V. Dent, Mincing Lane House, London, E.C. 3: *n. English.*

### Dent, Vyvyan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs, Retired: born in the old "Pao Sun" hong of Dent & Co. in 1862 when that firm was at height of prosperity: was resident then for few months when death of mother compelled prompt conveyance to Europe: After education in England, finishing at Haileybury College, went to Cassel, Germany, studying there at same school (realschule Erste Ordnung) as Prinz Heinrich, brother of German Kaiser: Was one of earliest non-germans to serve only one year in army instead of usual three: Certificate was signed by same Headmaster who gave certificate to Prinz Heinrich: Subsequently studied in Tours and other French towns: Returned to China in 1882 to Chinese Maritime Customs Service and served at numerous ports in North and South China: With exception of various

spells of two years leave, and numerous travels on short leave, has been in China ever since 1882 and has settled in that Country finally: *deg. hon.* "Ssu p'in Hsien" conferred by the Chinese Government: In reviewing the Shanghai Trade Report 1911 written by Mr. Dent, "Social Shanghai" in its "Trade Report Issue" says, "Mr. Dent possesses unusually versatile intellectual capacity, is a gifted musician, a fluent linguist, and an enthusiastic motorist and mechanic. He is the fortunate possessor of a most wonderful and interesting collection of curios several of which gained for him a silver medal and a diploma at the St. Louis Exhibition, and the Diploma d'honneur and a gold medal at the Liege Exhibition:" The earliest representative of the Dents in China was Thomas Dent in 1827: *f.* Henry Dent, Managing partner of Dent and Co. in Shanghai from 1859: Chairman of Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation specially welcomed presence of three generations of Dents in the direct line from one of their founders in his speech at the laying of the foundation stone of the new Hongkong & Shanghai Banking building at Shanghai, May 5, 1921: Was present on that occasion with son and grandson: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 203 Avenue du Roi Albert: *n. British.*



### **Deronzier, Antonin Francois,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Cie. Gle. d'Extreme-Orient: *arr. C.* July 1904: *war s.* Mobilised 16th Colonial Infantry: Fire Brig. 1904-1908 (still on reserve list) "Le Torrent": *v.c.s.* with the French Volunteers since 1904: *deg. hon.* Winner of S.M.C. Cup 1907 "Le Torrent": *clubs*, Dalny (Dairen), Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 255 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 21 Rue Longue, Lyon, France: *n.* French.

### **Deshler, D. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* purchasing agent, with the Deshler Purchasing Agency; Townsend & Co. Chemulpo, Korea (partner) 1895-1899: Oriental Consolidated Mining Co. Chemulpo, Korea (assistant treasurer), 1899-1906: Deshler Steamer Line (owner) 1907-1909: Standard Oil Company of N.Y. Shanghai (Purchasing Agent) 1910-1918: China Medical Board, Rockefeller Foundation, Peking, (Purchasing Agent) 1918: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), American, Shanghai (Shanghai): *add.* Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

### **Destelan, Henri Picard,**

(Peking), Co-Director General of Posts: Chinese Postal Service: Joined the Customs Service in November 1896; Was Assis-

tant in charge of Samshui Customs 1908-1910; Was Acting Commissioner of Hangchow Customs and Postmaster ex officio 1910-1912: promoted Deputy Commissioner of Customs 1912: Joined the Postal Service in 1913 as Postal Commissioner and Chief Secretary to Mr. T. Piry, Postmaster General: On Mr. Piry's retirement in June 1917 was appointed Co-Director of Posts: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Legion D'honneur, France, 1900; Officer de la Legion D'honneur, France, 1920; China Expedition Medal, France, 1900: 2nd class of the Excellent Crop with Grand Cordon, China 1919: 2nd class, Wen Hu, China, 1920: *add.* Legation Street: *n.* French.

### **DeVault, Henry S.**

(Shanghai), *o.* accountant, Manager of Haskins & Sells, Certified Public Accountants: *arr. C.* February 1920: *clubs*, American, Cercle Sportif, Columbia, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 37 W. 39th Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Dewar, Capt. J.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Asst. Marine Superintendent Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons



Ltd): *add.* French Bund: *sports*, Golf, Sometime Shanghai Golf Champion: *n.* British.

**Dewing, Arthur George Philip,**

(Shanghai), *o.* certified accountant, with Finance Department of Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr.* C. January 15, 1902: *war s.* H.M. Navy 1915-1919, Signalman R.N.V.R.: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Battery, May 1921 to date: Late lecturer at the School of Accountancy, Glasgow: *educ.* Taunton School, Taunton, Somerset, England: Undergraduate-London University: *deg. hon.* F.L.A.A., "Certified Accountant," F.C.I., A.C.R.A., A.I.S.A., Double distinction "Royal Society of Arts" London, in book-keeping and accountancy: *r. add.* 22 Carter Road: *o. add.* Finance Department S.M.C.: *n.* British.

**Dickerson, Harold Shields,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Head Mechanical Engineering, Chiao Tung University (Nanyang College): *arr.* C. August 16, 1920: *war s.* Captain, Engineering Corps (Charge-Auto mechanics school), District Engineer, U.S. Fuel Addm.: "Four Minute Man": work acc. "Steam and Gas Laboratory Testing Manual": *deg. hon.* B.S.E.E. U. of Mich.,

B.S.M.E. and M.E. Purdue Univ.; *clubs*, Shrines, Nomad Oasis (Shanghai), A.A.O.N.-M.S., Am. S.M.E., Encampment I.O.O.F., S.P.E.E., A.A.A.S. (America): *add.* 862 Avenue Haig: *h. add.* Chicago, Ill: *n.* American.

**Dickinson, A. M.**

(Newchwang), *o.* commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. October 14, 1910: *war s.* France, March 1, 1915-February 24, 1919: *clubs* Newchwang (Newchwang): *h. add.* Weston—super—mall, England: *n.* British.

**Dickinson, Jean,**

(Peking), *o.* Sociology teacher, with the Peking University, Women's College: *arr.* C. September 1920: *educ.* Smith College, Columbia University: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *add.* Teng-shih-k'ou, Peking: *h. add.* New York City: *n.* American.

**Dimitrieff, Constantin Ivanovitch,**

(Harbin), *o.* Banking and Railways: with The Chinese Eastern Railway Administration: *b.* February 4, 1872 in Kharkow province, Russia: *f.* John Dimitrieff: *m.* Olga Summarokoff: *educ.* "Gimnasium," Oriental Institute at Vladivostock: *mar.* Lydia Hunter, 1905: *arr.* C. 1899: Hon. Secretary Russian Benevolent Society of Shanghai: *clubs*, Shang-

hai (Shanghai), Club of the Chinese Eastern Railway Co. (Harbin): *r. add.* 67 Potchtovaja, Harbin (Manchuria): *h. add.* Khar-kow Province, Russia: *sports*, football, Swimming, tennis: *n. Russian.*

### **Diniz, Antonio Maria,**

(Shanghai), *o.* clerk, with Honkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: *v.c.s.* 16 years with Portuguese Co., S.V.C. now holding rank of Captain: *deg. hon.* Cavaleiro da Ordem Militar de Avis: *clubs*, Catholic Circle, Lusitano (Shanghai): *r. add.* 102 Chapoo Road: *o. add.* c/o The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: *n. Portuguese.*

### **Disiere, Albert,**

(Peking), Consul General for Belgium and Agent General Banque Belge pour l'Etranger: *arr. C.* 1902: *h. add.* 44 Rue Royale, Bruxelles: *n. Belgian.*

### **Dixon, Arthur Wesley,**

(Shanghai) master mariner, Manager Holt's Wharf: *b.* December 25, 1869 in Lincolnshire: *f.* William Palm Dixon: *educ.* Westminster Public School: *mar.* R. Sclar, April 19, 1911: *arr. C.* March 1894: *v.c.s.* Organized Maritime Co. Shanghai Volunteer Corps commanding it from 1916 to date: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif,

Race (Shanghai): *add.* Holt's Wharf, Pootung: *n. British.*

### **Dobbie, J. A.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager (Far East) Central Agency, Ltd.: *add.* 15 Szechuen Road: *n. British.*

### **Dockray, Stephen T.**

(Peking), *o.* Engineer, electrical and radio; with Marconi Wireless Co.: Joined this firm in 1904: Seconded to British Colonial Office, Chilian Govt., Portuguese, and Chinese Government for Radio work: *educ.* St. Bees Grammar School: *war. s.* Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. as observer and pilot: *add.* c/o The Peking Syndicate, Ltd.: *n. British.*

### **Dockweiler, Henry I,**

(Peking), United States Diplomatic Service: *educ.* Parochial schools; St. Vincent's High School, Los Angeles; University of Notre Dame, Indiana; Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.; Studied law at University of California and University of Southern California: Admitted to practice before California state and federal courts 1917: Associate, lawyer firm of Dockweiler & Mott 1917-1918: Appointed, after examination, (June 24, 1918), Secretary of Embassy or Legation of the United States class IV, August 27,

1918: On detail in Department of State, Washington, July-September 1918: Third Secretary at American Embassy, Tokio, September-December 1919: Promoted class three December 1919: Second Secretary at American Embassy, Tokio, December 20—February 26, 1920: Second Secretary American Legation, Peking, February 26, 1920, to date: Member American Society of International Law, Japan-America Society (Japan), Knights of Columbus: Member, Advisory Committee on Famine Relief (China) 1920-1921: *deg. hon.* A.B. 1912 (Notre Dame); A.M. 1913 (Cath. Univ. of Amer.): *clubs*, Tokio (Tokio, Japan); Peking (Peking): *add.* American Legation: *h. add.* 957 West Adams Street, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Dolan, James S.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, Manager of The China and Java Export Co.: *o. add.* 6 Kiangsi Road: *n.* American.

### **Dollar, John Harold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* merchant, Vice-President and General Manager of The Robert Dollar Company: *arr. C.* 1908: Vice-President, American Chamber of Commerce: Member, of Shanghai Municipal Council 1919-1920: American Representative on Consultative Conservancy Board: *clubs*, American, Shanghai, Columbia

Country, Union, Golf (Shanghai); Commercial (San Francisco): *r. add.* 83 Route Pichon: *o. add.* Robert Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* Robert Dollar Building, San Francisco, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Donald, Henry William,**

(Peking), *o.* journalist, Director of Bureau of Economic Information: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* Grand Hotel de Peking: *n.* British.

### **Donaldson, H.B.,**

(Peking), *o.* commercial, with Vickers-China, Limited: *arr. C.* August 1907: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Shanghai (Shanghai), Junior Constitutional, Piccadilly (London): *add.* Mao-Chia-Wanrh; *n.* British.

### **Donnell, Charles J.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* banking, with The International Banking Corporation: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *h. add.* Bath, Maine, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Doremus, Thomas Edmund,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with E. I. Du Pont De Nemours Export Co. Inc.: *b.* September 16, 1874 at Schaghticoke, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Thomas L. Doremus: *m.* Jeanette R. Swift: *educ.* Schaghticoke, Tutor, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.: *m.* Grace V. Richmond, April 27,

1903: *arr. C.* July 26, 1919; *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Union, Race, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Gun, Rotary (Shanghai), Wilmington, Seaview Golf, (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 96 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road, Robert Dollar Building: *h. add.* Wilmington Trust Co. Wilmington, Delaware: *sports*, Golf, Tennis, Shooting, *n.* American.

### **Douglass, Clarence Wilson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* master printer, with the Presbyterian Mission Press: *b.* 1858 at Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* John C. Douglass: *educ.* Zanesville, Ohio, College of Wooster, Ohio: *mar.* Josie Silver, 1890: *Publisher* (with father "The New Castle Convent" (Penna) 1879-1884; with Job Printing Establishment, Topeka, Kansas, 1886-1897: with Presbyterian Mission Press 1898 to date: *arr. C.* April 18, 1898: *v.c.s.* Charter member Co. A. Ohio State Militia 1875: *clubs*, Sigma Chi College Fraternity: *r. add.* 136 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 135 North Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

### **Dovey, John Whitsed,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1917: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Corps: Hon. Secretary, The Mission Book Company, Hon. Secretary,

The Christian Publishers Assn. of China, Hon. Sec. The Shanghai Missionary Assn.: *r. add.* 205 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* Sydney, Australia: *n.* British.

### **Dowding, John Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with the British-American Tobacco Co.: *b.* March 19, 1884 at Gillingham, Dorset, England: *f.* John Dowding: *m.* Fanny Child: *educ.* Devon County School: *mar.* Dorothy Ennis, July 18, 1911: *arr. C.* September 1908: *war s.* Lt. C.L.C. 1917-1918: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 51 Temple Lane: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *n.* English.

### **Downes, Helen Rupert,**

(Peking), *o.* educational, with the Peking Union Medical College: *b.* December 29, 1893 at Scriba, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Norman Burt Downes: *m.* Minnie Corbin: *educ.* Yonkers High School, Barnard College, Columbia University: *arr. C.* February 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.S.: *clubs*, Peking American College Women's Club, Peking Chemical Society (Peking): American Chemical Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Amicron Pi, American Assn. for the advancement of Science, Der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft (Abroad): *add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* 62



Saratoga Ave. Yonkers, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Drake, Frank D.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, Manager, Order and Shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr.* C. May 11, 1912: *v.c.s.* American Co. 1912-1913, Special constables 1918-1921: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 139 Route de Grouchy: 26 Szechuen Road also 11 Canton Road: *h. add.* 81 Main Street, Hackettstown, N. J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Drakeford, Louis H. F.**

(Wuhu), Salt Gabelle official, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance, Wan An (Anhuei) Directorate of Salt Revenue: *arr.* C. 1901: *v.c.s.* 1902-1909, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Recreation, (Wuhu): *add.* Salt Revenue Office, Wuhu, Anhuei: *n.* British.

### **Drummond, Mervyn Campbell Duncan,**

(Tientsin), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* October 1896 at Tientsin: *f.* J. Iver M. Drummond, late Chinese Maritime Customs Service: went England 1900, returned China 1920, June 7: *war s.* 1914-1919: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* (Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai, Tientsin) *o. add.* *c/o* The Chinese

Maritime Customs Service: *h. add.* Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch St. London, E.C. 3: *n.* British.

### **Drysdale, Islay Ferrier, (Senior),**

(Nanking), *o.* insurance agent, with The China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Agency Manager at Nanking: *b.* February 21, 1867 at Glasgow: *f.* Wm. Drysdale: *m.* Christina Watt: *m.* Mary Young: *arr.* C. October 8, 1887: Elected to Tientsin British Municipal Council and served for some years on Fire Committee and Watch Committee (Chairman): Travelled widely in Manchuria before the Railway was built: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs*, One of the founders of the Tientsin Waverly Club, a club built by Tientsin Temperance Society which admitted lady members and filled a need for some years: *r. add.* Comely Bank (Nanking): *o. add.* Hsiakwan (Nanking): *h. add.* Glasgow: *n.* Scottish.

### **Dubois, J.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with J. Ullmann & Co.: *arr.* C. 1907: member of French Municipal Council since 1916: Fire Brigade French Service: *v.c.s.* French Service: *r. add.* 3 Astoria Building: *o. add.* Taiping Road: *h. add.* Le Locke, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.



**Duff, John L.,**

(Kiukiang), o. Merchant, J. L. Duff & Co.: *arr. C.* September 1891: *add. Kuling: h. add.* Hamilton, Ont., Canada, c/o 311 Euston Road, London: *n.* British.

**Dunlap, Albert Menzo,**

(Peking), o. Educational, with Peking Union Medical College; Associate Professor of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology; Dean of Medical School: *arr. C.* 1911: *deg. hon. A.B.* (University of Illinois), M.D. (Harvard): *add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Savoy, Illinois: *n.* American.

**Dunn, Thomas Balfour,**

(Shanghai), o. Physician, with Dr. Walter G. Hiltner: *b.* May 5, 1886 at Ventura, California: *f.* Robert Dunn: *m.* Margaret Mackie: *educ.* California Public Schools, University of California: *mar.* Anna Skaale, July 14, 1919: *arr. C.* July 1, 1920: *war s.* Medical officer, United States Navy: *deg. hon. BsC., M.D.:* *clubs,* University, American (Shanghai), Kappa Sigma Fraternity (U.S.A.) *r. add.* Dollar Apartment House, Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 24 Nanking Road: *h. add.* 2437 Martinez Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Dupre, Louis W.,**

(Shanghai), Analytical Chemist, with The Shanghai Chemical Laboratory: *arr. C.* November 1904: *deg. hon. F.I.C. Bt.B. and I., Chia Ho 4th Class: add.* 20 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

**Duyn, Van E.,**

(Chinkiang), o. Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., as Asst. Manager at Chinkiang: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* mobilised Dutch Armei August 1, 1914 to December 1919, 1st Lieut. Artillery: *clubs,* Chinkiang (Chinkiang): *r. add.* Fung Ho Shan Bungalow: *o. add.* c/o The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Amsterdam, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

**Dyer, Williamson John Norman,**

(Shanghai), o. Ship and freight broker, with Wheelock & Co.: *b.* January 22, 1869 at London: *f.* John Dyer: *m.* Abbie Williamson: *educ.* Aberdeen College, London, Gymnasium Saverne Alsace and Mulhouse, Alsace: *mar.* Ellen A. Wilson, October 16, 1920: *arr. C.* November 1890: Vice-President French Municipal Council (13 years consecutive service in all); Hon. Secretary Masonic Charity Fund of Northern China (13 years): Fire Brigade seven years with "Victoria" Co. No. 7, S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* 31 years, 20 years Light Horse, 7 years

Reserve, 4 years Staff: *clubs*,  
Shanghai, Race, Cercle  
Sportif, Masonic (Shanghai):  
*r. add.* 2 French Bund: *o. add.*  
2 French Bund: *n.* British.

**Dyson, Joseph William,**

(Soochow), *o.* Professor of  
Botany, with Methodist Epi-  
scopal Church South: *b.* Jan-  
uary 17, 1889 at Montgomery  
City, Missouri, U.S.A.: *f.*

William Dyson: *m.* Alice  
Elizabeth Bryan: *educ.* Mont-  
gomery High School, Central  
College, Fayette, Missouri;  
University of Chicago: *mar.*  
Myrtle E. Sheldon, May 4,  
1914: *arr. C.* October 20,  
1919: *deg. hon.* M.A. 1911.  
Central College; M.S. 1917 U.  
of Chicago: *r. add.* Soochow  
University: *h. add.* Fayette,  
Missouri, U.S.A.: *n.* Amer-  
ican.

# **A. ARNAUD-COSTE & R. V. DENT**

**General Export and Import Merchants  
6 YUEN MING YUEN ROAD, SHANGHAI**

—\*\*\*—

*Sole Agents for:*

|                                                      |                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MOET &amp; CHANDON</b> "The Ace of<br>Champagnes" | Gelle Freres Perfumes, Soap, etc.              |
| Schroder and Schyler Bordeaux<br>Wines.              | Lion Noir Polishes,<br>A. Bechetoille, Lyons.  |
| Campbell Menzies Port Wines.                         | South Coast Paint and Varnish<br>Co.           |
| Justerini & Brooks Gin Cordial,                      | Taylor Manufacturing Co.                       |
| Jose Ma tinez Sherries.                              | Storey Bros.                                   |
| Braemar Whisky.                                      | Toch Bros. Preservative Cem-<br>ents & Paints. |
| The Balkan Sobranie Cigarette<br>Co., Ltd.           |                                                |

—\*\*\*—

**Branches :—CHEFOO, CANTON & LONDON**

## **MOTOR CAR INSURANCE**

**REDUCED RATES AND  
SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

## **GENERAL**

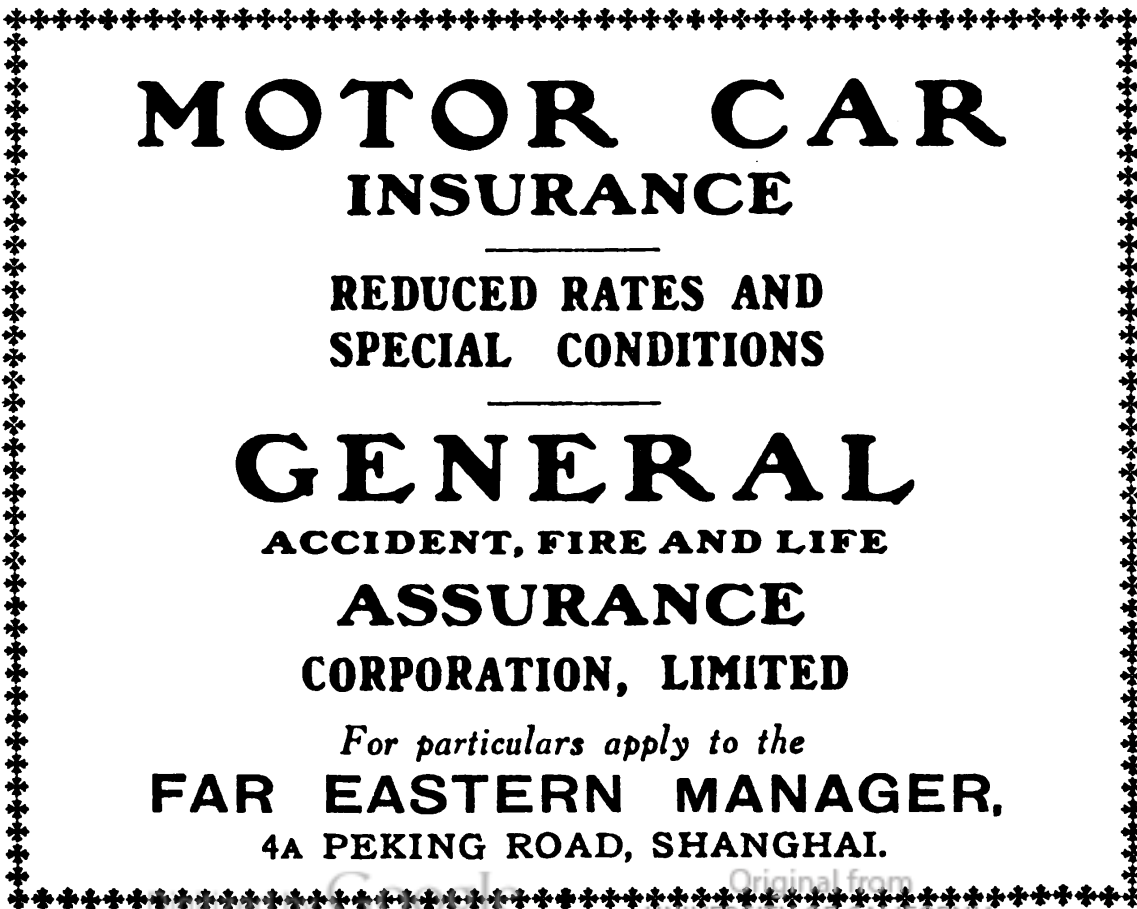
**ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE**

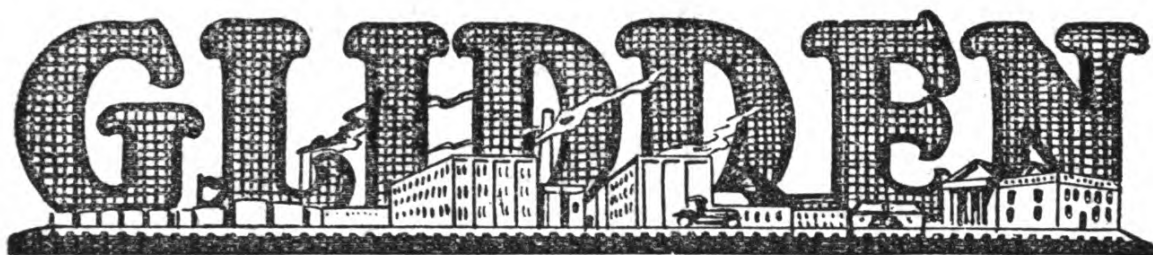
**ASSURANCE**

**CORPORATION, LIMITED**

*For particulars apply to the*

**FAR EASTERN MANAGER,  
4A PEKING ROAD, SHANGHAI.**





## VARNISHES-ENAMELS-PAINTS-STAINS EVERYWHERE ON EVERYTHING

The home of the famous Jap-A-Lac Finishes

Insist on using GLIDDEN Finishes

—Large Stocks carried in China



*Representative:*

P. K. B. YOUNG,  
2, Siking Road, Shanghai

*Agents:*

FOBES COMPANY, LIMITED

2, Siking Road, Shanghai

26 Rue du Baron Gros, Tientsin

HOGG, KARANJIA & CO., LTD.

Hongkong and Canton.



## THE UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER, SPEED. ACCURACY. STABILITY.

The Underwood Standard Typewriter is

“The Machine you will Eventually Buy”

The Underwood Standard Portable Typewriter is

“The Machine you will Eventually Carry”

**DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.**  
**SOLE AGENTS.**

44A, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

Telephone C. 3805.



# E

## Ebara, Tadashi,

(On leave), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service, on leave till October 15, 1922: *arr. C.* September 1899: *deg. hon.* Fifth Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1916; Third Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1916; Third Class of the Order of the Chia Ho, China, 1922: *h. add.* Aratama, 4 Chome, Odawara, Kanagawa-Ken, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

## Edgar, Harold Adgey,

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial, with The Texas Company: *educ.* Campbell College, Belfast, Ireland: *arr. C.* August 1896: *war s.* 3 years in France: *clubs,* Newchwang (Newchwang), Moukden (Moukden): *n.* British.

## Edwards, Einar,

(Shanghai), *o.* paper expert, with The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 27, 1915: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse: *clubs,* Race (Shanghai), Ungkarlsklubben and City Cottenit (Stockholm): *r. add.* 668 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 6 Kiangsi Road: *h. add.* 1 Hoitfeldtsgatan, Gothenburg: *n.* Swedish.

## Eichwald, Jos.

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, The Koster Co.:

Foreign Managers California Barrel Co.: *add.* 12 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

## Eisler, Whitney Irving,

(Shanghai), *o.* Agent and Surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping; Special Representative U.S. Shipping Board; Marine Surveyor, with Eisler, Reeves and Murphy: *b.* October 22, 1873: *f.* Louis Eisler: *m.* Marie Bulwer: *educ.* Public Schools in New York; U. S. Naval Service: *mar.* Beatrice Flower Leonard, October 2, 1907: *arr. C.* 1893: *war s.* Lieut. U.S.N. Spanish-American War; Lieut. Commander, U.S.N. Great War: *works accom.* Supervised building of 4 ships at Kiangnan Dock, Shanghai, for U.S. Shipping Board: Commanded U.S.S. "Aberenda" on China Station during China Revolution; Resigned U.S. Naval Service 1912: *deg. hon.* Congressional medal of Honor; Sampson Medal U.S.N.; West Indies Campaign, U.S.N.; Order of Sacred Treasure 6th Class, Japan; Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai); Press Club (San Francisco), Lambs Club (New York): *r. add.* 373 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* Dollar Building: *h. add.* 212 Edgecombe Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: *sports,* riding: *n.* American.



**Eldridge, Theodore Jackson,**

(Shanghai), coast inspector, Marine Department, Chinese Maritime Customs: *b.* July 15, 1864 at Beyrout, Syria: *f.* George Jackson Eldridge: *m.* Nathalie Ratch: *educ.* H.M.S. "Worcester": *mar.* Henrietta Joy: *arr.* C. November 30, 1888: *v.c.s.* served during the Boxer trouble of 1900: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 3rd Class 1921; China Expedition Medal 1900: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong); The Royal Societies (London): *r. add.* 23 Rue Chapsal: *o. add.* Coast Inspector's office, Custom House; *h. add.* "L'Incontro," 9 Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset, England: *n.* British.

**Eldridge, Tilden,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, ordained with The British and Foreign Bible Society: *arr.* in the East April 1894, in China 1919: formerly in the Straits and Philippines in service of British and Foreign Bible Society: *war s.* Assisted in Y.M.C.A. and other Christian service in Great Britain thus permitting others to join military activities: *o. add.* 3 Hongkong Road: *h. add.* 10 Avondale Road Nottingham, Kent: *n.* British.

**Elliot, H. G.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co.,

Ltd., Tea Department: *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Elliston, Eric S.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Shewan, Tomes & Co.: *b.* October 16, 1886 at Hornsey, London: *f.* W. L. Elliston: *m.* Groom: *arr.* C. 1888: *war s.* Major, Machine Gun Corps, France 1916-1917, Mesopotamia 1917-1920: *v.c.s.* Maxim Battery, S.V.C., 1909-1914: *deg. hon.* Twice mentioned in despatches: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 8 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Parsons Mead, Ashtead, Surrey, England: played in Interport Rugby football: *n.* British.

**Ely, John Andrews,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with St. John's University: *arr.* C. March 1912: *deg. hon.* C.E.: *clubs,* Golf, International Chess, Columbia Country, American University (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University, 188 Jessfield Road: *h. add.* c/o Richard Ely, 165 Broadway, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Emens, J. Scott,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, W. S. Emens & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. January 13, 1885: *v.c.s.* 2 years American Co. S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Union (Shanghai): *r. add.* Rubicon Road: *o. add.* 7 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* New York: *n.* American.

**Emery, Henry Alfred Carleton,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Cornabe, Eckford & Co.: *b.* in China: *clubs*, Chefoo (Chefoo): *n.* American.

**Emery, Henry Crosby,**

(Peking), *o.* Banking, Manager, Asia Banking Corporation: Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, 1900-1909: Chairman, United States Tariff Board, Washington, 1909-1912: *arr. C.* May 1920: *war s.* Major, United States Army, attached to Military Mission, Petrograd: *works accom.* Author, "Speculation on the Stock and Produce Exchanges of the United States"; "Politicians, Party and People," etc.: *deg. hon.* Ph.D. Columbia University; Honorary A.M. Yale University; Honorary LL.D. Bowdoin University: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); University, Century (New York); Metropolitan (Washington): *r. add.* 4 Hsi Chiao Hutung: *o. add.* Asia Banking Corporation: *h. add.* Asia Banking Corporation, 35 Broadway, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Emison, James Wade,**

(Harbin), *o.* Banking, with the International Banking Corporation: *b.* July 24, 1894 at Vincennes, Indiana, U.S.A.: *f.* James Wade Emison: *m.* Sada Ross Babb: *educ.* Vincennes High School; De Pauw

Univ.; Stetson Univ.: *arr. C.* February 11, 1920: *war s.* First Officers Training Camp; Fort Benj. Harrison; Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. Served with 14th Field Artillery; 1st Lieut. Reg. Army: *deg. hon.* A.B.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Rowing, "Nomad Oasis" (Shanghai), Masonic Work, Blue Lodge, Consistory, Shrine (U.S.A.): *o. add.* International Banking Corp'n. *h. add. c/o* Ewing H. Emison, Vincennes Indiana, 524 Broadway: *n.* American.

**Emmett, Edward Charles,**

(Shanghai), Manager, Insurance Department Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1898: *v.c.s.* Maxim Corps, Hongkong; Reserve Co. Shanghai: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 689 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 3 Peking Road: *h. add.* London: *n.* English.

**Enticknap, James Percival,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Maitland & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 1908: *v.c.s.* From May 1915 to December 1920 ("A" Co. British): *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Cricket, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 42 Seymour Road: *o. add.* 33-34 Szechuen Road: *h. add. c/o* A. Whitworth. "St. Aubyn" Cecil Avenue, Ashton on Mersey, Cheshire, England: *n.* British.

**Eriksen, Andreas Hansen,**

(Peking), Adviser, and Foreign Chief Superintendent of Department of Telegraphs, Ministry of Communications, Peking, since 1913: *b.* October 19, 1868 in Denmark: *arr. C.* April 8, 1896: Chief Accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai 1905-1913: *deg. hon.* Da Shou Chia Ho (China); St. Stanislaus 2nd Class (Russian); Knight Commander Dannebrog (Danish); Knight Commander Vasa 2nd Class (Swedish): *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *n.* Danish.

**Evans, Algernon Montford Adams,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *arr. C.* December 1880: *clubs*, Masonic: *add.* 71 Ward Road: *n.* British.

**Evans, Edward,**

(Shanghai), retired, *arr. C.* 1888: carried on a "Home" for missionaries for 30 years: *r. add.* 2 Quinsan Gardens: *n.* British.

**Evans, Joseph Jewell,**

(Shanghai), Managing director, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.: *b.* at Shanghai: *f.* Edward Evans: *educ.* Private School, Shanghai; St. Andrew's College, Toronto;

Toronto Univ.: *mar.* A. Morton 1919: *arr. C.* 1891.: Fire Brigade two years S.F.B. (Volunteers): *v.c.s.* 8 years S.V.C.: *clubs*, Rotary, Rowing, Cercle Sportif, Golf (Shanghai): Phi Delta Theta (Toronto): *r. add.* 7 Yang Terrace: *o. add.* 30 North Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Evensen, E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with China Import and Export Lumber Co.: *add.* 80 Yangtszepoo Road: *n.* Norwegian.

**Exter, Bertus van,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Civil Engineer, Technical Manager for China of the Netherlands Harbour Works Co.: *b.* October 4, 1885, at Amsterdam, Holland: *educ.* High School at Amsterdam; Univ. at Delft (Holland): *arr. C.* October 1913: Honorary Consul of the Netherlands for the Provinces of Shantung and Honan at Chefoo since March 14, 1917: Engineer-in-charge during the building of the Chefoo Harbour Works: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 4th Class; Red Cross Decoration 3rd Class: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Chefoo (Chefoo), Koninklyk Instituut van Ingenieurs, Vereeniging van Delftsche Ingenieurs (Holland): *r. add.* Broadway, Chefoo: *o. add.* Netherlands Harbour Works Co.: *h. add.* 7 Borneolaan, Hilversum, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

**Ezra, Nissim Ezra  
Benjamin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant,  
with the China-Palestine  
Trading Corpn.: *b.* December  
25, 1880 at Lahore, India: *f.*  
Benjamin Nissim Ezra: *m.*

Simha: *educ.* Scottish High  
School, Bombay, India: *mar.*  
Katie Ezra, January 11, 1914:  
*arr. C.* February 15, 1898:  
*r. add.* 52 Avenue Road: *o.*  
*add.* 7a Kiangsi Road: *recrea-*  
*tion, journalism: n.* French  
protege.

# A BRITISH COMPANY

(Established 1898).

REGISTERED IN ENGLAND, HONGKONG, JAPAN,  
the PHILIPPINES and the STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

---

All forms of Life, Endowment, Educational,  
Annuity and Partnership Policies Issued  
at Current Rates without Restriction  
as to Occupation or Travel - - - -

---

## The China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

---

REDUCED PREMIUMS DURING HOME RESIDENCE  
IS A SPECIAL FEATURE OF CHINA MUTUAL POLICIES.

---

Head Office: SHANGHAI.

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT ASIA.

Subscribed Capital

Tls. **500,000**

Total Assets exceed

Tls. **4,000,000**

and

**£1,000,000**

Paid-up Capital

Tls. **76,000**

Insurance in Force exceeds

Tls. **14,500,000**

and

**£4,000,000**



**F****Fairchild, Frederick Albert,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, export merchant, with Fairchild & Co., Ltd., as Managing Director: Chairman of Directors, China Theatres, Ltd.; Director Tientsin Feather Co., Ltd.; Director, Crystal, Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1912: *v.c.s.* member North China British Volunteer Corps since inception: Hon. Treasurer and member British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1921: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 26 The Bund, ex-German Concession: *o. add.* 49 Taku Road: *h. add.* London, England: *n.* British.

**Fairfield, Roy Greenleaf,**

(Shanghai), *o.* sub-accountant, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation: *b.* November 16, 1894 at Eastport, Maine: *f.* Frederick E. Fairfield: *m.* Sunie Adele Greenleaf: *arr. C.* April 1918 attached to United States Naval Pay Office as Pay Clerk under Commander Shirley till August 1919: was in U.S. Naval Service from March 1, 1913 to March 2, 1920: Joined Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation June 1, 1920: *war s.* with United States Navy: *r. add.* 50 Dixwell Road, *c/o* Rev. Geo. H. Fitch: *o. add.* 7 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Norridgewock, Maine: *n.* American.

**Fauraz, Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, French Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1916: *war s.* 1914-1916: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Française (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Route Père Robert: *o. add.* French Town, Rue du Consulate: *n.* French.

**Fawcett, Philip Morrison,**

(Newchwang), *o.* Civil Engineer, Engineer Lower Liao Conservancy: *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* 3½ years: *deg. hon.* A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E.: *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, London *n.* British.

**Fearn, Anne Walter, (Mrs. J. B. Fearn)**

Proprietor, The Fearn Sanatorium: *b.* at Holly Springs, Mississippi: *f.* Harvey W. Walter: *m.* Martha Fredonia Brown: *educ.* Woman's College, Charleston, S.C. and the Woman's Medical College, Phila, Pa.: *mar.* J. B. Fearn on April 21, 1896: *arr. C.* September 19, 1893: *clubs*, American Woman's Club, (sometime President); Columbia Country (Shanghai): *add.* 30 Route Pichon: *h. add.* 38 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Fearn, John Burrus,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Resident Medical Superintendent and Secretary, Shanghai General Hospital: *b.* August 26, 1871

at Jackson, Mississippi: *f.* Thomas Charles Fearn: *m.* Mary K. Andrews: *mar.* Anne Walter, April 21, 1896: *educ.* Jackson, Miss., Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss: *arr. C.* April 21, 1895: *war s.* Capt. in Royal Army Medical Corps 1917-1919: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Medicine: *clubs,* Golf, Swimming, Columbia, American: *add.* General Hospital, 8 North Soochow Road: *h. add.* Yazoo City, Mississippi: *n.* American.

### **Fearon, Robert I.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange and bullion broker, with Maitland, Fearon & Brand: *o. add* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Fenn, Courtenay Hughes,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary of American Presbyterian Church (North), with the North China Union Bible Institute as Principal: *b.* April 11, 1866 at Clyde, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Samuel P. Fenn: *m.* Martha E. Wilson: *educ.* West Pittstoo School and High School in Penn.; Hamilton College and Auburn Theological Seminary: *mar.* Alice H. May, June 8, 1892: Acting Secretary Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 1901-1902: Travelling Secretary Student Volunteer Movement 1902-1903: Professor and Principal Union Theological College and Peking School of Theology 1905-1919; Lecturer Princeton Theological Seminary 1920: Fire Brig.

and *v.c.s.* at the Peking Legations during the Boxer siege of 1900: *works accom.* Concordance of Mandarin Bible; Gospel Diatessaron; Systematic Theology; English books on Stewardship: *deg. hon.* M.A., D.D., Sixth Class Chia Ho decoration: *clubs,* American College (Shanghai), Phi Beta Kappa (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 50 Drum Tower West: *h. add.* 710 Susquehanna Avenue, Pittston, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Fennell, Roger Charles Bell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered accountant, partner in firm of G. H. & N. Thomson; Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow; Thomson Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin and Peking; *arr. C.* March 1908: *war s.* 3rd V. B. Cheshire Regiment as Captain: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Knutsford Golf (England), *r. add.* 61 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 1a Canton Road: *h. add.* Princess Street, Knutsford, Cheshire, England: *n.* British.

### **Ferguson, Donald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Master mariner, with the Hankow Pilot Assn.: *arr. C.* 1905: *war s.* Four years command of minesweeper in Dover Patrol: *clubs,* Merchant Service, Masonic (Shanghai): *r. add.* Merchant Service Club: *o. add.* 4b Peking Road: *h. add.* Port Askaig, Isle of Islay, Scotland: *n.* British.

**Ferguson, John, C.**

(Peking), Adviser to Chinese Government: *b.* March, 1866: *mar.* M. E. Wilson, 1887: *educ.* Boston University: President of Nanking University 1888-1897: President of Nanyang College, Shanghai, 1897-1902: Secretary Chinese Ministry of Commerce 1902-1903: Chief Secretary Imperial Chinese Railway Administration 1903-1905: Sometime Adviser to Viceroy of Nanking: Sometime Adviser to Viceroy of Wuchang Member of Commission for Treaty Revision 1903-1904: Special duty for Viceroy of Nanking to settle extension of Shanghai Settlements 1898-1899: also special duty to settle Ningpo Joss House case 1899: Assisted Shanghai Tao-tai in arranging Yangtsze compact for protection of South Eastern Provinces 1900: Special Commissioner to investigate Commercial Schools in Europe and America 1901: Special Commissioner to America concerning Railway affairs 1904: Sometime Proprietor and Editor, The Shanghai Times: sometime editor of Journal of China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society: *deg. hon.* B.A., 1886; Ph.D. 1902, Double Dragon, China; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, &c.: *works accom.* author, Works on Chemistry, Pedagogy and Military Regulations (in Chinese); numerous Magazine articles; edited Education Department's "Chinese

Reviewer," 1893-1899: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai); Peking (Peking): *n.* American.

**Ferguson, J. W. H.,**

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service; Statistical Secretary, Inspectorate General Statistical Department: *add.* 34 Hart Road.

**Ferguson, W. N.,**

(Returned from leave), Salt Gabelle official: *works accom.* author "Adventure, Sport and Travel in Tibet."

**Fessenden, Stirling,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney and Counsellor at Law, with Fessenden, Holcomb, Ross and Lawrence: sometime member, Shanghai Municipal Council: *add.* 2 Kiukiang Road: *n.* American.

**Feuerback, Gustav,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Manager Olivier & Co.: *arr.* C. October 1903: *v.c.s.* Hankow American Volunteers, Marksman and sharpshooter: *clubs*, Race and Recreation Ground, Hankow, Cercle Saulois (Hankow): *add.* Olivier & Co.: *h. add.* 310, 10th Street, West, New York: *n.* American.

**Findley, Dr. William T.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, with Dr. J. Goddard, Optician: *deg. hon.* M.D.: *r. add.* 26 The Bund: *o. add.* 36b Nanking Road: *n.* American.

**Fischer, Maurice,**

(Harbin), *o.* Postal, with Chinese Postal Service: *arr.* C. October 1919: *n.* Swiss.

**Fisher, Thomas G.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, One of proprietors of North China Daily Mail (founded January 1915) a British Evening Newspaper: *arr.* C. September 1906: *r. add.* 20 British Bund: *o. add.* N. C. Daily Mail: *n.* British.

**Fisken, A. D.,**

(Peking), *o.* Captain U. S. Army, Attache, American Legation, Studying Chinese language: *b.* Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.: *educ.* Yale Univ. *mar.* Harriet L. Young at Honolulu, 1915: *arr.* C. September 20, 1920, *war s.* with U. S. Army: *deg. hon.* A. B. Yale, 1915: *clubs,* Yale Club of North China, Int. Rec. Club, Peking (Peking): Beta Theta Pi (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 7a Lao Chien Chü, *o. add.* American Legation: *h. add.* Seattle, Wn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Fitch, Rev. George Ashmore,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Y.M.C.A. Secretary, with International Committee Y.M.C.A.: *b.* January 23, 1883 at Soochow, Kiangsu: *f.* Rev. George F. Fitch, D.D.: *m.* Mary McLellan: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Wooster University Preparatory Academy; University of Wooster (Ohio):

*mar.* Alberta Casterlin Kempton, August 3, 1920: Returned to China December 25, 1909: Chairman, Committee of Management Institution for the Chinese Blind; Hon. Secretary, Pan-Pacific Assn. Shanghai; Member Shanghai Ratepayers Association Committee; International Anti-Opium Association Committee; Chinese-Foreign Famine Relief Assn. Committee, etc., etc.: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1913-1921: *deg. hon.* B.Sc., F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* American, Rotary, American University (President 1919-1920), Royal Asiatic Society, American Assn., Rifle Assn. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 50 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* Chinese Y.M.C.A., 120 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

**Fitch, Rev George Field.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Presbyterian Mission: *b.* June 28, 1845: at Avon, Ohio: *f.* Rev. Ferris Fitch: *m.* Sally Griswold: *educ.* Fremont High School, Ohio; Western Reserve College: *mar.* Mary McLellan, November 18, 1869: *arr.* C. November 5, 1870: *deg. hon.* A.B. Western Reserve College 1866, D. D. Wooster University, Ohio: *r. add.* 61 Range Road: *n.* American.

**Fitchford, Ernest Whitmore,**

(Chiaotso, Honan), *o.* Commercial, General Manager,



**Fu-Chung Corporation:** *arr.* C. April 1911: *deg. hon.* 3rd Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* Chiao-tso, Honan: *h. add.* c/o The Pekin Syndicate, 110 Cannon Street, London: *n.* English.

### **Fleming, Douglas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea merchant, with Fleming & Co., Ltd., Manager, The Small Investors' Co.: *arr.* C. April 1907: Fire Brig. 1907-1910: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. Mounted; 1st Reserves; Light Horse: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Football (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 45 Weihaiwei Road: *o. add.* 8a Peking Road: *h. add.* c/o The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., London: *n.* British.

### **Fleming, Louis Elgin,**

(Chinwangtao), *o.* Commercial, with the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* May 1, 1892 at Millbrook, Penn. U.S.A.: *f.* Thomas C. Fleming: *m.* Emma Riddle: *educ.* Franklin High School; University of California, Class of 1915: *mar.* Stella L. Gordon, February 9, 1918: *arr.* C. November 17, 1915: *add.* S. O. Co. N.Y. at Chinwangtao: *h. add.* Franklin, Penn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Fletcher, H. L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship and Engineer Surveyor, with Lloyds Register of Shipping: *n.* British.

### **Fletcher, Karl Pope,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with the Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation: *arr.* C. October 10, 1920: *war s.* 3¾ years Canadian Army C.E.F.: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Rowing, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 16 Weihaiwei Road: *o. add.* 7 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Charlettetown, Canada: *n.* Canadian.

### **Fleurian, le Compte, Aime de,**

(Peking), Diplomat, French Minister at Peking: *b.* January 24, 1870 at La Rochelle, France: *f.* A. de Fleurian: *m.* Marie Magnan: *educ.* Paris, Ecole de Droit et Ecole de Sciences Politiques: *mar.* Pauline Bardac: Secretary French Embassy, Constantinople 1898-1899: Secretary French Embassy, London 1899-1921: *arr.* C. November 22, 1921: *clubs,* Jockey Club (Paris), St. James's Club (London): *add.* French Legation: *n.* French.

### **Flint, William H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Assistant in Credit Dept., Asia Banking Corp.: *b.* December 10, 1887 in New York City: *f.* Frederic W. Flint: *educ.* Yale University, Class 1910: *arr.* C. November 1, 1920: *war s.* Lieut. (jg.) U.S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B., Yale: *clubs,* American University, Rifle Assn. Revolver, Rowing,



Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 23 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Larchmont, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Flood, Henry William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, China Treasurer, London Mission, with London Missionary Society: *educ.* Sir Walter St. John's, London, S.W.: *arr.* C. 1921: *r. add.* 75a Chaoufoong Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *n.* English.

**Forbes, Robert I.,**

(Peking), *o.* Physical Director, Young Men's Christian Association: *arr.* C. September 22, 1919: *r. add.* 49 Sui An Po Hutung: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A., Peking: *h. add.* Topeka, Kansas: *n.* American.

**Ford, J. T.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Treasurer and Comptroller; Shanghai Municipal Council, Finance Department: *deg. hon.* O.B.E., A.C.A.: *o. add.* Administration Building, Shanghai Municipal Council: *n.* British.

**Forestier, Eric Theodore,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, Acting Engineer-in-Chief, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: has served in Chinese Government Railways: *deg. hon.* A.M.Inst. C.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 610 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 1 The

Bund: *h. add.* c/o The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., London: *n.* British.

**Forrest, A. O. M.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Accountant Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: *add.* 18 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Forum, Paul Nicolai,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Vice-President, Andersen, Meyer & Co.: *b.* October 1871 in Denmark: *educ.* University of Copenhagen: *mar.* Miss Seymour, September, 1903: *arr.* C. September 1900: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Canton (Canton), Hongkong (Hongkong), Copenhagen University Club (Denmark): *r. add.* at present Hongkong Club: *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai: *n.* Danish.

**Foster, Pelham La Trobe,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with The Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd.: *b.* April 20, 1891: *educ.* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge: *arr.* C. October 1918: *war s.* 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* B.A.Camb.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Peking (Peking): *add.* 15 Kan Yu Hutung; *h. add.* Combe End, Woking, Surrey, England: *sports*, Golf, Hockey: *n.* British.

**Fowler, Dr Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Mission Secretary, Public Health Work,

with The International Mission to Lepers as Secretary for the Far East: *b.* July 20, 1863 in London: *f.* Thomas Boaker Fowler: *m.* Elizabeth Knivett: *educ.* Norwich Public School; University of Edinburgh: *mar.* Margaret Riddle Watt, 1899: *arr. C.* 1899: *v.c.s.* in England: *works accom.* Many articles on Medical and Public Health matters: *deg. hon.* twice decorated by the Chinese Government: *add.* 75 Chaoufoong Road: *h. add.* Mission to Lepers, 33 Henrietta Street, Covent Gardens, London, W.C. 2: *n.* British.

**Fox, Harry Halton, C.M.G.,**

(Shanghai), Commercial Councillor to H.B.M.'s Legation, Peking: *b.* May 23, 1872: *educ.* Dulwich College, London: *mar.* Dorothy Noott, July 26, 1895: *arr. C.* December 1890: Fire Brig. member Mih-ho-loong Co. 1896: *v.c.s.* member Machine Gun Co. 1895; "A" Co. 1900: 30 years in British Consular Service in China: *deg. hon.* C.M.G., F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Union (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *add. c/o* The British Consulate General, Shanghai: *n.* British.

**Frantz, William Earl,**

(Hankow), *o.* Missionary, with Young Men's Christian Association: *b.* April 20, 1889 at Topeka, Kansas: *f.* Levi L.

Frantz: *m.* Flora M. Alls-house: *mar.* Alice M. Wakeman, June 26, 1915: *educ.* Topeka, Kansas, Washburn College, Topeka, Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago: *arr. C.* October 12, 1917: *v.c.s.* Two years: *deg. hon.* B.S., B.P.E.: *r. add.* 53 Mariinshaia, Hankow: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A. Hankow: *h. add.* 2800 E. 10th St., Topeka, Kansas: *n.* American.

**Fraser, Alexander,**

(Nanking, Kiangsu), *o.* Mercantile Assistant, with Butterfield & Swire: *b.* March 31, 1885 at Hatton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland: *educ.* Hatton Board School, Aberdeenshire: *arr. C.* January 1913: *war s.* August 4, 1914—February 3, 1915 (invalided): *clubs,* Nanking (Nanking); Over-seas (London); Masonic (Aberdeen): *r. add.* Bridge House Hotel; Hsiakwan: *o. add.* Butterfield & Swire, Hsiakwan: *h. add.* 201 George Street, Aberdeen: *n.* Scotch.

**Fraser, David,**

(Peking), Correspondent of "The Times," London: *war s.* Served with Lumsden's Horse in Boer War: author of "A Modern Campaign," "The Marches of Hindustan," "The Short Cut to India," "Persia and Turkey in Revolt": Special correspondent for "The Times" with the Japanese Army in Manchuria 1904-1905: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *n.* British.

**Fraser, Sir Everard  
Duncan Home, C.M.G.,  
K.C.M.G.,**

(Shanghai), His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai: *b.* February 27, 1859: at Portobello near Edinburgh: *f.* Lt. Colonel R. W. Fraser, B.N.I.: *m.* Home: *educ.* Aberdeen: *mar.* C. Walkinshaw, March 1, 1899: *arr.* C. June 1880: *deg. hon.* C.M.G., 1901, K.C.M.G. 1912: *clubs*, Shanghai, etc. (Shanghai): *n.* Scottish.

**Fredet, Jean,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Publicist, General Secretary of the French Chamber of Commerce in China and Assistant to the French Commercial Attaché: *educ.* Lyce'e de Lyon, France, Faculté des Lettes, Sciences, Droit, Médecine (Lyons, France): *arr.* C. 1911: Chief Reporter of the "Salut Public" Lyons, France, from 1903 to 1911; Editor of "Echo de Chine" (Shanghai) 1911-1916: Editor p.i. of "Journal de Peking" 1915: General Secretary of the French Chamber of Commerce from 1916: Special correspondent (China) of the "Figaro" (Paris): *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Français, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 34 Route Père-Robert: *o. add.* French Municipal Hall: *n.* French.

**Freeman, Mansfield,**

(Peking), *o.* Teacher, Tsing Hua College, Tsing Hua

Yuan: *b.* September 16, 1895 at Waltham, Mass. U.S.A.: *f.* Luther Freeman: *m.* Bertha Mansfield: *educ.* Chattanooga Public School; Kansan City High School; Morningside Academy; Wesleyan University; Edinburgh University: *mar.* Mary Louise Houghton, November 15, 1919: *arr.* C. December 1919: *war s.* Sergt. 1st Class Base Hospital No. 1, Vichy, France: *deg. hon.* B.A. Wesleyan University: *clubs*, Phi Nu Theta, Delta Sigma Rho (U.S.A.) *add.* Tsing Hua Yuan: *n.* American.

**French, Rodney West,**

(Hankow), *o.* Banking, with The International Banking Corporation: *arr.* C. April 1919: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. U.S. Army: *v.c.s.* Shanghai and Hankow: *h. add.* Hamilton, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Fresson, Henry,**

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon: *b.* November 25, 1870 at Paris: *educ.* University of Paris: *mar.* Miss Rau, 1918: *arr.* C. February 1904: *war s.* 4 years as Major in French Army: *deg. hon.* Chevalier legion of Honour; War Cross; Ancien Interne in Surgery, Paris; Member of Paris Societe de Chiurgei: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 87 Avenue de Bail: *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *h. add.* Paris, 38 Rue de la Saira: *n.* French.

## **Friedlander, Hugo Rudolph, Dr.**

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson, Jackson, Nield, Bryson, Parsons and Friedlander: *arr. C.* May 24, 1920: *war s.* Major R.A.M.C. 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse: *deg. hon..* M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. Lond.; twice mentioned in despatches: *clubs*, Country, Hungjao, Race, Golf (Shanghai), Royal Automobile (London): *r. add.* 392 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *h. add. c/o* Messrs. Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, W. London: *n.* British.

## **Froc, Rev. Louis Marie s.j.,**

(Zi-ka-wei), Priest of the Society of Jesus; *b.* December 14, 1859 at Brest, France: *educ.* Catholic University, Paris: *arr. C.* October 24, 1883: Director of the Meteorological Observatory at Zi-ka-wei, near Shanghai: Assistant in Observatory 1885: Studied in France 1887-1895: Returned to Observatory 1895: Became Director in August 1897: Conducts Meteorological and Seismological Departments: *works accom.* "Typhoon Highways in the Far East"; "The Iltis Typhoon"; "The De Witte Typhoon"; and numerous reports on Magnetism and Meteorology and reports in connection with Shanghai Meteorological Society: *deg. hon.* Croix de la le'gion d'honneur; Trésor Sacré du

Japon 5'D; Kia-hous de Chine 5cD: *r. add.* Zi-ka-wei Observatory, near Shanghai: *h. add.* Brest in Armorica, France: *n.* French.

## **Frost, Ralph A.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Attorney-at-law: *b.* May 17, 1871 in New York City, U.S.A.: *f.* John S. Frost, born Plymouth, England: *m.* Sarah L. Whitney, born Fotheringhay, Northampton, England: *educ.* Brooklyn High School; New York University; New York University Law School: *mar.* Charlotte Baldwin, 1892: Member American Bar Association, admitted to practice New York State, Territory Hawaii, United States Court for China: *arr. C.* 1903: Fire Brig. 7 years foreman British Fire Brigade and Chairman Inter Brigade Association: *v.c.s.* 6 years in British Volunteer Company; 3 years Captain and C. O. American Company: *clubs*, Hankow, Race, University (Hankow): *r. add.* 2 Heath Mansions: *h. add.* New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## **Frost, Samuel L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with the Shanghai Missionary College of S.D.A.'s: *b.* December 25, 1884 at Yorktown Heights, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Edward M. Frost: *m.* Mary Anna Lee: *educ.* Jefferson Valley, New York; Drum Hill High School, Peekskill, New York; Mt. Vernon College;



Harvard Summer School, Boston, Mass.: *mar.* Ella Kuokey, July 19, 1910: *arr. C.* August 27, 1916: *deg. hon. B.Sc.:* *r. add.* 26 Ningkuo Road: *o. add.* 25 Ningkuo Road: *h. add.* Yorktown Heights, Westchester County, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Fryer, George Bladben,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Superintendent Institution for the Chinese Blind, Secretary and Director Shanghai Benevolent Industrial Inst.: *b.* 1887 at Shanghai: *f.* John Fryer: *m.* Anne Rolliston: *educ.* Chefoo, C.I.M.; Shanghai Public School; Oakland High School, California; University of California: *mar.* Leouline Ford Smith, 1912: *arr. C.* returned after education in 1898: *v.c.s.* seven years "A" Co.: *clubs,* American University, (Shanghai): *add.* 4 Edinburgh Road: *h. add.* 2620 Durant Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.: *n.* British.

### **Fukumoto, Junzaburo,**

(Antung), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* July 24, 1882 at Wakasano, Hyago Prefecture, Japan: *f.* Kosaku Fukumoto: *m.* Sumiyé Suga: *educ.* Tokyo High School; Tokyo Commercial College: *mar.* Yoshi Sugimari, January 15, 1911: *arr. C.* October 15, 1905: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1911-1912: *clubs,* Antung, Antung Customs

(Antung): *add. c/o* The Custom House; *h. add.* Nabamura, Ako-gun, Hyago Prefecture, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

### **Fukuyama, Zenjiro,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with The Sumitomo Bank, Ltd.: *b.* October 20, 1889 in Japan: *f.* Kumezo Fukuyama: *m.* Chiyo Wada: *educ.* Sosei Primary School, Sapporo; The Second High School, Japan; Tokyo Imperial University: *mar.* Yoshino Noguchi, June 22, 1919: *arr. C.* August 1920: *r. add.* 17 Wonglo Road: *o. add.* 5 Kiukiang Road *c/o* The Sumitomo Bank, Ltd.: *h. add.* 6 Izumi cho, Nakabashi, Kyobashiku, Tokyo: *n.* Japanese.

### **Fulton, Thomas Cosby,**

(Moukden), *o.* Educational, with Irish Presbyterian Mission: *b.* December 1, 1855 near Belfast: *educ.* Belfast Seminary; Queen's University, Ireland: *arr. C.* Shanghai, March, Manchuria, April 1885: *deg. hon. M.D., D.D.:* *add.* Moukden, Manchuria: *n.* British.

### **Funatsu, Tatsuichiro,**

(Shanghai), Consul-General for Japan; *b.* at Saga, Kyushu Island, in 1872. Passed with honours through Primary School and took special course in Chinese Classics in Private Institution of his native district; in 1893 was appointed student interpreter to the foreign diplomatic service; during the Chino-



Japanese War was ordered to Peking, but did not proceed to that post, being detained at Seoul, Korea, on special work, and afterwards went to Manchuria as an Army Interpreter during the same war; two years later was appointed to Consulate at Chefoo as secretary, where remained for nearly two years, when was transferred to Consulate General at Shanghai; remained in Shanghai until 1900 when was ordered to Chicago, where remained for one year when was transferred to Consulate General in New York; after three and a half years' work in New York, was recalled to Tokyo, and after a brief holiday received an appointment at

Newchwang; this was in 1904, during Russo-Japanese War; during same year was promoted Vice-Consul in charge of Consulate at Nanking; remained in Nanking until 1907, when was transferred to Hongkong as Consul in charge of the Consulate General; on outbreak of revolution in 1911 was ordered back to Nanking as Consul, remaining there for upwards of four years when was transferred to the Legation in Peking as Secretary to the Minister; in June 1919, received appointment as Consul-General at Tientsin: *deg. hon.* 4th Order of the Sacred Treasure.: *add.* H.J.J.M. Consulate General, Shanghai: *n.* Japanese.



**Established 1802**

**MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY PRODUCTS.**

Fabrikoid (Aleather substitute)  
 Rubber Coated Fabrics  
 Hunting Powders  
 Indigo  
 Dyes and Dyestuff Intermediates

Paints and Varnishes  
 Pigments and Enamels  
 Chemicals  
 Bronze Powders

Industrial Pyralin Sheetting, Rods, Tubing and Beading, Pyralin  
 Toilet Articles, Pyralin Combs

**E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS EXPORT CO., INC.** *No. 3 Canton Rd.  
 Shanghai.*

AS AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM  
 THE  
**"CHINA WHO'S WHO"**

OFFERS YOU AN EXTENSIVE  
 AND A VALUABLE FIELD  
 FOR RATES AND FURTHER PARTICULARS

*Please apply to:*

THE COMPILER AND PUBLISHER.  
 7 JINKEE ROAD : : SHANGHAI

# G

## Gain, Rev. Father Leopold,

(Shanghai), Aurora University: *arr.* C. November 22, 1876: *add.* 143 Avenue Du-bail: *n.* French.

## Gale, Esson McDowell,

(Hankow), Salt Gabelle, Audit Dept., Hupeh Transportation Offices: *b.* December 8, 1884: at Bad Axe, Michigan: *f.* Hugh McLaren Gale, M.D., C.M.: *m.* Annie McDowell: *mar.* Annie Heron, November 4, 1910: *educ.* Private and Public Schools, Bay City, Mich, Bay City High School, University of Michigan, 1903-1908 A.B., A.M.: *arr.* C. July 31, 1908: *v.c.s.* American Company, Shanghai 1911-1914, American Company, Hankow 1915-1920: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A. (Univ. Mich.) 4th Class Chia Ho: Student Interpreter, American Legation, Peking 1908-1911, Deputy Consul General, Acting Mixed Court Assessor, Interpreter, U. S. Consulate General Shanghai 1911-1913; Chief Auditor, Four Yangtze Provinces, Chinese Government Sale Revenue Administration 1914: *clubs,* Peking, Hankow (China), Phi Beta Kapa (America): *add.* Salt Gabelle, Hankow: *h. add.* Bay City, Michigan: *n.* American.

## Gallagher, J. W.,

(Shanghai), Manager, United States Steel Products Co.:

*arr.* C. 1909: *add.* Union Building: *n.* American.

## Gallagher, Patrick,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist and author: *works accom.* "America's Aims and Asia's Aspirations," etc., etc.: *n.* American.

## Gallop, Herbert B.,

(Shanghai), Representative of the American Paper Exports, Inc. of New York: *arr.* C. August 14, 1917: *clubs,* American: *r. add.* 111 Jessfield Road: *h. add.* 158 Ros-siter Str., Dorchester, Mass.: *n.* American.

## Galt, Howard Spilman,

(Peking), *o.* Professor in Peking (Christian) University: *b.* September 15, 1872 at Shenandoah, Iowa: *f.* Martin H. Galt: *m.* Clara Spilman: *mar.* Louise A. West, October 5, 1899: *educ.* Shenandoah, Tabor College, University of Chicago: *arr.* C. December 5, 1899: *deg. hon.* B.S., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.: President of North China Union College, 1911-1917. Lecturer in Pomona College (California) 1918. Department of Education, Peking University, 1919: *r. add.* 15 K'uei Chia Ch'ang: *h. add.* Claremont, Cal. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Gamble, C. C.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Allied Machinery Co. of America: *mar.* Mar-jorie M. Fletcher, April 7,

1920: *educ.* Franklin Academy, Malone, N.Y., University of Illinois: *arr. C.* May 24, 1920: *deg. hon. B.A.*, Phi Beta Kappa: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity (America): *r. add.* 199 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* Allied Machinery Co. of America, 15 Foochow Road: *h. add.* 15 Milwaukee Street, Malone, N.Y.: *n.* American.

**Gamble, Sir Reginald Arthur**, Kt. cr. 1917,

(Peking), Associate Chief Inspector Chinese Government Salt Revenue Dept.: *add.* Salt Revenue Dept., Peking.

**Gamewell, Francis Dunlap**,

(Shanghai), Missionary, General Secretary, China Christian Educational Association, General Secretary Board of Education for China with Methodist Episcopal Church, Editor Educational Review: *b.* August 31, 1857 at Camden, South Carolina: *f.* John N. Gamewell: *m.* Sarah E. Thornton: *mar.* Mary Q. Porter, 1882, died 1906: 2nd Mary L. Ninde, daughter Bishop Ninde, 1909: *educ.* Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Cornell University, Dickinson College, Columbia University: *arr. C.* October 6, 1881: Educational work Peking, 1881-1884: Supt. West China Mission 1884-1887:

Professor Physics Peking University 1889-1900: Chief-of-Staff Fortifications, British Legation, Siege of Peking, June 20 — August 14, 1900: Field Sec. and Executive Sec. Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Church, New York 1901-1908: Sec. Board of Education in China, M. E. Church, 1909 to date: General Sec. China Christian Educational Association, Editor Educational Review 1913-to-date: *deg. hon. B.A.*, *M.A.*, *M.S.*, *Ph.D.*, *L.D.*: *clubs*, American University (Shanghai); *r. add.* 113 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 5 Quinsan Gardens: *h. add.* 150 Fifth Avenue New York: *n.* American.

**Gande, James William**,

(Shanghai), Gande Price, Ltd.: *b.* February 22, 1860 at London: *f.* James William Gande: *m.* Sarah Lingwood: *mar.* Dulciebella Margaret Trodd, 1884 (Died), Nellie Lowe, December 13, 1913: *educ.* City of London School: *arr. C.* April 4, 1879: Fire Brig. 1882-1884: *v.c.s.* "B" Co., Light Horse: Commenced business in 1892 on own account as Gande Price & Co., Wine and Spirit merchants: *r. add.* 1 Thorburn Road: *o. add.* 48 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* 11 Billiter Square, London: *n.* British.

**Gande, William James Trodd**,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Gande Price, Ltd.: *b.*



January 6, 1886 at Shanghai: *f.* James William Gande: *m.* Dulciebella Trodd.: *mar.* Marie McCabe, October 10, 1906: Special Police 1918-1921: *v.c.s.* Artillery 1902-1914: *s.* Football, Swimming, Rowing, Lawn Bowls: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, American, Cercle Sportif, International Race, Junior Golf, Yacht, Rowing, Football, Lawn Bowls, Recreation, Baseball, Clay Pigeon, etc.: *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 48 Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

### **Gandossi, Francesco,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Inspector with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., *arr. C.* October 1906: Fire Brig. 2 years: *v.c.s.* 7 years: *clubs,* Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif (China): *r. add.* 190 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Villa Casiraghi, Bergams, Italy: *n.* Italian.

### **Gater, William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.: *b.* June 30, 1872 at London: *f.* William Gater: *mar.* Margery Roope, January 12, 1909: *arr. C.* September 28, 1896: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Swimming Bath, Lawn Bowls: *r. add.* 54 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 5 Thibet Road: *n.* British.

### **Gauntlett, Eric Gerald, C.B.E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Doctor with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billing-

hurst, etc.: *b.* November 1, 1885 at London: *f.* T. Lee Gauntlett: *m.* Miss White: *mar.* Hilda Mary Gerrard R.R.C. June 4, 1919: *educ.* King's College School, London University, King's College Hospital: *arr. C.* August 1919: *war. s.* Lieut. Colonel R.A.M.C. Gallipoli, Macedonia and Egypt: *v.c.s.* Captain Medical Staff: *deg. hon.* C.B.E., D.S.O., Hon. Associate Order of St. John, M.B.B.S., Lond., F.R.C.S., England: *clubs,* Country, Race, Cricket (Shanghai), Royal Automobile (England): *r. add.* 4 Jinkee Road: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

### **Gauss, Clarence Edward,**

(Tsinan), American Consul: *arr. C.* August 2, 1907: *clubs,* Shanghai, Tsinanfu (China), Circumnavigators (New York): *add.* Tsinan: *h. add.* Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

### **Gee, Nathaniel Gist,**

(Soochow), *o.* Educational Work, Profesor of Biology with Soochow University: *b.* at Union, South Carolina: *f.* Reuben T. Gee: *m.* Gertrude Gist: *mar.* Clara Belle Davis, September 24, 1902: *educ.* Union Graded School, Union S.C., High School, Union S.C., Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C., Post graduate work at University of Chicago and at Harvard: *arr. C.* 1901: *deg. hon.* A.B., A.M.: Written a number



of text books, Science readers five in number, an Introduction to Biology, a Text Book of Botany, A List of the Plants of Kiangsu Province and joint author with L. I. Moffett of The Birds of the Lower Yangtze River: Taught in Columbia College, S.C. for five years. Principal of Jordan Academy, S.C. for two years: Supt. of Summerton Public School for one year: Professor of Biology at Winthrop College for the Teachers' Summer Normal of 1921, in S.C.: Now making a trip for one year with the Spencer Lens Co. of Buffalo, N.Y. through the entire Far East: *clubs*, President for two years of the East China Educational Association, Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithological Union (America): *add.* Soochow University: *h. add.* Summerton, South Carolina: *n.* American.

### **Gerrard, William Logan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Duncan & Co.: *arr.* C. 1898: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Country, Cricket (Shanghai): Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 5 Nanyang Road: *o. add.* 25 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* British.

### **Gibb, John McGregor, Jr.,**

(Peking), *o.* Professor of Chemistry, Methodist Mission; *b.* 1882 in Philadelphia: *educ.* Wesleyan Univ. Conn.: *arr.* C. 1904: *works accom.*

Writer of newspaper and magazine articles; Lecturer on China in the United States in 1911-1912, 1919-1920: Translator of books on Chemistry into Chinese; Teacher of Chemistry in University of Pennsylvania 1919-1920: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *n.* American.

### **Gibbings, F. S.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. Far East, Ltd.: Manager, H. & W. Greer, Ltd. (London): Pioneer Pneumatic Tyre Operator in China: *sports*, Racing, Paperhunting: *add.* 20 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

### **Gibson, Harry Eldridge,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Representative for Orient for Foster McClellan Co.: *arr.* C. March 1899: *v.c.s.* Head Constable, Sinza Division S. M. Police Reserve: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, French, Race: *r. add.* 12 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* 15B Peking Road: *n.* American.

### **Gibson, John Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Siberian Agricultural Corp., Ltd.: *b.* March 21, 1874 at Kursk: *f.* Charles Grey Gibson: *m.* Magdalene Schwan: *educ.* Imperial Moscow Technical College: *arr.* C. October 1, 1920: Several iron and steel plants erected in Russia under his supervision: *deg. hon.* 1st Class degree of

Graduated Mechanical Engineer: *r. add.* 612 Rue de l'Observatoire: *o. add.* 1 Woosung Road: *h. add.* 198 Westmoreland Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne: *n.* British.

**Giel, Cornelis Helenis,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Netherlands Trading Society: *arr. C.* March 26, 1921: *r. add.* 650 Rue de l'Observatoire: *h. add.* Amsterdam: *n.* Dutch.

**Giezen, Gerardus,**

(Kiukiang), *o.* Accountant, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *b.* October 28, 1886 at Leenwarden (Holland): *f.* J. Joh Giezen: *m.* M. E. E. Heyer: *mar.* C. A. Leeman, October 12, 1910: *educ.* Leenwarden, Holland: *arr. C.* July 20, 1917: *clubs,* Kiukiang (Treasurer): *add.* A. P. Co., Kiukiang: *n.* Dutch.

**Gilbert, Rodney,**

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, with North China Daily News: *b.* February 13, 1889 at Lancaster, Pennsylvania: *mar.* Maude Addis, November 28, 1919: *educ.* Franklin and Marshall College, Harvard Graduate School: *arr. C.* July 7, 1912: *clubs,* Peking: *r. add.* Paomachang: *h. add.* Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Gilchrist, Edward,**

(Antung), Commissioner of Customs: *b.* 1868: at Boston,

Mass.: *f.* Daniel S. Gilchrist: *m.* Caroline Moore Parker: *mar.* Virginia Adair Minor, 1907: *educ.* Hopkinson Private Classical School, Boston: *arr. C.* 1888: *deg. hon.* Civil Rank, 4th Class, China 1904, Double Dragon 3rd Division 1st Class, China 1907, Civil Rank 3rd Class China 1908, Sacred Treasure 4th Class Japan 1909, Chia Ho 3rd Class China 1914: *clubs,* American (Shanghai), St. Botolph Club, Boston: *r. add.* Antung: *o. add.* Custom House, Antung: *h. add.* Boston, Mass.: *n.* American.

**Giles, Bertram, C.M.G.,**

(Tsinanfu), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* September 24, 1874 at Hankow: *f.* Herbert Allen Giles: *m.* Catherine Maria Fenn: *mar.* Jessie Violet Gilmour, April 27, 1903: *arr. C.* 1895: *deg. hon.* China Medal 1900; C.M.G. 1916: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai and a number of outport clubs (China), Union Society, Cambridge University (England): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General: *h. add.* 10 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge: *n.* British.

**Giles, Lancelot,**

(Changsha), British Consular Service: *b.* June 6, 1878 at Amoy: *f.* H. A. Giles: *mar.* Marjory Scott, October 28, 1905: *educ.* Aberdeen University and Christ's College, Cambridge: Date of first appointment July 19, 1899:

Promoted to Vice-Consul 1914 to Consul at Tengyueh 1918, to Consul at Changsha 1919: *deg. hon.* China Medal and clasp for the Defence of Legations at Peking 1900: *add.* H.B.M. Consulate: *n.* British.

### **Ginman, A. H.,**

(Peking), *o.* Wireless Official, Managing Director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Company: Representative for the Orient of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.: *clubs*, Peking (Peking):

### **Girardet, H.H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Reiss & Co.: Member Shanghai Municipal Council: *r. add.* Avenue Haig: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *n.* British.

### **Giura, di, L. N.,**

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon; Director of the Italian Hospital for Chinese; Surgeon to the Central Hospital: Accompanied H.R.H. the Duke of Abruzzi on tour round the World 1904-1907: Served as Captain in Italian forces in the China Expedition 1900: Went to Moukden as one of the Italian Delegation to the International Plague Conference 1910: Acted as Chinese Secretary to the Italian Legation 1907-1909: Promoted Major in 1912 and passed to the Reserve List: *educ.* Naples University: *deg. hon.* Italian Orders of Crown of Italy and S.S. Maurice and

Lazarus; China Expedition Medal; Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese and Chinese Orders: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *n.* Italian.

### **Gordon, Andrew Howard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, Manager of British Electrical and Engineering Co. of China, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1920: *war s.* Royal Engineers: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.M.I.E.E., London University: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 23 Tifeng Road: *o. add.* 129 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Australia House, Strand, London: *n.* Scottish.

### **Gordon, James Urquhart,**

(Taku), *o.* Pilot with Taku Pilot Company: *b.* February 11, 1866 at Aberdeen: *f.* John Gordon: *m.* Christina Craig: *mar.* Anna Catherine Voltimer, January 1906: *educ.* Free South Church School: *arr. C.* February 28, 1892: *v.c.s.* Naval Co. 1900 (Chinese Medal): *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Masonic (Shanghai), Overseas (Scotland): *add.* Pilot Town Taku: *h. add.* 52 Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen: *n.* Scotch.

### **Gordon, Simeon Moore,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary with North China Mission of Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions: *b.* February 23, 1887 at

Chicago, Ill: *f.* William T. Gordon: *m.* Elma Butler: *mar.* Jessie I. Winchester, June 10, 1919: *educ.* University of California at Berkeley, Cal.: *arr. C.* December 1905: Ten months service at Flood Relief Work 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* Presbyterian Mission: *o. add.* Hsiang Shan, Western Hills, near Peking: *h. add.* 280 Twelfth Avenue, San Francisco: *n.* American.

### **Graham, G.**

(Tientsin), *o.* Engineer, Partner, Adair, Graham & Co.: *add.* British Bund, British Concession.

### **Grain, Peter, Judge,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court: *b.* September 25, 1864: *arr. C.* June 4, 1921: Called to Bar Middle Temple January 26, 1897. Member of Bar Council 1902-1906: Appointed Resident Magistrate, Zanzibar March 1906: Judge Court of Appeal, East Africa, April 1906: Assistant Judge, H.M. Supreme Court Zanzibar, May 1906: Appointed Legal Member of Council and Attorney General to the Government of Zanzibar, January 1907: Acting First Minister Zanzibar Government, August 1907 to April 1908: Assistant Judge H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottorman Porte, October 1, 1910: Acting Judge 1911:

Judge of H.M. Prize Court Egypt, October 1, 1914: Judge of Special Courts for Germans and Austrians, Egypt, November 24, 1914: Assistant Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, November 20, 1916 to December 1919: President of H.M. Prize Court, Egypt, November 20, 1916: Appointed Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, December 9, 1919: Appointed Assistant Judge H.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, May 31, 1920: *deg. hon.* Received the First Class Order of the Aliyah Zanzibar: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Hungjao Golf, Race (Shanghai), Garrick, Sports (England): *add.* H.B.M. Supreme Court: *h. add.* 8 De Vere Gardens, London, W. 8: *n.* English.

### **Grambs, Harold Willis,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with The China-American Trading Co., Inc.: *b.* October 3, 1891 at Seattle, Wash: *f.* W. J. Grambs: *mar.* Mattie V. Bostick, May 17, 1915: *educ.* Seattle: *arr. C.* June 2, 1910: *clubs,* Tientsin, Tientsin Race: *r. add.* 118 Woodrow Wilson St.: *o. add.* 14 Rue de France: *h. add.* 2207, 11th Avenue North, Seattle: *n.* American.

### **Grave, W. W.,**

(Peking), Representative of the United Soongari Mills, Ltd.: *add.* Russian Legation Compound: *n.* Russian.



## **Graves, Frederick Rogers, Bishop,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Bp. Missionary District of Shanghai since 1893: *b.* October 24, 1858 at Auburn, N.Y.: *f.* Samuel Seabury Graves: *m.* Elizabeth Anna Wilson: *mar.* Josephine H. Roberts, January 27, 1883: *educ.* Geneva High School, Hobart College: *arr.* C. October 1881: Missionary in China since 1881: Deacon, 1881: Priest, 1882: translator of Theological and Biblical works into Chinese: Professor in Divinity School: D.D. Hobart College, General Theol. Seminary, 1893, Oxford 1908: Published eight books Bingham's Antiquities: Commentary on Isaiah: Commentary on the Psalms: numerous smaller works, all in Chinese: *add.* St. John's University: *n.* American.

## **Gray, Geo. Douglas,**

(Peking), *o.* Medical Officer, H.B.M. Legation: *arr.* C. 1902 *war s.* 3½ years in France: *deg. hon.* M.D. (Honours) Edinburgh University: *clubs,* Peking (China), Thatched House (London): *n.* British.

## **Gray, John Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with National Committee Y.M.C.A. of China: *b.* November 30, 1879 at Pithoragarh, Almora Dist., United Prov. India: *f.* Richardson

Gray, M.D.: *m.* Margaret G. Budden: *mar.* Mary Brace Hopkins, September 29, 1908: *educ.* East Orange (Grammar High School) N.J., Columbia University, Medical: *arr.* C. September 12, 1921: *war s.* India and Mesopotamia for 3 years (Red Triangle): Advisor in Physical Education to Bengal Govt. India for five years: Text Books on Physical Education, Games, Hygiene: *deg. hon.* M.D. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, Master of Physical Education (M.P.E.) from Y. M. C. A. College Springfield: Secretary of Physical Dept. interested in all: Hon. Secretary for China Contest Committee for Far Eastern Championship Games, Shanghai 1921: *r. add.* 154 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

## **Green, Catherine Ferris,**

(Mrs. O. M. Green), *arr.* C. February 27, 1911: *war s.* Recruiting women for the Land Army — W.A.A.C.'s, Women's Legion, R.A.F. and R. Naval Reserve: member of the Committee, British Women's Association, Shanghai: *clubs,* Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 54 Avenue du Roi Albert: *n.* English.

## **Green, David,**

(Shanghai), Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *b.* May 22, 1894 at Lydenham:



**f. Frederick Ernest Green:** *m.* Gertrude Bear: *educ.* Reigate High School, Cambridge University: *arr.* C. February 17, 1920: *war s.* 1915-1918 Palestine, 5th Suffolks: *v.c.s.* Joined 1921 Machine Gun Co.: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Cantab), M.C.: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai): *o. add.* Hongkong and Shanghai Bank: *h. add.* 12 Wilderness Road, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey: *n.* British.

### **Green, Owen Mortimer,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Editor "North China Daily News": *educ.* Lancing and Cams College, Cambridge: *arr.* C. June, 1907: Joined Staff of Morning Leader on leaving College: In Paris and Rome for them for five years and three years in London; then came to China to join "North China Daily News": *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Golf, Polo (Shanghai), Flyfishers (England): *r. add.* 54 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* N. C. Daily News: *n.* English.

### **Greenfield, James Albert,**

(Foochow), *o.* Postal Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service: *arr.* C. 1905: *deg. hon.* 5th Class Chiao Ho, 4th Class Chiao Ho, 2nd Class Fukien Provincial Decoration: *clubs,* Peking, Foochow (China): *add.* Foochow: *n.* British.

### **Gregory, Edmond Brodie,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British Cigarette Co.,

*Ltd.:* *b.* July 25, 1884 at "Oatland" Granville Co. N.C.: *f.* Archibald Hatchett Gregory: *m.* Jane Brodie: *mar.* Anne Hodgson, June 18, 1919: *arr.* C. February 4, 1907: *clubs,* Columbia Country, American, Cercle Sportif Français, Hankow Race, Moukden (China): *r. add.* 250 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* Warrenton, North Carolina: *n.* American.

### **Gregson, Richard Eustace Stockdale,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law, with Platt, Macleod, Gregson and Ward: *arr.* C. December 1906: *war s.* 3rd Hampshire Regiment: Lieut. M.E.F., B.E.F. 1st and 2nd Hampshires: *v.c.s.* 1907-1915: *deg. hon.* B.A. Oxon: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Oxford and Cambridge, Thatched House (England): *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *n.* British.

### **Gresham, George Seddon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with St. John's University: *b.* February 27, 1898: at Cape Breton: *f.* Robert Gordon Gresham: *m.* Harriet Agnes England: *educ.* Cambridge Mass., St. Stephen's Prep. School, St. Stephen's College, Annadale on Husdon, N.Y.: *arr.* C. August 4, 1920: *v.c.s.* American Company: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs,* Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity (America): *add.* St. John's Univer-

sity, Jessfield: *h. add.* Cambridge, Mass.: *n.* American.

### **Griffin, Tom,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, Secretary of The China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1907: *war s.* Inns of Court O.T.C. and Lancashire Fusiliers: Fire Brig. "Deluge" Co. No. 4 1907-1910: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co. 1907-1910; at present with Maritime Co.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *o. add.* 10 Canton Road: *h. add.* Aston Villa, Bournemouth, England: *n.* British.

### **Grigorieff, Wladimir,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Trading Corp., Ltd.: *arr.* C. October 1891: Chairman of Russian Municipal Council at Hankow 1911-1920: *clubs*, Hankow, Russian, Race and R.G. (Hankow): *add.* The Asiatic Trading Corp., Ltd., 10 The Bund, Russian Concession, Hankow: *n.* Russian.

### **Grindey, William Augustus,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Royal Navy, Resident Naval Officer: *b.* November 7, 1889 at Devonport: *arr.* C. September 4, 1919: *war s.* Northern Patrol: *deg. hon.* Meritorious Service Medal: *add.* 26 The Bund: *h. add.* 1 Know Road, Portsmouth: *n.* English.

### **Grosbois, Charles Louis Jean,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Principal French Municipal School: *b.* April 28, 1893: at Bourges (*cher*): *f.* Charles Grosbois: *m.* Elisabeth Touzet: *educ.* Lycee Henri IV, Paris, Sorbonne University, Paris: *arr.* C. January 15, 1919: *war s.* Lieut. 95th Regiment Infantry, French Army: *deg. hon.* Croix de guerre, Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur; Licencie es Lettres (M.A.) Diplome d'Etudes superieures de lettres: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Français, Cercle Français (Shanghai): *r. add.* 247 Avenue Joffre: *h. add.* 82 bis Rue de Dun Bourges (*Cher*) France: *n.* French.

### **Gubbay, David Marcus,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker, Member Shanghai Stock Exchange: *educ.* University College School, London: *arr.* C. February 1902: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 27 Rue Moliere: *o. add.* Shanghai Stock Exchange: *h. add.* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.: *n.* British.

### **Guerault, Georges, Rev. Father,**

(Shanghai), Professor University of Shanghai "L'Aurore": *arr.* C. September 1907: *deg. hon.* Ingenieur

**E.C.P.:** *add.* 142 Avenue  
Dubail: *n.* French.

**Gulick, Horace,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange  
Broker: *arr.* C. December  
1917: *war s.* 1st New York  
Cavalry: *clubs,* American,  
Columbia, French, Cricket,  
Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 18a  
Yuyuen Road: *n.* American.

**Gull, Beatrix Manico,**

(Mrs. E. Manico Gull), formerly Mrs. H. Timbrell Bulstrode, (Shanghai), Secretary to the Labour Information Bureau: *arr.* C. November 1911: *war s.* Cables Secretary in War Office Emigration Agency Weihaiwei for nearly two years 1917-1918: Hospital nursing in 1914-1915: Chairman and part founder of the British Women's Association, Shanghai: Author of "A Tour in Mongolia" (Methuen), etc.: Writes under the name of Mrs. Beatrix Bulstrode: Lecturer before Royal Asiatic Society London, etc.: *clubs,* British Women's Association, (Hon. member Country Club (Shanghai), Lyceum Club, Original member and of Executive Committee, Society of Women Journalists (Two years Chairman) (England): *r. add.* "Back o'Beyond," Jessfield: *o. add.* Labour Information Bureau, 1 The Bund: *h. add.* Lyceum Club, 138 Piccadilly, London: *n.* British.

**Gull, Edward Manico,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, British Chamber of Commerce: *arr.* C. October 1906: *war s.* Present at the siege of Tsingtao as special war correspondent for the North China Daily News; Served with the Chinese Labour Corps in France: *deg. hon.* Major Scholar and B.A. (Honours) Trinity College, Cambridge: Travelled extensively in Formosa, Outer Mongolia, Manchuria, Korea and China: Formerly in the Chinese Customs Service and Lecturer in Economics at the Customs College, Peking: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* "Back o'Beyond," Jessfield: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Gully, Joseph,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Manager of Olivier & Co., Exporters and Importers: *arr.* C. July 31, 1916: *war s.* in the French Infantry from 11th August 1914 to April 16th 1916: (Charleroi, The Champagne Retreat up to the Marne, Battle of Marne, Trenches in the Aisne and Gully, Wounded in Champagne, operated three times on right leg, discharged limping: *deg. hon.* French Military Medal and French War Cross with a palm and two stars: Mentioned in despatches three times: *clubs,* Tientsin, Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin: *add.* Olivier & Co.'s Building, Taku Road: Rue de

Verdun, Tientsin: *h. add.* 17 Avenue Parmentier, Paris: *n.* French.

**Gundry, G.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Pilot, Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association: Compiler, China Coasters' Tide Book: *add.* 26 The Bund:

**Guttery, Arthur M.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Missionary, with Young Men's Christian Association: *arr. C.* 1913: *v.c.s.* Four years: Seven years

General Secretary Wuhu Y.M.C.A.: *deg. hon. M.A.:* *add. c/o* Y.M.C.A., Hankow: *h. add.* Washington, Pa.: *n.* American.

**Gwynne, Thomas Henry,**

(Peking), Chinese Postal Service at The Directorate General of Posts, Peking: *arr. C.* 1899: *deg. hon.* Gilchrist Scholarship (Chinese) London University 1912: *clubs,* Peking: *r. add.* Kang Chia Hutung: *o. add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add.* Briton Ferry, South Wales: *n.* British.

# H

## Hadley, Frank W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer: *arr.* C. 1908: with Consular Service in Japan and China 1907-1913: *educ.* Univ. of California: *deg. hon.* B.S.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, (Shanghai): *add.* 3G Peking Road: *h. add.* Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Hager, Albert Ralph,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational and Commercial: General Agent International Correspondence Schools in China, Japan and the Philippines: President of the Business Equipment Corp.: *arr.* C. 1903: *deg. hon.* B.S.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, American University, Golf, Race (Shanghai), Phi Gamma Delta (N.Y.), University, Elks, Golf (Manila): *r. add.* 18 Rue Corneille; *o. add.* 83 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Box 1135 Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Haile, Benjamin Carroll,

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, with The Pacific Mail Steamship Co.: *arr.* C. July 15, 1915: *clubs*, Shanghai, Union, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 11a Route Pottier: *o. add.* 1b Nanking Road: *h. add.* 508 California St., San Francisco, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Hall, Raymond S.,

(Tsinanfu, Shantung), *o.* Missionary: with The Y.M.C.A.: *arr.* C. September 16, 1907: *assoc.* with Famine Relief 1917; Famine Relief 1920-1921: *educ.* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Mechanical Engineering Course: *deg. hon.* B.S. Class of 1907, Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Chia Ho, 5th Class: *clubs*, Assoc. of Chinese and American Engineers: *r. add.* South suburb, Tsinan: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* 7 Homestead Avenue Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Hallam, A. H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager, Vacuum Oil Co.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

## Hallock, Henry Galloway Comingo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary: *b.* Holliday's Cove, Hancock County, W. Va., March 31, 1870: *f.* Homan Benjamin: *m.* Adelia (Farnsworth) H.; brother of Gerard B. F. H.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; graduate Princeton Theological Seminary, 1896; Ph.D., Richmond, O., College 1896; unmarried. Ordained by Presbytery of Steubenville, O., April 21, 1896, and appointed missionary to China; arrived on field September 29, 1896. Became self-supporting missionary, 1905. Assisted Chinese Tract Society, Shanghai, with half time during 1906; acting National Christ-



ian Endeavor general secretary for China, 1907-8; honorary secretary International Bible Reading Association for the Empire of China, 1906-14; founder, now secretary-treasurer National Tract Society for China; founder and secretary Anti-Cigarette Society for China; secretary Metropolitan Mission. Engaged in Sunday School work for Chinese in Shanghai. Author: "The Chinese Almanac," now in the Twentieth year; "The Concordance of the Whole Bible" (Chinese); also many tracts and several hymns in Chinese, and large number articles in religious and secular journals: *add.* 106 North Szechuen Road, Shanghai, China.

**Halse, S. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Moorehead, Halse and Robinson: *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.: *o. add.* 17b Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Hamlet, R. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* February 21, 1889: at Sheridan, New York: *f.* Edwin E. Hamlet: *educ.* Cornell University: *mar.* April 1917: *arr. C.* April 1913: has been stationed at Tientsin, Wuhu, Chungking; Hankow, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *clubs,* Columbia, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 831 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 10 Canton Road: *h. add.* Sheri-

dan, New York, U.S.A.: *sports,* Tennis, Golf: *n.* American.

**Hampson, Cyril Wilfrid,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "Shipping and Engineering": *arr. C.* May 13, 1920: *war s.* France 1914-1918 with Gloucestershire Regiment; On Staff of British Military Mission to Siberia 1919-20 as Cipher Officer: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in despatches: *r. add.* 103 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 2b Kiu-kiang Road: *n.* English.

**Hancock, Arthur Frederick,**

*o.* Bank Assistant, with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *arr. C.* 1918: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *n.* British.

**Handley-Derry, H. F.,**

(Tientsin), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* July 1879: Entered H.B.M. Consular Service in China 1901: Served in several ports in China: Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, June 8, 1910: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race, Anglo-American-Chinese Commercial, etc. (Tientsin): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General: *n.* British.

**Hansell, William Neville,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Bank Accountant, with The Hongkong and

Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *arr.* C. May 7, 1919: *educ.* St. Paul's School: *war* s. September 1914 to January 1919, Salonika and Egypt: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, United Services (Shanghai): *o.* *add.* c/o The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *h.* *add.* Brook House, Sutton-under-the Whitestonecliff, Yorks: *n.* British.

**Hanson, George Charles,**

(Foochow), American Consul: *educ.* Bridgeport High School, Bridgeport, Ct., U.S.A., Cornell University: *arr.* C. August 10, 1909: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Foochow, Foochow Recreation (Foochow), Dairen (Dairen): *h.* *add.* Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hanson, Victor,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Professor of History and Political Science, Shanghai Baptist College: *b.* January 1, 1887 at Alta, Iowa, U.S.A.: *f.* Christian Hanson: *m.* Marie Hansen: *educ.* Buena Vista College; Univ. of Chicago: *mar.* Lucia Maye Parks, July 22, 1914: *arr.* C. October 1914: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. since 1916: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Chic.): *add.* Shanghai College: *h.* *add.* Alta, Iowa, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Harding, Harold Ivan,**

(Peking), Diplomatic Service; 2nd Secretary, and

Assistant Chinese Secretary, British Legation: *b.* Toronto, Canada: *f.* Edwin John Harding: *m.* Leslie: *mar.* Florence Anne Richard, dau. Dr. Timothy Richard, October 14, 1911: *arr.* C. September 13, 1902: Chairman, Canadian Assn. of China: *clubs*, Shanghai, (Shanghai), Canton (Canton), Peking (Peking): *add.* British Legation: *n.* Canadian (British).

**Hardoon, S. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *r.* *add.* Bubbling Well Road: *o.* *add.* 36 Nanking Road.

**Hargreaves, J. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager for China, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Harman, Ernest M.,**

(Nanking), *o.* Advertising Manager, with the British American Tobacco Company (China), Ltd.: *arr.* C. January 16, 1918: *o.* *add.* c/o B.A.T. Co., 22 Museum Road, Shanghai: *h.* *add.* Staunton, Virginia, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Harper, Joseph Ralph,**

(Tientsin), Merchant, Senior Partner Ralph Harper & Co.: *b.* February 2, 1878 in London: *f.* Joseph Ralph Harper: *m.* Charlotte Kent: *educ.* St. Johns College, Kennington: *mar.* Edith W. Hall, March 31, 1906: *arr.* C. March 1902: Councillor French Municipal

Council 1914: Master Coronation Lodge 1912: Committee of British Chamber of Commerce 1921: Chairman Tientsin Piece Goods Assn. 1921: *v.c.s.* 4 Years N.C.B.V. Corps: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 8 Falkland Villas: *o. add.* 3 Rue Dillon: *n.* British (English).

### **Harpur, C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Municipal Council: *add.* Administration Building, Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

### **Harr, Augustus Theodore,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* February 1908: *v.c.s.* 2 enlistments American Co. S.V.C.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), India House (New York): *r. add.* 143 Route Grouchy: *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co., Canton Road: *h. add.* East Orange, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Harris, Arthur Robert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Sun Insurance Office of London: *arr. C.* April 1904: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1905-1909: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 19 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Harris, Montgomery Reader,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor, with White-Cooper, Master and Harris: *arr. C.* December 31, 1908: *war s.* 1914-1919, 13th London Regt. (Kensingtons): *v.c.s.* One year: *deg. hon.* M.C., B.A. Oxon.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 699 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 1 Museum Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James Street, London: *n.* British.

### **Harrison, G. F. L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with M. Zossenheim & Co.: *educ.* Bradford High School; University of Heidelberg: *arr. C.* 1914: *v.c.s.* 1918-1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 501 Route de Zikawei: *o. add.* 21 Nanking Road: *h. add.* 11 Springfield Place, Bradford, England: *n.* British.

### **Hartigan, Leonard Wheeler,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-law: *arr. C.* December 1920: *war s.* Lieut. Sixty Third U.S. Infantry: *deg. hon.* B.A., L.L.B.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Casino Espanol, Bohemian (Manila): *r. add.* temp. Astor House: *o. add.* 10 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Mania, P.I.; Berkeley, Cal. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hartopp, E. L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor, with Hansons, *o. add.* 23-24 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Harvey, Charles Way,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Senior Secretary for China International Committee Y.M.C.A.: Associate General Secretary of National Committee of Y.M.C.A. for China: *b.* in Pennsylvania: *educ.* Bucknell University, 1900: *arr. C.* November 1902: *clubs,* American Association of China; American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 61 Scott Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hashagen, Harry, O.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Lubricating Department, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* May 1909: associated with the Standard Oil Co. since 1897: *clubs,* American, Union, Rotary, French, Race, Golf, Automobile, American Assn. American Chamber of Commerce (Shanghai), *h. add.* India House (New York): *r. add.* 23 Wangpoo Road: *o. add.* Szechuen and Canton Roads: *n.* American.

**Haskell, Roland Sheridan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-law, with Rodger and Haskell: *b.* March 24, 1893 at Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *f.*

Roland D. Haskell: *m.* Sheridan: *mar.* Louise Hendree Grubb, June 16, 1919: *arr. C.* August 10, 1917: Member of American Chamber of Commerce, member Committee Far Eastern American Bar Assn.: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong, S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C.: *clubs,* American, Rowing, Cercle Sportif, American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* temp. 16 Rue Chapsal: *a. add.* 11 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* 908 So. Burlington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *sports,* Rowing Basketball, Tennis: *n.* American.

**Haussmann, J. S.,**

(Peking), *o.* Cashier, with the Banque de l'Indo-Chine: *arr. C.* July 1, 1919: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Peking, Golf (Peking): *add.* Banque de l'Indo-Chine: *h. add.* 1 Rue du Dome, Strasbourg: *n.* French.

**Haute, J. van,**

(Shanghai), Consul-General for Belgium: *arr. C.* September 2, 1921: *add.* 101 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* Belgian.

**Hawley, Edwin C.,**

(Ichang), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1904: *v.c.s.* Hankow American Volunteer Corps, 1920-1921: *deg. hon.* O.B.A., A.M.: *clubs,* Hankow Race, Ichang Customs, etc. (China), Delta Upsilon Fraternity (America): *add.* The An Lee



Steamship Co., Ltd., Ichang:  
*h. add.* Leonia, N.J.: *n.* American.

**Hay, James Sinclair,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with A. S. Watson & Co.: *arr. C.* (Hongkong) 1907: *war s.* Lieut. R. F. Artillery, 1915-1917; Lieut. Col. C.L.C.: *v.c.s.* 1907-1911 Hongkong, 1911-15, 1920 to date Shanghai: *deg. hon.* Wen Hu 5th Class 1919: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic (Shanghai): *add.* 16 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

**Hayden, Carl William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with International Banking Corp'n: *b.* September 20, 1892 at Glencoe, Minn.: *f.* Frank Walker Hayden: *m.* Amelia Bauer: *educ.* Glencoe, Minn.: Stevens Seminary, University of Min.: *arr. C.* January 7, 1918: *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Arts: *clubs,* Columbia Country, American (Shanghai): *add.* 1a Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Glencoe, Minn.: *n.* American.

**Hayes, John Alfred,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock-Broker: *arr. C.* 1900, (Japan) 1898: *v.c.s.* Mounted Rifles and Light Horse: *Hon.* Secretary and Treasurer, Shanghai Polo Club: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Int. Race (Shanghai), *r. add.* 46 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* London County Westminster and Parr's Bk. Richmond, Surrey: *n.* English.

**Healey, Leonard Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1912: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 1 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* Polytechnic School, Pakhoi Road: *n.* British.

**Heath, R. M.,**

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial, with The British American Tobacco Co.: *arr. C.* October 1913: *mar.* Mary H. G. Bovestul, September 17, 1918: *clubs,* Moukden (Moukden), Newchwang (Newchwang): *add.* Moukden: *n.* American.

**Heffelfinger, Clarence Edgar,**

(Shenchowfu, Hunan), *o.* Missionary, with Eastview Schools: *b.* 1898 at Milton, Penna: Graduated Milton High School 1916: Graduated A.B. degree 1920 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Penna: Member of China Mission of the Reformed Church in the United States since 1920: English Teacher in Eastview Schools, also of Chemistry and Physics.

**Helsby, Frederick George,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with the Public Works Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* May 19, 1907: *v.c.s.* 1907-1911: *r. add.*



12 Temple Lane: *o. add.*  
Public Works Dept.: *h. add.*  
"Rensbury," 3 Kingsfield  
Road, Watford, England: *n.*  
British.

**Henderson, Deaconess,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Lady Super-  
intendent Children's Refuge,  
for Chinese Slave Children:  
*add.* 17 Brenan Road.

**Hendry, Cullen Haygood,**

(Soochow), *o.* Medical Mis-  
sionary, at Soochow Hospital:  
*arr.* C. November 19, 1920:  
*war s.* 1st Lieut. Medical  
Corps U.S. Army, 1917-1918:  
*deg. hon.* B.A. 1910, M.D.  
1917: *add.* Soochow Hospital:  
*h. add.* Huntsville, Texas,  
U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hendry, John L., Jr.**

(Tsinanfu, Shantung), *o.*  
Commercial, with Andersen,  
Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *b.* October  
28, 1894, at Soochow: *war s.*  
Lieut. in British Army, Genl.  
List July 23, 1917 — May 5,  
1919: *v.c.s.* One year and  
three months in American Co.  
S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B. South-  
western Univ., U.S.A.: *clubs,*  
Tsinanfu (Tsinanfu): Phi  
Delta Theta Fraternity  
(U.S.A.): *add.* Andersen,  
Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu, Shan-  
tung: *h. add.* 3602 W. Com-  
merce St., San Antonio,  
Texas, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Henman, Mrs.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational,  
Head Mistress Cathedral

School for Girls: *educ.* Girton  
College, Cambridge, Dublin  
University: *deg. hon.* B.A.  
(Dub.): *add.* 1 Yates Road:  
*n.* British.

**Henning, Alan C.A.,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial,  
with William Forbes & Co.:  
*clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin),  
Peking (Peking): *r. add.*  
Shih-ta-jen Hutung: *n.*  
British.

**Henningsen, Herbert  
Forbes,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial,  
with Caldbeck, Macgregor &  
Co., Ltd.: *b.* November 26,  
1876, at Copenhagen, Den-  
mark: *f.* Jacob Henningsen:  
*m.* Kate Forbes: *educ.* Den-  
mark: *mar.* Mabel Cowie,  
October 29, 1906: *arr.* C.  
October 1896: In service of  
Great Northern Telegraph  
Company at Newcastle-on-  
tyne, Aberdeen, Shanghai,  
Hongkong, Vladivostock and  
Gutzlaff, 1894-1902: with  
Chinese Telegraph Service  
1903-1910 and 1912-1917;  
Superintendent in Peking and  
Tientsin: Travelled in Mon-  
golia 1913 when made pri-  
soner by Hunghutzes: En-  
gaged in Commerce in Peking  
1910-1912: *v.c.s.* Shanghai  
Light Horse 1896-1900: *deg.*  
*hon.* 5th and 4th Chia Ho;  
Mongolian Verdeni Vachir:  
*clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai),  
Tientsin (Tientsin), Peking  
(Peking): *add.* 23 Tsung Pu  
Hutung: *n.* Danish.

**Henry, Rev. Father Yves,**

(Shanghai), President of L'Université de Changhai "L'Aurore": *arr.* C. October 1904: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Henry, Louis Eugene Victor Joseph,**

(Peking), Postal Commissioner, The Chinese Postal Administration: *arr.* C. 1900: Fire Brig. 2 years at Shanghai: *v.c.s.* three years at Shanghai: *works accom.* Postal map of China 1913: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 4th Class: *clubs*, Cercle Sino-Francaise, Peking (Peking); Touring Club de France (Delegate for Peking): *r. add.* 10 Sui-An-po Hutung: *o. add.* Chinese Post Office: *h. add.* Avenue Mozart (Paris): *n.* French.

**Hensler, Benno Alphonse,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, American Drug Company: *b.* June 10, 1890 at Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.: *f.* William Hensler: *m.* Belling Hansen: *educ.* Sisters School; Christian Brothers Academy; Union Univ.: *mar.* Margaret Ward Lombard, June 6, 1920: *arr.* C. December 10, 1916: *deg. hon.* Ph.G. Union Univ.: *clubs*, American (Shanghai); F. A. M. 831 James Ten Eyck. 242 Capital City Chapter, both of Albany, N.Y.: *add.* 40 Nanking Road: *h. add.* 155 No. Allen St., Albany, N.Y.: *sports*, Tennis: *n.* American.

**Herlihy, Timothy,**

(Tsingtao), *o.* Hotel Manager, with The Grand Hotels, Ltd.: *b.* Kiskeam, County Cork, Ireland: *f.* Daniel Herlihy: *m.* Guinee: *educ.* Canterbury, New Zealand: *arr.* C. January 1894: *clubs*, "O.K." (Tsingtao); Tattersalls (Australia): *h. add.* "Den Fenella," Cameron Street, Rochdale, Sydney, Australia: *n.* British.

**Hersey, Roscoe, M.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* General Secretary, Y.M.C.A.: *arr.* C. November 1905: *war s.* International Committee Y.M.C.A. for Chinese Labourers—Senior for Chinese Labourers—Senior Secretary: *works accom.* One book, "Social Service": *educ.* Syracuse University: *deg. hon.* B.S. Syracuse; Wen Hu 5th Class: *clubs*, American Chamber of Commerce (Tientsin); Psi Upsilon Fraternity (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 20 Recreation Road: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* 347 Madison Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hertzberg, S.,**

(Shanghai), Proprietor Apollo Theatre and St. George's Farm: *arr.* C. July 1, 1900: *clubs*, Masonic: *add.* 217 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* Russian.

**Heuckendorff, A. T.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *r.*

*add.* Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road.

### **Heyburn, George A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Acting Manager in Orient for Admiral Line: *b.* July 22, 1872 in London, England: *f.* Herbert G. Heyburn: *m.* Mary Arch: *mar.* Elizabeth A. Applegate, September 17, 1904: *educ.* City of London School: *arr.* C. March 24, 1920: *war s.* U.S.A. Transport Service February 1918 to September 1919 in France: *deg. hon.* Legion D'Honneur—U.S.A. Citation: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country (Shanghai); Arctic (Seattle): *add.* 4 Ezra Road: *h. add.* c/o The Pacific Steamship Co., L. C. Smith Bldg. Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.: *sports,* Swimming, Tennis: *n.* American.

### **Hicks, S. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Arts and Crafts, Ltd.: *o. add.* 43 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* British.

### **Hill, Alfred Wesley,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *b.* November 16, 1889 at Belfast, Ireland: *educ.* Methodist College, Belfast; Kelvin House, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast: *arr.* C. December 1913: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps in France (Lieut.): *deg. hon.* B.A. Queens Univ. Belfast: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow), Overseas (Great

Britain): *r. add.* Terminus Hotel: *o. add.* A.P.C.: *h. add.* 6 Ulsterville Gardens, Belfast: *n.* British.

### **Hill, Claude J. G.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.: *f.* John Hill of Edinboro, Manchester and Rio de Janeiro: *m.* Jesse C. Moir of Tonley, Aberdeenshire: *educ.* Shrewsbury: *mar.* M. Ethel Forster, April 1909: *arr.* C. 1903: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, B. I. Reserves, S.V.C. 1905-1921 (still serving): *clubs,* Country, Race, Shanghai, Golf, Hungjao, Cricket, St. Andrews Society (Shanghai): *r. add.* 43 Seymour Road: *o. add.* 10 Nanking Road: *n.* British (Scotch).

### **Hillier, Edward Guy, C.M.G.,**

(Peking), *o.* Banker, with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: *b.* March 11, 1857: *f.* Charles Batten Hillier, sometime H.B.M. Consul to Siam: *mar.* 1st, 1894; 2nd. dau. of late Dr. Timothy Richard: *educ.* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge: Entered service of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 1883: Manager of Peking Branch since 1891: Was in Peking during Boxer outbreak 1900-1901: Negotiator of Chinese Imperial Government loans, issued in London and Berlin, 1895-1899, &c.: British Delegate on Com-

mission of Bankers for the Chinese Indemnity 1902: Failure of sight in 1896 resulted eventually in total blindness: *deg. hon.* C.M.G. June 1904: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Royal Societies (London): *add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: *n.* British.

**Hillman, Henry Eilbeck,**

(Shanghai), Captain Royal Navy (Retired); Deputy Coast Inspector, Marine Department, Chinese Maritime Customs: *arr. C.* November, 1896: China Expedition in Command H.M.S. "Woodlark," 1900: In Great War commanded Armed Yacht "Mekong," China Sea; Senior Staff Officer to Admiral Commanding Invergordon Base; Commanded H.M.S. "Mars" 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho 4th Class: *r. add.* 32 Hart Road: *o. add.* Coast Inspector's Office: *h. add.* 48 Saint Augustines Road, Bedford, England: *n.* British.

**Hillman, Percy Thomas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Secretary and General Manager to Sanitary and Heating Engineers, Gordon & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* August 16, 1911: *v.c.s.* 3 years in Hankow: *deg. hon.* M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E.: *clubs*, Hankow, Race and R.G., Cercle Gaulois (Hankow); Engineers (England): *r. add.* 92 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 110 Szechuen Road: *h.*

*add.* "Acacia," Midhurst, Sussex, England: *n.* British.

**Hiltner, Walter Garfield,**

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon: *b.* July 4, 1881 in Lincoln, Nebraska: *f.* Martin Luther Hiltner: *m.* Martha Ann Jukes: *educ.* Nebraska Univ. Harvard Medical (Boston): *mar.* Carrie Schultz, June 28, 1911: *arr. C.* 1911: *war s.* In Siberia 1917-1918, Capt. A.R.C.: *v.c.s.* 2 years, 1911-1913: *deg. hon.* B.Sc., M.D. Harvard; 6th Degree Order of Golden Harvest: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, American University (Shanghai): *o. add.* 24 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hind, H. M.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance official, with Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (Assistant Manager): *o. add.* 3d Peking Road: *n.* British.

**Hindson, Albert Edward Colquhoun,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Rose, Downs and Thompson (Far East), Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 17, 1909: *v.c.s.* During War: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 106 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 29 Canton Road: *n.* British.

**Hindson, Frederick James Colquhoun,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, with Rose, Downs and Thomp-



son (Far East), Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 29, 1920: *war s.* 4, August 1914 to February 4, 1919, Major, Royal Garrison Artillery: *v.c.s.* East Riding Yorkshire R.G.A. Volunteers and Territorial from March 19, 1903 to August 4, 1914: *deg. hon. M.C.:* *r. add.* 106 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 29 Canton Road: *h. add.* Hull, England: *n.* British.

### **Hine, Ernest S.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance, Manager, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: Fire Brig. Victoria Co. No. 7 S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race, Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 11 Museum Road: *o. add.* 4a Peking Road: *h. add.* Liverpool, England: *n.* British.

### **Hoehnke, Frithjof,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Manager, Chinese International Produce Co., Ltd.: Managing Director, Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri (The Scandinavian Brewery Co., Ltd.): *r. add.* Yangtsze Building, 26 The Bund: *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Hogg, Alfred Robert,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Cornabé, Eckford & Co.: *b.* December 21, 1899 at Wenchow, South China: *f.* Dr. Alfred Hogg, M.D., C.M.,

M.A.: *m.* Annie Bardsley: *educ.* China Inland Mission Boy's School, Chefoo: *war s.* British Army March 1, 1918 to June 20, 1919: Fire Brig., Chefoo Fire Brig. 1921: *clubs,* Chefoo, Customs, Boat and Bathing, Recreation, Country, Amateur and Dramatic, Football (Chefoo), Port Edward (Weihaiwei): member of S.O.B. Society, Chefoo: *add.* Cornabé, Eckford & Co.: *h. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., London: *sports,* Football, Cricket, Swimming, Tennis, Bowls, Fives, Riding, etc.: *n.* Natural born British subject.

### **Hollamby, Sydney Herbert,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Branch Manager, Harrisons, King and Irwin, Ltd.: *b.* 1879 at Hadlow, Kent, England: *f.* Henry Charles: *m.* Pead: *educ.* Christ's Hospital (Bluecoat School) London: *mar.* Alice Julia Race, June 1917: *arr. C.* 1906: Five years with Tientsin-Pukow Railway as Manager, Wharf and Ferry Dept.; Inaugurated Ferry service at Pukow and was instrumental in getting Pukow Special to foreign trade: During Great War inaugurated Cross Channel Train Ferry Service (Bristol Channel); *war s.* Royal Engineers, Acting Major, retired rank, Captain: *v.c.s.* Legion of Frontiersmen, 5 years Captain, 1 year adjutant: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. Military Division; Chia Ho 5th Class; Wen Hu



5th Class; F.R.G.S.: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race, United Services (Tientsin), Royal Automobile (London): *r. add.* 43 Rue de France: *h. add.* Goldsmith's Park, Groombridge, Kent, England: *n.* British.

**Holland, Victor John Betram,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Advertising Manager, with The North China Daily News: *arr. C.* first, November 1913, returned August 1919; *war s.* left China May 1915, Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 5th London Brigade R.F.A.(T.) disembodied Capt. and M.C.: *v.c.s.* joined 1913, commissioned F.A.B. 1920: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), United Services (England): *r. add.* 640 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 17 The Bund: *h. add.* Grasmere, Dyke Road, Brighton, Sussex: *n.* British.

**Holliday, Cecil,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.: Sometime Chairman Shanghai Municipal Council: *o. add.* 40 Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

**Holmberg, M. Johannes,**

(Tientsin), Consul for Denmark: *arr. C.* 1903: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 5th Class: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): Institution of Civil Engineers (Denmark): *add.* 3 Rue Dillon: *n.* Danish.

**Holstein A. V.,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Banking, with Russo-Asiatic Bank: *arr. C.* 1908 *n.* French.

**Holt, F. V., C.M.G.,**

Group Captain (Colonel), Aeronautical Adviser to the Chinese Government, appointed February 1920: Officer in the Royal Air Force: *educ.* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst: With Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry 1905-1920; Attached to the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force 1913 until transferred to permanent Commissioner in Royal Air Force 1920: *war s.* 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet majority, six mentions, temporary rank of Brigadier General; Army Staff College 1919: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); United Service (London): *n.* British.

**Holy, Francis Xavier,**

(Harbin), Chinese Postal Service: *arr. C.* 1912: *h. add.* Blatnice u Olzni (Czecho-Slovakia): *n.* Czecho-Slovak.

**Hopkins, Charles Herbert,**

(Shanghai), with Public Works Dept., Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* September 1919: *h. add.* Lindsay, Ontario, Canada: *n.* British.

**Hopkins, Nehemiah  
Somes,**

(Peking), *o.* Physician, In charge of Methodist Hospital:

*arr. C. December 24, 1885: deg. hon. M.A., M.D., Double Dragon, Chiao Ho 3rd Class, Chiao Ho 4th Class: h. add. Wellfleet, Mass., U.S.A.: n. American.*

**Horn, Johannes Adolf Ludvig,**

(Shanghai), with The Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *arr. C. May 5, 1919: r. add. 496 Rue Lafayette: o. add. Avenue Edward VII: h. add. Great Northern Telegraph Co. Copenhagen: n. Danish.*

**Hosking, Harold William,**

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b. December 23, 1885 at Bombay, India: f. Edward Hosking, I.C.S.: m. Annette Taylor: educ. Durham School; Oxford (University College): o. add. Custom House: n. British.*

**Houghton, Henry Spencer,**

(Peking), *o. Physician, Director of Peking Union Medical College: arr. C. 1905: n. American.*

**Howard, F. H.**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial, Manager, Globe Trading Co.: add. 8 Kiangse Road.*

**Howard, Stanley Frederick,**

(Peking), *o. Manager, The American Express Co., Inc.:*

*arr. C. March 16, 1921: war s. Fifteen months with U.S. Army in France: clubs, Peking, North China American Assn. (Peking): r. add. Grand Hotel des Wagon Lits.: h. add. Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.: n. American.*

**Howe, Willis Dearborn,**

(Shanghai), *o. Banking, with International Banking Corporation: arr. C. March 1919: clubs, Columbia Country, (Shanghai): r. add. 530 Rue Ratard: o. add. 1a Kiukiang Road: h. add. Woodsville, N.H., U.S.A.: n. American.*

**Howell, George Thomas,**

(Hankow), *o. Commercial, with Reiss & Co. as Cashier: b. June 12, 1870 in London, England: f. J. Howell: m. M. Milne: mar. Grace Selby Brown, fourth daughter Rev. Archibald G. Brown, Minister for 30 years in East London (East London Tabernacle), subsequently minister for 3 years of Spurgeon's Tabernacle, September 19, 1895: arr. C. January 9, 1892: war s. Special Police in Shanghai: member of China Inland Mission for 25 years, serving in interior and as assistant Treasurer at Headquarters, Shanghai: clubs, Cricket (Shanghai): r. add. 2 Studley Ave.: o. add. 7 Hankow Road: h. add. London: n. British.*

**Howie, Morton Hooker.**

(Moukden), *o. Attorney and Buyer, with M. Wulfsohn &*

Co. of New York, exporters and importers of Raw Furs and Hides: served in American Consular Service as Vice-Consul at Moukden from December 1918 to December 1920 when post was relinquished through ill health: *arr.* C. June 1918: *clubs*, Moukden, American Assn. of Manchuria, (Moukden): *add.* Moukden, Manchuria: *h. add.* Milwaukee, Wisconsin: *n.* American.

### **Howlett, Ronald Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.'s Wharves: *arr.* C. March 4, 1897: Fire Brig. 2 years: *v.c.s.* 11 years: *r. add.* 51 Range Road: *o. add.* China Merchants' Lower Wharf, Broadway, East Shanghai: *n.* British.

### **Hoyt, Lansing W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer: with U.S. Trade Commissioner: *b.* December 4, 1884: at Wansan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *f.* Howard Henry Hoyt: *m.* Mary Mitchell: *educ.* Princeton Univ.: *war s.* Officer in Canadian Engineers, 2nd Field Co.: *clubs*, University (Chicago): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* 208 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

### **Hubbard, G. Ernest.**

(Peking), H.B.M. Diplomatic Service: *arr.* C. October 1920: *add.* British Legation: *n.* British.

### **Hudson, Edward James,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, with Toyo Kisen Kaisha: *b.* April 9, 1878 at Bristol, England: *f.* John Chater Hudson: *m.* Fitzroy: *mar.* Elizabeth Catherine McCarty of Cal. U.S.A., January 13, 1911: Active Mason; Past Master of "Lodge St. Andrew in the Far East," under Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Scotland; Is District Grand Secretary of "District Grand Lodge of Massachussettes," under Grand Lodge of Massachussettes; Is an officer in "Rising Sun Royal Arch Chapter," and registrar of "Shanghai Preceptory and Priory" under the Great Priory of England and Wales and the Dependencies of the British Crown: *arr.* C. November 1916: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. British 1917-1919, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, member of St. George's Society (Shanghai): Masonic (San Francisco), Circumnavigators (U.S.A.): *r. add.* Astor House Hotel: *o. add.* Szechuen Road, *c/o* Toyo Kisen Kaisha: *n.* British (English).

### **Hudson, Frank Burton,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Dental Surgeon, with Drs. F.B. and R.H. Hudson: *arr.* C. December 30, 1913: *v.c.s.* four years, American Company, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* B.S., D.D.S.: *r. add.* 6b Yu-yuen Road: *o. add.* 39 Kiangsi Road: *h. add.* Kewaunee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hudson, Roland Harry,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Dental Surgeon, with Drs. F. B. and R. H. Hudson: *b.* April 28, 1889 at Two Rivers, Wis., U.S.A.: *f.* Adelbert Hudson: *m.* van Nostrand: *mar.* Gertrude E. Matzek, June 19, 1913: *war s.* Reserve Medical Corps: *deg. hon.* D.D.S.: *clubs,* American (Shanghai); F.G.M., K.P. (U.S.A.): *o. add.* 39 Kiangsi Road: *h. add.* Milwaukee Wis. 1066, 8th Street: *n.* American.

**Huerta, Pablo Herrere de,**  
(Peking), Diplomatic Service, First Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires Mexican Legation: *arr. C.* September 9, 1904: *deg. hon.* 2nd Class 2nd Degree Order of Double Dragon; 2nd Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* Hsin Hsien Hutung: *o. add.* Mexican Legation: *n.* Mexican.

**Hughes, Arthur Jordan,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director, China United Assurance Society, Ltd.: *b.* February 26, 1872 at Chelsea, London: *educ.* St. Marks College; King's College: *arr. C.* March 1906: *v.c.s.* Reserve Co.: Chairman Shanghai Ratepayers Assn.: *deg. hon.* F.I.I. Canada; R.C.I.; Hon. Advisor Board of Agriculture and Commerce, Peking: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Peking (Peking); member Northern and Royal Sussex Lodges; Thatched House (London): *r.*

*add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 11 Peking Road: *h. add.* near Padstow, North Cornwall: *n.* English.

**Huizinga, Henry,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Shanghai College: *b.* January 8, 1873 at Zeeland, Michigan, U.S.A.: *f.* Albert Thomas Huizinga: *m.* Mary Kema: *educ.* Hope College Prep.; Hope College; University of Michigan: *mar.* Susan Antvelink, July 1, 1896: Served 19 years in educational work, India; member of Government Board of Education for Madras Presidency; chief Examiner in English for secondary schools: *arr. C.* 1917: *clubs,* American University (Shanghai): *add.* Shanghai College, Yangtszepoo: *h. add.* Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hulme, Oliver Heywood,**  
(Hankow), *o.* Postal Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service: *b.* September 5, 1883 at Manchester, England: *f.* Oliver Heywood Hulme: *m.* Elizabeth Jones: *educ.* Manchester Central: *mar.* Mary E. Rust (American), May 25, 1918: *arr. C.* October 1905: Joined Chinese Imperial Post Office April 1906: has been stationed at Peking, Shanghai, Taiyuan, Nanking, Anking, Hankow: *v.c.s.* Customs Co. S.V.C. 1906-1909: *deg. hon.* Excellent Crop. 7th Class, 1914; 6th Class, February 1916; 5th Class, April 1917;



4th Class, March 1919: 3rd Class, May 1921: *clubs*, Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow), Peking (Peking): *r. add.* Special Administrative District, Bund: *o. add.* Chinese Post Office: *h. add. c/o* F. Hulme, Coventry, Warwickshire, England: *n.* British.

### **Hummel, G. M. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Share Broker, etc., Member Shanghai Stock Exchange, with J. P. Bisset & Co.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Humphrys, C. G.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial General Manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Huntley, George Arthur,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, with American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai Baptist College: *b.* June 13, 1865 at Bristol, England: *f.* George Huntley: *m.* Chiswell: *educ.* Bristol; Metropolitan College, London; University of Vermont: *mar.* Lizzie Jean Reid, October 15, 1896: *arr. C.* May 16, 1889: Physician to Shanghai College; Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, Shanghai College; On Staff Interchurch World movement 1919-1920; *war s.* Chinese Revolution 1911, Red Cross surgeon: *deg. hon.* M.D.: *clubs*, American

University (Shanghai): *r. add.* Baptist College: *h. add.* Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Hutchison, J.C.,**

(Shanghai), Vice-Consul, H.B.M. Consular Service: *o. add. c/o* H.B.M. Legation, Peking: *h. add. c/o* Foreign Office, London: *n.* British.

### **Hutchison, Thomas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, with Babcock and Wilson, Ltd.: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Hutchison, Thomas Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Municipal Council Finance Department: *arr. C.* August 1909: *mar.* Dorothy May King, June 3, 1919: *war s.* 9th Batt. Scottish Rifles, Captain, 1915 to 1919; *v.c.s.* "A" Co., Shanghai Scottish, British Infantry Reserves: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 55 Kiaochow Road: *o. add.* Hankow Road: *n.* British.

### **Hykes, Arthur Bowman,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with United States Steel Products Co.: *b.* September 14, 1881 at Kiukiang, China: *f.* John Reside Hykes: *m.* Rebecca Shields Marshall: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *arr.*



C. September 14, 1881: *v.c.s.*  
1900-1901: *clubs*, Shanghai,  
American, Cercle Sportif, Co-  
lumbia Country, Golf, Ama-  
teur Baseball (Shanghai): *r.*  
*add.* 7 Medhurst Road: *o. add.*  
Union Building, 1 Canton  
Road: *h. add.* Shippensburg,  
Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hykes, John Marshall,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
with Muller and Phipps

(China), Ltd.: *arr.* C. June  
29, 1886: *clubs*, American  
(Shanghai): *r. add.* 101 Rue  
Massenet: *o. add.* 1b Jinkee  
Road: *n.* American.

**Hynes, A. C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Sub-  
Manager Hongkong and  
Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *o.*  
*add.* (temporary) 56 Szechuen  
Road: *n.* British.

## I

**Inglis, James William,**

(Moukden), *o.* Missionary, with United Free Church of Scotland: *b.* 1861 at Johnstone, Renfrewshire: *f.* Rev. James Inglis: *m.* Frances Wordley: *mar.* Caroline M. Napier 1900: *educ.* Glasgow Academy: *works accom.* Chinese books (Christian Literature Society): *deg. hon.* M.A. Glasgow: *sports*, Mountaineering: *add.* Theological College, Moukden: *h. add.* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

**Inokuma, Ryuzo,**

(Tsingtao), Chinese Customs Service, *arr. C.* December 1903: *n.* Japanese.

**Irwin, John O'Malley,**

(Tientsin), Surgeon and General Practitioner; Surgical and Medical Resident and acting House Surgeon, City of Dublin Hospital, Dublin 1895-97; Surgeon to Chinese Govt. Railways, North China, 1899-1920; Surgeon to C. M. Customs, Tientsin 1902-20; Health Officer, B. M. C. 1902-20; Surgeon to H.B.M. Consulate-General, 1902-20; Operating Surgeon (civil attached) Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, 1916-7; attached to R.A.M.C. 1900. Present during siege of Tientsin and at fall of Tien-

tsin City: *deg. hon.* L.R.C.P. and S.I.L.M., China Medal, 1900: *clubs*, Tientsin Club, Sports Club (London) and R. A. C. (London): *add.* 28 Victoria Road, Tientsin.

**Irwine, G. G.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd., District Manager: *war s.* R.G.A. 2nd Lieut.: *o. add.* 12 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

**Irwine, Harold York,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 26, 1919: *war s.* Major, Royal Garrison Artillery in France and Flanders: *v.c.s.* Ceylon Garrison Artillery prior to active service in the field: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 85 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 12 Kiukiang Road: *n.* English.

**Irwine, Mrs. H. Y.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Hon. Secretary, Children's Refuge, for Chinese Slave Children: *add.* 85 Yu Yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Ishida, Ken,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial dealer in cotton and cotton goods: *b.* February 9, 1885 at Okayama, Japan: *f.* Tokichi Ishida: *m.* Hide: *educ.* Tung-

wen College, Shanghai: *mar.*  
 Tsuneko Ikegami, August 10,  
 1913: *arr. C.* September 11,  
 1903: *r. add.* 18e Wonlu Road:  
*add.* 9 Hankow Road: *h. add.*  
 14 Ichome Higashiku, Osaka:  
*n.* Japanese.

**Isreal, A. J.,**

(Shanghai), Vice-President  
 and Treasurer China Realty  
 Co., Ltd.: Director Shanghai  
 Life Insurance Co., Ltd.: *o.*  
*add.* 27 Nanking Road: *n.*  
 American.

THE  
**CRITTALL**  
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.  
BRAINTREE :: :: ESSEX

CHINA  
BRANCH

**SHANGHAI**

95 SZECHUEN  
ROAD

|                                           |               |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>STEEL</i>                              | <i>BRONZE</i> |
| CASEMENTS                                 | CASEMENTS     |
| DOORS                                     | DOORS         |
| SASHES                                    | GRILLS        |
| WINDOW & ORNAMENTAL BRONZE<br>SPECIALISTS |               |

**G. S. JENSEN**

**COMMERCIAL ENGINEERING & MERCHANT**

95 Szechuen Road.

Telephone C. 4215

*Representing:*

WAYGOOD-OTIS, Ltd., London,  
Lifts, escalators, etc.  
THE CRITTALL MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., Braintree,  
Steel & Bronze Casements, Sash.  
HADFIELD, Ltd., Sheffield,  
Rails, Crossing, Manganese Steel, etc.  
BELLIS & MORCOM, Ltd., Birmingham,  
Steam Engines, Turbines, Diesel Engines.  
ALFRED HERBERT, Ltd., Coventry,  
Machine Tools.  
E. R. WATTS & SON Ltd.,  
Surveying Instruments.  
PULSOMETER ENGINEERING Co., Ltd.,  
Ice making Machinery.  
J. & C. G. BOLINDERS, STOCKHOLM,  
Crude Oil Marine & Stationary engines.  
WOLVERINE MOTOR WORKS, U.S.A.  
Marine & Stationary Gas Producer engines.  
GAS PRODUCER & ENGINEERING Corp., U.S.A.  
Suction Gas Producers, Stationary & Marine.  
BRUCE MACBETH ENGINE Co., U.S.A.,  
Suction Gas Producer Engines.  
INSTRUMENT A.B. NAVIGATOR, STOCKHOLM,  
Patent Registering Loggs.

## J

**Jackson, Gordon Oram,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* January 20, 1884 at Brighton, England: *f.* Gordon Jackson, M.D., R.N.: *m.* M. A. V. Oram: *educ.* Dulwich: *arr.* C. May 21, 1915: Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, International Chess Club; Chess Editor, North China Daily News; Fire Brig. ex-Mih-ho-loong Co. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 18 Love Lane: *o. add.* S.M.C. Administration Building: *n.* British.

**Jacobs, Joseph Earle,**

(Shanghai), American Consular Service, Consul; *b.* October 31, 1893 at Johnston, South Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.* Joseph Jacobs: *m.* Nettie Austin: *educ.* Johnston Public; Johnston High; College of Charleston, Charleston, S.C.: *arr.* C. December 1915: Appointed Student Interpreter, Peking, November 5, 1915: Vice-Consul at Foochow, June 26, 1917; Vice-Consul and Interpreter, Shanghai, April 15, 1918; Consul of Class VI, Shanghai, December 2, 1921: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Coll. of Charleston, 1913): *clubs,* Foochow (Foochow); American, Columbia Country, American Association of China; American

University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 19 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* Johnston, South Carolina, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**James, C. H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Commercial Manager, China Soap and Candle Co., Ltd.: *add.* 4 Peking Road: *n.* British.

**Jameson, Philip Sutherland,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Imports, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. September 13, 1901: *v.c.s.* Hongkong 1901-1905; N.C.B.C. 1914 still serving: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong); Tientsin (Tientsin); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 10 Parks Road: *o. add.* c/o Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, London: *n.* British.

**Jarlin, Francois-Stanislas, Bishop,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Bishop of Pékin: *b.* January 20, 1856 at Cette, France: *f.* Joseph-Marius Jarlin: *m.* Adèle Rozan: *educ.* Paris; Mother-House of Lazarists: Was besieged at Pétang Cathedral, Peking, in the Boxer War, June to August 1900: In 20 years, zeal has



added more than 300,000 converts to Catholic Church: *deg. hon.* Officier de la Légion d'honneur; 2nd degree Kia Ho Tchang: *add.* Pétang, Pékin: *n.* French.

### **Jenkins, Douglas,**

(Harbin), American Consular Service, Consul at Harbin: *b.* February 6, 1880 at South Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.* James J. Jenkins: *m.* Cecile Swinton: *educ.* Porter Military Academy, Charleston, South Carolina: *mar.* Lucia L. Dean, 1918: *arr. C.* August 14, 1918: Was in charge of American Consulate at Riga, Russia, until just before city was captured by Germans; then went to Kieff which was also evacuated just before Germans occupied it in March, 1918: *clubs,* Harbin, Lawn Tennis (Harbin): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* Charleston, South Carolina: *n.* American.

### **Jenner, Leonard William,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Accountant, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* Five years R.H.F.A. Gunner to Lieut. (Blinded, Wounded, finally discharged): *clubs,* Race, Golf, Rugby, Tennis, Swimming (Tientsin): "A.A.", Herne Hill Harriers (England): *r. add.* Race Course Road: *o. add.* c/o Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Mitcham, Surrey, England: *n.* English.

### **Jensen, Anthon Kristian Julius,**

(Shanghai), with Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 14, 1920: *r. add.* 673 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII.: *n.* Danish.

### **Jensen, Gustav Schoien,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Engineer and Merchant, with G. S. Jensen: *arr. C.* May 1905: Fire Brig.: Sometime member of Hongkew Fire Brigade: *v.c.s.* sometime member of reserve also Special Police: *clubs,* Shanghai, French: *r. add.* 63 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 95 Szechuen Road, 4th Floor: *h. add.* Skien, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Jensen, Juel Georg,**

(Peking), *o.* Assistant in Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 2, 1896 at Ringsted, Denmark: *arr. C.* November 21, 1917: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *r. add.* Danish Telegraph Mess.: *o. add.* Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* as before, in Copenhagen, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### **John, John Williams Havelock,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Senior Proof Reader, Chinese Maritime Customs Statistical Department: *arr. C.* December 1885: *v.c.s.* For many years since 1885 a member of "B" Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho

6th Class; China Expedition Medal 1900: *r. add.* 29 Hart Road: *n.* British.

### **Johns, Joseph Blair,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Engineer, Shanghai Municipal Council, Public Works Dept.: *arr. C.* 1891: *v.c.s.* "B" Co. 2 years 1899-1900: *deg. hon.* S.V.C. Boxer Medal: *clubs,* Engineers (Shanghai), Engineers (London): *r. add.* 1 Tungchow Road: *o. add.* P.W.D., Administration Building, S.M.C.: *h. add.* Engineers Club, London: *n.* English.

### **Johnson, Wilton R.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Tobacco Products Corporation: *arr. C.* July 1912: *war s.* Captain, Field Artillery Corps, U.S. Army: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* 8b Peking Road or 50 Yulin Road: *n.* American.

### **Johnston, Reginald Fleming, C.B.E.**

(Peking), Tutor to H.M. the Emperor Hsuan Tung: *b.* in Scotland: *educ.* Edinburgh University; Magdalen College, Oxford: Gained the Gray prize at Edinburgh for an English essay (open to the University) and was *Proxime accessit* for the Lord Rector's essay: Gained first class certificates in Rhetoric and English Literature and Constitutional Law and History: Was awarded a special prize for

Poetical Composition: At Oxford, mentioned *honoris causa* Stanhope Essay: Graduated from Oxford 1898 with Honours in History: Appointed Cadet in the Hongkong Civil Service 1898: Private Secretary to the Governor 1900-1902: Assistant Colonial Secretary till 1904: J. P. 1902: Appointed Secretary to the Government at Weihaiwei 1904: District Officer and Magistrate 1906: In 1917 was offered the honorary degree of LL.D. by the University of Hongkong: Administered the Government of Weihaiwei 1917-1918: Created C.B.E. 1918: In 1919 accepted the invitation of the Chinese Government to become Tutor to the ex-Emperor of China: *deg. hon.* B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Societe Asiatique (Paris), the Aristotelian Society; the Society for Psychical Research; the Asiatic Society of Japan; the Poetry Society; the Folklore Society; the English Association, &c.: *works accom.* "Theodoric the Goth and other Poems"; "From Peking to Mandalay"; "Lion and Dragon in Northern China"; "A Chinese Appeal to Christendom concerning Christian Missions"; "Buddhist China"; "Letters to a Missionary"; and "The Chinese Drama" and numerous articles in Hastings' Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, and various magazines and Reviews: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); Royal Societies (London):

*add.* 46 Tsai Chang Hutung:  
*n.* British.

### **Jones, Blondel Rhys Bevan,**

(Hankow and Chaokow), *o.* Accountant, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. June 1912: *war s.* 1914-1918, Captain S. W. Borderers and Machine Gun Corps: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow); *add.* British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Blaenavon, Monmouthshire: *n.* Welsh.

### **Jones, Ernest T.**

(Tsinanfu), *o.* Commercial, with British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* March 18, 1881 at Manchester: *f.* Thomas Jones: *m.* Margaret Miller: *educ.* Manchester Grammar School: *mar.* Annie E. Bland, September 22, 1920: *arr.* C. 1911: *v.c.s.* 2 years Machine Gun Co.: *clubs,* Powhattan (Tsinanfu): *add. c/o* The British American Tobacco Co.: *h. add.* 52 Delaunays Road Crumpsall, Manchester: *sports,* Football, Cricket, Tennis: *n.* British.

### **Jones, Ernest Victor,**

(Soochow), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Soochow University: *educ.* Vanderbilt University; University of Missouri; University of Chicago; Columbia University, Teachers College: *arr.* C. September 9, 1913: *deg. hon.*

M.A., Ph.D.: *clubs,* American Chemical Society; Phi Beta Kappa (America): *add.* Soochow University: *h. add.* Bronaugh, Mo., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Jones, Howard Percy Byers,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* July 7, 1888 at Gloucester, England: *f.* Francis Augustus Jones: *m.* Mary Ellen Byers: *educ.* Dean Close School Cheltenham; Engineering course at City and Guilds Central Technical College: *arr.* C. 1913: Fire Brig. "Deluge" Co. January 1916 till disbanded: *v.c.s.* Engineers Co. 1914-1919, Armoured Car Driver 1921: *deg. hon.* A.C.G.I., A.M.Inst.C.E.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Rowing, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), The Engineers (London): *sports,* Rowing, (Stroked, Fours and eights for England, Shanghai Rowing Club Regatta): *o. add. c/o* The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *h. add.* "Morrow" Old Bath Road, Cheltenham: *n.* British.

### **Jong, Th. H. J. de Josselin de,**

(Peking), Dutch Diplomatic Service, Chinese Secretary at Netherlands Legation; *arr.* C. November 1912: *add.* Netherlands Legation: *n.* Dutch.

**Jordan, Faison Calvert,**

(Kiukiang), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 12, 1888 at Jackson, Northampton Co., North Carolina: *f.* Douglas Alexander Fordan: *m.* May Calvert: *educ.* Portsmouth, Virginia: *mar.* Margaret V. Walsh, March 6, 1917: *arr.* C. June 25, 1910: *v.c.s.* 2 years American Co., S.V.C.: 11½ years American Co. Hankow V.C.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race & and R. G. (Hankow): Kiu-kiang (Kiukiang): *h. add.* Portsmouth, Virginia: *n.* American.

**Jordan, Wayne Clark,**

(Sianfu, Shensi Province), *o.* Missionary, with Y.M.C.A.: *b.* February 14, 1885 at Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A.: *f.* Lyman G. Jordan: *m.* Hattie T. Knowlton: *educ.* Lewiston Primary and Intermediate Schools; Frye Grammer; Jordan High; Bates College 1906; Oxford 1910: *mar.* Florence E. Rich, December 26, 1911: *arr.* C. November 1913: *v.c.s.*

H.A.V.C. 1916-1921 (Hankow): studied language at North China Language School 1913-1914: Secretary Y.M.C.A. Peking West City 1914-1915; Hankow 1915; Wu-chang 1916-1921; International Committee, Shanghai, 1921; Sianfu, Shensi, 1921: Secretary for U.I.F.R.C. (Famine Area) March to August 1921; Field Manager American Red Cross China Famine Relief for South Chihli April to August 1921: *sports,* Class basketball team at College; Track squad (Bates); College Torpids (Queens, Oxford) and Tennis Six: *add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* Room 1007, 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

**Joseph, Raymond Menashih,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *arr.* C. 1898: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): *r. add.* 86 Route de Soeurs, temp.: *o. add.* 7 Nanking Road: *n.* Jewish (British subject).

# K

## Kadoorie, E. S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Financier, with E. S. Kadoorie & Co.: *o. add.* 8 Jinkee Road.

## Kanno, Matsutaro,

(Peking), Medical Officer, Japanese Army, Physician at the Japanese Legation: *b.* July 1882 at Tokyo, Japan: *f.* Nariaki Kanno: *m.* Suzu Ono: *educ.* "Koto" primary at Honjo-ku, Tokyo; Tokyo First Middle; First High; Tokyo Imperial Univ.: *mar.* Suyeko Arai, September, 1910: *arr.* C. September 17, 1920: Some-time Professor of Army Medical College, Tokyo, Japan; member of Committee, Japanese Residential Corp'n. at Peking: *deg. hon.* Surgeon-major; Sixth Order of the Sacred Treasure; Igaku-hakase: *add.* Japanese Legation: *h. add.* Tokyo, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

## Kashi, Hikojiro,

(Nanking), *o.* Postmaster, Japanese Post Office: *arr.* C. December 1906: *add.* Japanese Post Office: *h. add.* Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

## Kawaguchi, Dr. Paul Sabure,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chiropractic Physician; *arr.* C. February 27, 1919: *deg. hon.* D.C.,

Ph.C.: *r. add.* 16 Yates Road: *o. add.* 71 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* 51 Main Street, Yokohama, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

## Kay, Reginald,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Municipal Council Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese: *arr.* C. June 1920: *war s.* Capt. R.G.A.: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Battery since 1920: *deg. hon.* B.Sc. (Lond.): *r. add.* 200 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* Ellis Kadoorie School, Carter Road: *h. add.* 39 Allens Road, Southsea, Hants, England: *n.* British.

## Kay, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional and Commercial: with Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn.: Reiss & Co.: has been engaged in engineering — Consultive, Inspectional and Commercial, China and Scotland: *arr.* C. February 1881: *r. add.* 117 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *n.* British.

## Kearton, W. Arthur,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 1881 at Liverpool, Lancs., England: *arr.* C. April 1901: Fire Brig. 7 years Mih-ho-long Hook and Ladder Co.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 7 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 42 Kiangse Road: *n.* British.



**Keed, F. C. R.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.: *educ.* Merchant Taylor's School: *arr. C.* 1910: Chairman, British Municipal Council, Hankow 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919 and 1921: *clubs*, Thatched House (London): *add.* Hankow: *n.* British.

**Keegan, Joseph James,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Motor Insurance Loss Assessor and Special Representative Foch Bros.: *arr. C.* November 11, 1901: past member (18 months) Special Police, S.M. P.: member Shanghai Light Horse: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Golf, Swimming Bath, American (Shanghai); Lambs, National Democratic (New York): *r. add.* 500 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 6 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* 527 Riverside Drive, New York: *n.* American.

**Kelhofer, Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: *arr. C.* October 1904: *clubs*, American, American University (Shanghai): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* 3519 Randall Court, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Kelhofer, Mary Braun,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: *arr. C.* 1906: *clubs*,

American Women's (Shanghai): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* 3519 Randall Court, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Kemp, George Samuel Foster,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Headmaster, Public School for Chinese (Municipal Council): *b.* February 5, 1878: at Swaffham, Norfolk, England: *f.* Nathan Kemp: *m.* Bayfield: *educ.* Private School; Westminster College, London; Education Diploma Course, Oxford 1910: *mar.* Mabel Roscorla, May 1906: *arr. C.* February 17, 1904: Chairman of the Council, Boys Scouts' Assn. of China, 1913-1917: Secretary, Anglo-Chinese Educational Committee, 1919: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. British 1904-1912, British Reserves 1912-1920, S.V.C.: *works accom.* Editor, Educational Directory and Year Book of China since 1914: *deg. hon.* Associate, College of Preceptors, London: *clubs*, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 23 Carter Road: *o. add.* Public School for Chinese, Elgin Road: *h. add.* Felixtowe, Suffolk, England: *n.* British.

**Kendall, Robert R.,**

(Peking), *o.* Architect, in Private Practice: *arr. C.* September 1918: *works accom.* Supervising Architect Peking Union Medical College Buildings at Peking: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin); Peking (Pe-

king); Boston Society of Architects (Boston): *add.* 1 East Tsung Pu Hutung: *n.* American.

**Kenrick, John Painter,**

(Peking), Agent General, The Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1909: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): Constitutional (London): *add.* c/o The Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Kent, Major P.H.B.,**

(Tientsin), o. Barrister, member of Messrs. Kent and Mounsey, Acting Commandant, N. C. British Volunteer Corps, served in the 1914-18 War in the Scots Guards: *educ.* Rugby and Oxford: Publications, "Railway Enterprise in China" (Edward Arnold, 1907); "The Passing of the Manchus" (Edward Arnold, 1912): *clubs*, Guards, Thatched House, National Liberal (London) Tientsin (Tientsin): *deg. hon.* M.C.: *add.* 2 Victoria Terrace, British Concession: *n.* British.

**Kentwell, L. K.,**

(Shanghai), o. Barrister-at-Law: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Oxon); LL.B. (Columbia): o. *add.* 123 Szechuen Road.

**Kepler, Asher Raymond,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, with Nantao Christian Institute: b. October 17, 1879 at Easton, Pa., U.S.A.: f. H. T. Kepler: m. Mary Bader: *educ.*

Easton Academy; Lafayette College; University College; Hartford Theological Seminary: *mar.* Jeannette Griswold Fitch, February 4, 1903: *arr.* C. September 1901: 9 years missionary work in Ningpo, 10 years in Hunan: prominent in Red Cross Relief work in Hunan Province for last ten years in several periods of civil war: wounded in Hankow while engaged in Red Cross work at time of Revolution 1911: *deg. hon.* A. B. Ursinus College: r. *add.* 61 Range Road: o. *add.* c/o Nantao Institute, Great East Gate: h. *add.* Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Ker, William Pollock, C.M.G.**

(Tientsin), Consul-General, H.B.M. Consular Service: b. December 12, 1864 in Bannfshire, Scotland: f. Rev. W. T. Ker, Deskford, Banffs: *mar.* e.d. late Dr. Charles Murray, Sussex, New Brunswick: two sons: *educ.* Aberdeen Univ.: Student Interpreter, China, 1888: Consul at Wuhu 1902; Nanking 1905; Called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1903: Commercial Attache, China, 1909-1917: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Aberdeen); C.M.G. 1913: *add.* British Consulate General: *n.* British.

**Kilner, Edward,**

(Shanghai), o. Chief Health Inspector, Shanghai Municipal Council: b. July 22, 1878 at Huddersfield, England:

*educ.* Huddersfield Technical School: *mar.* Mary Beaumont, July 17, 1907: *arr. C.* September 1902: appointed in England to position of health inspector to the Shanghai Municipal Council remaining so employed to date: sometime sanitary inspector at Huddersfield, later at Stockport, England: *v.c.s.* 10 years "B" Co. S.V.C.: worked through outbreaks of Plague, smallpox and scarlet-fever in Shanghai: *deg. hon.* M.R.S.I., M.S.I.A., Certified health inspector, Inspector of meat and foods: *r. add.* 1b Range Road: *o. add.* Health Office, S.M.C.: *n.* British.

### **Kimball, A. Fleming,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with International Savings Society: *arr. C.* 1911: *v.c.s.* American Co. Hankow V.C.: *deg. hon.* Marksman and Sharpshooter Medals: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. French (Hankow); American, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 534 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Enfield, North Carolina, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Kimes, Thomas A.,**

(Ningpo), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *educ.* Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A.: *arr. C.* November 11, 1919: *war s.* 2 years, 18 months with A.E.F. in France: *add.* Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* Streator, Ill., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **King, Edward Harrison Jr.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with American Church Mission: *educ.* Purdue Univ.: *arr. C.* August 17, 1920: *deg. hon.* B.S., C.E.: *clubs,* American University (Shanghai), Philadelphia Engineers' (U.S.A.): *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Glen. Ridge, New Jersey, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **King, Harry Edwin,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with Methodist Mission, Peking University: *arr. C.* 1894: Dean of Graduate Schools, Peking University: *deg. hon.* A.B. 1891; A.M. 1902; Ph.D. 1909, Univ. of Michigan: *r. add.* M. E. Mission: *h. add.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: *n.* American.

### **King, Herbert Percy,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Steel Manufacturer, with Stewart and Lloyds, Limited, and The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Limited: *arr. C.* March 1906: *war s.* Commissioner of Metals in Russia for munitions: Served in Royal Artillery (British Army): *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin), Shanghai (Shanghai); Sports Club (England): *r. add.* 107 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Sports Club, St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1: *n.* British.

**King, Walter,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1892: *v.c.s.* 10 years: *clubs*, Masonic, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 60 Seymour Rd.: *o. add.* Kelly & Walsh Building, 12 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

**Kinnear, Hardman Nathan, Dr.**

(Foochow), *o.* Missionary Physician, with Foochow Missionary Hospital: *b.* August 12, 1860 at Kinsville, Ohio., U.S.A.: *f.* Jacob H. Kinnear: *m.* Agnes M. Getty: *educ.* Kingsville High School; Post-graduate studies at New York Post graduate Medical School in 1888 and 1897; in Berlin in 1905; Harvard Post-graduate School of Tropical Medicine in 1914-1915 (Certificate): *arr. C.* October 19, 1889: *works accom.* Built Hospital Plant: *deg. hon.* M.D. Western Reserve University 1882; Decorated by Chinese Republic: Made Honorary member of Red Cross Society of China for services to wounded in revolution of 1911: *clubs*, Local and State Medical Organizations only (U.S.A.): *h. add.* Kingsville, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Kirby-Gomes, Sidney Gerald,**

(Peking), *o.* Obstetric Physician and Gynaecologist: *b.* August 4, 1867 at Colombo:

*cago*; Columbia University; *f.* William Edmund Gomes: *m.* Henrietta Elizabeth Periera: *educ.* Edinburgh Univ., London Univ. Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh: *mar.* Marian Elizabeth, *e.d.* Red. L. Holwell Kirby, first cousin of 12th Baron Cobham; has issue 2 daughters Sibyl Margaret Holwell and Eila Holwell: Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh 1899-1900: Senior District Surgeon and Magistrate 1901-1904: Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine, Tokyo 1905-1907: Practiced in Harley Street 1908-1912: At present Medical Adviser to Peking Moukden Railway Administration and Ministry of Communications and Chinese Red Cross Society: *arr. C.* January 1913: *war s.* Acting medical Officer, British Legation Guards: has contributed to medical literature: *deg. hon.* F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.F.P. & S., M.D.; 2nd Class Order of the Excellent Crop; 2nd Grade Service Medal Ministry of Communications: 2nd class Medal Chinese Red Cross Society: *h. add.* Royal Society of Medicine, London: *n.* British.

**Kirjassoff, Max David,**

(Dairen), American Consular Service, Consul: *b.* March 2, 1888 at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) Russia: *f.* Nathan H. Kirjassoff: *m.* Deborah Kahn: *educ.* Crosby High, Waterbury, Conn.; Yale: *mar.* Alice Josephine Ballantine,



August 5, 1914: *has* issue two sons, William Banllantine, August 20, 1916 and David Max, *b.* January 16, 1919: *arr.* C. October 29, 1919: Entered American Consular Service as student interpreter at Tokyo, Japan March 1911: Consul at Taihoku, Taiwan, December 1916: Consul at Dairen October 1919: *deg. hon.* B.A. Yale 1910: *clubs*, Dairen (Dairen): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Kirkpatrick, J. J.,**

(Tientsin): *war s.* 1914-18 Great War, in the 1st Innis. Fusiliers, retired rank Major: *add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *n.* British.

### **Kishimoto, H.,**

(Peking), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service, acting Chinese Secretary at Inspectorate General of Customs: *educ.* Tokyo Commercial College: *arr.* C. July 27, 1905: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r. add.* No. 32 Kwan Yin Ssu: *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *h. add.* 64 Yokoderamachi, Ushigome, Tokyo, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

### **Kitching, Robert Nicholson,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial (wool buyer), with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. September 1, 1915: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin), American (Shanghai); 7th

Regt. Veteran Assn. of New York: *r. add.* Belmont Hotel: *o. add.* 4 Taku Road: *h. add.* 63 Palmer Ave. Larchmont Manor, N.Y. (U.S.A.): *n.* American.

### **Kitto, John,**

(Newchwang), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* January 20, 1892: *educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man: *arr.* C. September 16, 1912: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C.; Mounted Infantry, N.C.B.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai); Newchwang (Newchwang): *n.* English.

### **Klein, Daryl,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with The Dunlop Rubber Co.: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. C.L.C.: *works accom.* author, "With The Chinks," published by John Lane, London: *n.* British.

### **Klemantaski, Jacques,**

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial and Swedish Vice-Consul, Director of Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd., Harbin and London: *arr.* C. 1901; in Harbin since 1903: Was first foreigner to establish permanently in Harbin: *r. add.* Chaussee, Old Harbin: *o. add.* Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Dashwood House, London, E.C.: *n.* Netherlands.

### **Klubien, Jorgen,**

(Chungking), *o.* Acting Commissioner of Customs, Chinese



**Maritime Customs Service:**  
*b.* December 26, 1881 at Copenhagen: *arr.* C. January 1903: served as special constable Shanghai Municipal Special Police Reserve 1919-1920: *v.c.s.* 1904-1905 in S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B. Copenhagen: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Canton (Canton): *r. add.* Custom House: *h. add.* Birkerød, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### **Knight Jean,**

(Shanghai and Peking), French Consular Service, a Consul of France; Commercial Attaché for China: *arr.* C. 1912: *war s.* Heavy Artillery: *deg. hon.* Legion d'Honneur: *r. add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *o. add.* French Municipal Building: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

### **Knight, Thomas May,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with E. I. Du Pont De Nemours Export Co.: *b.* October 4, 1881 at Westfield, Chautauqua County: *f.* Ross Knight: *m.* Ella Mary Loomis: *educ.* Wetsfield High; Ontario Agricultural College: *mar.* Emma C. Nelms, January 3, 1911: *arr.* C. December 7 1919: *clubs,* American, French, Columbia Country, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 26 The Bund: *o. add.* Box 608 American Post Office, also Robert Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* 120 Broadway, New York City, *c/o* E. I. Du

Pont De Nemours Export Co.: *n.* American.

### **Koizumi, Tsuchinojyo,**

(Yuncheng City, Shansi), Foreign District Inspector of Salt Revenue, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance; Hotung District Inspectorate: *arr.* C. September 1904: Prior to Association with Salt Gabelle was 12 years in Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *h. add.* 135 Zoshigayacho, Koishikawa, Tokio, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

### **Kok, Arie,**

(Peking), Diplomatic Service, Chancellor of the Netherlands Legation: *arr.* C. 1910: *add.* Netherlands Legation: *h. add.* Foreign Office, The Hague: *n.* Netherlands.

### **Krause, Oliver J.,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Treasurer, North China Mission Methodist Episcopal Church; Treasurer, Peking University: *arr.* C. November 30, 1903: *h. add.* Salisbury, Maryland, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Kreulen, Roelof Anton,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Fire and Marine Underwriter, with Shanghai Insurance Office: *arr.* C. February 4, 1915: *clubs,* American, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 559 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *h. add.* Dordrecht (Holland): *n.* Netherlands.

**Kring, Carl Georg Christian,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Acting Superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *b.* December 17, 1876: at Amager, Denmark: *f.* Niels Kring: *m.* Kohler: *educ.* Borgerdydskolen Osterbro: *mar.* Alice Berlin, March 2, 1909: *arr. C.* December 1, 1900: *clubs,* Amoy (Amoy), Tientsin (Tientsin), Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 498 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* Great Northern Telegraph Co., Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Bredgadi 14, Copenhagen, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

**Krisel, Alexander,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer: American Consular Service 1912-1918: *arr. C.* July 1, 1912: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1915-1918: *deg. hon.* St Lawrence, L.L.B. 1911: *r. add.* 4 Route Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 1b Jinkee Road: *h. add.* 162 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Krogh, Constant Alexander,**

(Dairen), *o.* Commercial, directing business under own name at Harbin, Moukden, Dairen (Manchuria): *b.* So-taga in Livonia, Baltic States, now Eesti: *f.* Hans Christian Valdemar Detlef Krogh of Slesvig: *m.* Sophie Bolwig (Copenhagen): *educ.* Classical Gymnasium in Dorpat (Livonia): *mar.* Mrs. Susan Kamoi, December 16, 1911:

*arr. C.* February 4, 1904: Fire Brig. at Windau, Kurland: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin) life member: *add.* Dairen, Moukden, Harbin: *n.* Danish.

**Kruper, Goerg Henrik,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Merchant, Director, H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 23, 1886 at Drammen, Norway: *educ.* Latinskolen, Drammen, Norway: *arr. C.* May 1906: *clubs,* Chefoo (Chefoo): *o. add.* H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: *h. add. c/o* F. Kruper, Tangen, Drammen, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

**Kulp, Samuel Harrison II,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Professor of Sociology, Shanghai College: *arr. C.* 1913: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.A. Brown Univ.: member Phi Beta Kappa: Made All American Football Team 1912: *clubs,* Theta Delta Chi Fraternity (U.S.A.): *add.* Shanghai College, Yang-tsze-poo: *n.* American.

**Kydd, David Edwin,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* November 1, 1890 at New Haven, Conn.: *f.* David Kydd: *m.* Matilda Wright: *educ.* New Haven Public School, Boardman Manual Training High School, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University: *arr. C.* April 1913: *add.* Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai: *h. add.* 280 Third Avenue, West Haven, Conn.: *n.* American.

# L

## Labansat, E.,

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Pathé Orient: *arr. C.* 1909: *r. add* 315 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 99 Szechuen Road: *n.* French.

## Lacon, B. J.

(Shanghai), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Engineering Dept.: *arr.* East 1910: *war s.* Lieut. R.A.S.C., Mch.T.: also 1½ years on Technical staff of Ministry of Munitions: *deg. hon.* A.M.I. Mech.E.: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 833 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 8a Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Exeter, Devonshire, England: *n.* British.

## Lacy, William Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* missionary, with Methodist Episcopal Church Mission: *b.* January 8, 1858 at Milwaukee, Wis. U.S.A.: *f.* Walter Lacy: *m.* Eliza Woodwan, both of London, England: *educ.* Milwaukee High School, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.: *mar.* Emma Nind, May 24, 1883; five children, all missionaries in China, Walter Nind Lacy, Foochow, Henry Vere Lacy, Futseng, Carleton Lacy, Shanghai, Wm. Irving Lacy, Yenping and Alice Lacy of Foochow who died October 14, 1921: *arr. C.* 1887; resident in Foochow

1887—1902; Professor in Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai 1902—1921: Manager, Methodist Publishing House: *deg. hon.* Garret Biblical Institute, S.T.B., M.A., D.D. Northwestern: *add.* 10 Woosung Road: *h. add.* 210-16th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.: *n.* American.

## Ladow, Louis,

(Shanghai), General Manager Carlton Cafe: *add.* Ningpo Road: *n.* American.

## Lafontaine, Jos.,

(Tientsin), Belgian Consular Service, Vice-Consul: *arr. C.* December 28, 1919: *add.* Belgian Consulate General: *h. add.* Brussels: *n.* Belgian.

## Lambe, William P.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Wisner & Co.: *o. add.* 4a Peking Road: member, Shanghai Municipal Council: *n.* British.

## Lancaster, Percy Martin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: *b.* August 4, 1884 at Shanghai: *educ.* Bedford Modern: Fire Brig. 7 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 10 Medhurst Road: *o. add.* 10 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Blackheath: *sports*, Interport Rugby and Rowing: *n.* American.

## Lane, H. B.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co.,

Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1917: *clubs*, American, Golf, French, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 10 Rue Moliere: *o. add.* 4 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* International G. E. Col. Schenectady, N.Y.: *n.* American.

### **Lange, J.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Partner in William Forbes & Co.: *arr. C.* August 1900: *o. add.* Victoria Road, *c/o* William Forbes & Co.: *n.* Danish.

### **Langley-Smith, Nelson Humphreys,**

(Shanghai), Barrister-at-Law, with Hansons: *arr. C.* 1920: *war s.* British Army 1914-1918: *v.c.s.* serving since November 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.): Secretary, Shanghai Branch of the China Association: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Golf, Football (Shanghai): *r. add.* 392 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 24 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Wottan Hill House, Gloucester, England: *n.* British.

### **Lanning, A. E.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with Reiss & Co., Piece Goods Dept.: *f.* late George Lanning co-author of "History of Shanghai"; and other works: *sports*, Played Interport Cricket several times: *add.* 7 Hankow Road: *n.* British.

### **Lanning, G. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of

N.Y.; *f.* late George Lanning co-author of "History of Shanghai"; *sports*, Cricket, Tennis, &c.: *n.* British.

### **Lanning, Vivian Hugo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange broker: *f.* George Lanning (d.) co-author "History of Shanghai"; and author other works: *r. add.* 17 Medhurst Road: *sports*, Several times Cricket Interport; Sometime Shanghai Golf Champion: *n.* British.

### **Larsen, Emmanuel,**

(Amoy), Postmaster, Chinese Postal Service: *b.* August 27, 1897 at San Rafael, California, U.S.A.: *f.* William F. Larsen: *m.* Anna Klenz: *educ.* Berkeley Public School; Copenhagen University, Denmark: *mar.* Leonora Joffe, December 10, 1920: *arr. C.* October 18, 1916: *deg. hon.* Ph.B., Modern Philosophy and History of Art, Univ. of Copenhagen, Denmark; Ministerial Order of Merit, 1st Class, 3rd grade, for services rendered in connection with Famine Relief works, China: *add.* Chinese Post Office: *h. add.* 1448 Bryn Mawr Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Lasseter, Dillard Brown,**

(Antung, Manchuria), American Consular Service: *arr. C.* November 1916: *war s.* British Expeditionary Force (France) 1917-1919: *educ.* Emory, New York, Columbia (U.S.A.): *deg. hon.* B.A.,



**M.A.:** *add.* American Consulate, Antung, Manchuria: *h.* *add.* Cordele, Georgia, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Laurent, Charles E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director, Riou Sin Engineering and Shipbuilding Works — Superintendent Engineer, for the Far East: Messageries Maritimes (French Mail): *a* graduate of the French Navy Shipbuilding School: *war s.* with French Cavalry: sometime Engineer-in-Chief Atelier J. Chantiers delahove, France: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 1 Avenue du Marechal Petain: *o. add.* Avenue de Bezaure, for the Riou Sin Works, and 9 French Bund for the M.M. (French Mail): *n.* French.

### **Lauru, C. H.**

(Peking), Financial Secretary and Chief Accountant of the Salt Revenue Department, Chinese Government, Ministry of Communications: *mar.* Juliet Bredon, only daughter of the late Sir Robert Bredon, K.C.M.G. 1911: Joined the Chinese Maritime Customs Service November 1898: Promoted Deputy Commissioner of Customs 1910: Appointed to the Salt Revenue Department April 1914: *deg. hon.* China Expedition Medal 1900 with clasp, France; Double Dragon, Third Division, China 1908; Chevalier of the Order of Cambodge, France 1911; Civil Rank of the Third Class, China, 1911; Commemoration

Medal of International Plague Conference, Moukden, China, 1911; Order of the Chia Ho, 4th Class, China 1914: Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China 1915; Order of the Wen Hu, 3rd Class, China, 1919: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); Tientsin (Tientsin); Race (Shanghai): *n.* French.

### **Lauru, Juliet Bredon** (Mrs. C. H. Lauru),

(Peking), author, Daughter of late Sir Robert Bredon sometime Inspector General Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *works accom.* the book "Peking," "Chinese Shadows," "Life of Sir Robert Hart" a book of poems, and some magazine articles: writes under name Juliet Bredon: *add.* Peking.

### **Lavington Hart, S.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational, Principal of the Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College: *b.* at Iregoney, Cornwall, England: *f.* Rev. Baron Hart: *educ.* Mill Hill School; Cambridge: *arr. C.* 1892: Formerly Fellow and Lecturer at St. John's College, Cambridge, and lecturer on the Cambridge University Extension Scheme; Assistant Examiner at Cambridge and London Universities and on the South Kensington Science and Art Department: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho; M.A. Cantab., D.Sc. London; Bach.-es-Science, Paris: *add.* Anglo-Chinese College: *n.* British.



**Lawson, James,**

(Laohokow, Hupeh), *o.* Travelling Salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 23, 1888 at Dalkeith, Scotland: *educ.* Linlithgow: *arr.* C. October 1912: *war s.* C.L.C. Lieut. 1918 to April 1920: *clubs,* Powhattan, (Shanghai): *o. add. c/o* The British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Hankow: *h. add.* Linlithgow Bridge, Linlithgow, Scotland: *n.* British.

**Lawson, H. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance, Manager for the Far East for The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.: *arr.* C. June 1909: 35 years with the Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ltd.: *r. add.* 89 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 1 Canton Road: *n.* British.

**Lay, Arthur C. Hyde,**

(Kongmoon, West River, South China), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* March 11, 1900 at the British Embassy, Tokyo, Japan: *f.* Arthur Hyde Lay, C.M.G., Consul-General for Korea: *m.* Marion Croall, Kelso, Scotland: *educ.* St. Mary's Melrose; Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (6 months); Nanking University (6 months): *arr.* C. December 18, 1919: *war s.* Cdt. Cpl. Edinburgh University O.T.C. Infantry Battn.: *add.* Custom House, Kongmoon, West

River, South China: *sports,* Tennis: *n.* British.

**Le Breton, Rev. Father Francis,**

(Shanghai), at L'Universite de Shanghai "L'Aurore": *arr.* C. September 1912: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Lee, Frederic Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Economist Consul of the United States for China: *b.* September 24, 1886 at Cowley County, Kansas: *f.* Frank H. Lee: *m.* Susanna Rodgers Smith: *mar.* Edna Stewart, July 16, 1914: *educ.* Columbus Public Schools, Columbus, Kansas: University of Kansas, Yale, Harvard and School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo: *arr.* C. December 5, 1920: *war s.* Served as Economist in charge of the Economic Intelligence Section, Russian Bureau, War Trade Board, Washington and as Regional Economist, Department of State, Washington in connection with data for Paris Peace Conference: Published work, "The Russian Co-operative Movement" Washington 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A. University of Kansas 1911: M.A. Yale University 1912: B.D. cum laude Yale 1914: Ph.D. Yale 1916: *clubs,* American, Union, Columbia Country, University, Yale (Shanghai): *r. add.* 16 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* No. 11 Marion Street, Hyattsville, Maryland: *n.* American.

**Lees-Smith, N.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Acting Agent Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.: *add.* Corner Peking and Yuenming-yuen Roads: *n.* British.

**Lees, Wesley H.,**

(Zakow, Hangchow), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* December 1919: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, United States Army 1918-1919: *deg. hon.* B.S. in business administration, Ohio State Univ. 1917: *add.* Standard Oil Co., Zakow, Hangchow: *h. add.* 260 Maple Street, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Legendre, P.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, French Municipal Council: *add.* Rue du Consulate: *n.* French.

**Leggatt, Hugh Sinclair,**

(Peking), *o.* Controller, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1913, went Cochinchina 1918, returned Peking May 1921: *deg. hon.* Médaille d'or of Cambodia: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *r. add.* Grand Hotel de Pekin: *o. add.* Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Nelson, New Zealand: *n.* British.

**Lemiere, J. Em.**

(Shanghai), Advocate: *r. add.* Yang Terrace: *o. add.* 34 Nanking Road: *n.* French.

**Lennox, Henry Hutchison,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1912: *war s.* Capt. R.F.A.: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs,* Country (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), &c.: Thatched House, St. James Street W. (London): *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *h. add.* Ayrshire, Scotland: *n.* British.

**Lepice, Henri,**

(Peking), French Consular Service, Consul de France, Legation de France: *arr. C.* 1906: held post as Vice-Consul, Tientsin; Vice-Consul and Acting Consul, Yunnanfu; Acting Consul, Moukden: Acting Consul General, Chengtu; Consul, Harbin: *educ.* Univ. of Paris; Licencié en droit; Breveté de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur: *o. add.* Legation de France: *n.* French.

**Lepissier, Charles,**

(Harbin), Consul for France in Manchuria: *b.* May 23, 1882 at Canton, China: *educ.* Lycée d'Orléans; Ecole des Langues Orientales et Faculté de droit de Paris: *arr. C.* February 1907: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur: *clubs,* Harbin (Harbin): *add.* French Consulate: *h. add.* à l'Hermitage, Loury, Loiret, France; à Paris, 57 Rue Nollet: *n.* French.

**Le Sant, G.,**

(Hankow), Engineer-Director of the French and Chinese Distillery: *arr. C.* April 1920: *clubs*, French, Race and R. G. (Hankow): *add.* French Distillery at Kiakow near Hankow: *n.* French.

**Leslie, N.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Assistant Manager Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Lester, H. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Dodwell & Co. (Assistant Manager): *o. add.* 4 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Lesueur, Jacques Henri,**

(Shanghai), Civil Engineer, Import Manager, Olivier & Co.: *arr. C.* December 30, 1920: *war s.* August 2, 1914 to November 11, 1918, Captain in French Tank Corps: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Française, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 212 Rue Bourgeat: *o. add.* 16 Museum Road: *h. add.* 35 Rue Gay-Lussac, Paris: *n.* French.

**Ley, Charles,**

(Peking), *o.* Merchant: *arr. C.* 1899: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 11 Tung Tangsze Hutung: *h. add.* 90a Rue de la Montagne: *n.* Belgian.

**Liddell, N. O.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council: *o. add.* Administration Building, S.M.C.: *n.* British.

**Liddell, P. W. O.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director, Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 47 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Lietao, Fernando Augusto Read,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant (cashier), with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* September 10, 1891 at Macao, South China: *f.* Francisco Felipe Leitao: *m.* Mary S. Read: *educ.* Escola Central, Macau; Diocesan Boys' School, Hongkong; St. Joseph's College, Macau; Macau High School: *mar.* Sara Gutierrez, September 21, 1916: *v.c.s.* Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Portuguese Co. S.V.C.; Served in S.V.C. since August 1911: *r. add.* 24 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* c/o Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* Macau: *n.* Portuguese.

**Lilley, Frank W.**

(Wuhu), *o.* Commercial, in charge Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *o. add.* Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* 493 Park Avenue, East Orange, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## **Lincoln, Charles Stuart Fessenden,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission, St. John's University; Medical Missionary and teacher: *arr.* C. April 21, 1899: District Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, China Masonic District: *educ.* Bowdoin College; Central University, Kentucky: *deg. hon.* A.B. 1891, M.D. 1894: *clubs*, American, American University, Medical Missionary Assn. (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Brunswick, Maine: *n.* American.

## **Linebarger, Paul Myron, "Paul Myron,"**

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer, author; *b.* June 15, 1871 at Warren, Illinois, U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Isaac Linebarger: *m.* Lucy Ellen Bates: Great-grandson of Elijah Wentworth, one of founders of Chicago: *educ.* Public Schools of Dixon, Chicago and Evanston, Illinois; Preparatory School of Northwestern University; Naperville College; Lake Forest University, until 1889; Law and Political Science student, Paris, France 1889-1892: Attended Chicago Kent College of law and was admitted to the Bar, Chicago, 1893: Student (Staatswissenschaft) Heidelberg University, Germany, 1894-1895: Lectured throughout Belgium for Congo Annexationists' Societies 1895: *mar.* Lillian Barden Kirk, February 22, 1912:

Began practice of law, Chicago, 1895: *war* s. Served through Spanish-American War as 2nd Lieut. Chicago Hamilton Club Troop (Troop H.) 1st Illinois Cavalry: Appointed Judge 7th Judicial District, Philippines 1901-1907: Resigned as judge to practice law in Mexico City: in 1909 built up Linebarger's Subdivision, Milwaukee: Primary candidate Second Wis. Congressional District (Milwaukee) 1910: Founder and editor-in-chief "Chinese Nationalist" (Organ Kuo Ming Tong): Since 1918 has been practicing law in the International and Consular Courts of China: Is credited with starting movement resulting in advisory representation of Chinese on Shanghai Municipal Council: *works accom.* Author, "Our Chinese Chances through Europe's War" 1915, "Miss American Dollars" 1916, "Latch Strings to China" 1916, "Bugle Rhymes from France" 1918; Instituted Archive "Les Combattants Francais" published by the French Government 1901 and by the U.S. Government 1902: *clubs*, Union League (Chicago); Athletic (Milwaukee): Lecturer International Law Chicago Kent College 1908-1909 and Comparative Law School of China at Shanghai since 1918: *add.* 62 Kiangse Road: *n.* American.

## **Little, Edward Selby,**

(Shanghai), *b.* September 17, 1864 at Kingston Blandford,



Dorset, England: *f.* Edward S. Little: *m.* Mary Arnold: *educ.* Queen's College, Taunton; London University; Cambridge University: *mar.* Caroline Amelia Bate, August 6, 1886: *arr.* C. September 1886: Served 3 years as a Councillor of Shanghai Municipal Council: Founder of Kuling; Established Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., in China: *deg. hon.* Decoration of Plenteous Crop from China: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Cricket, &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Gordon Road: *sports,* Tennis, Cricket, Football, Swimming: *n.* British.

### **Little, H. Martin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with William Little & Co.: *b.* Hampstead, London: *educ.* Loretto: *mar.* 1912: *arr.* C. March 1905: *v.c.s.* 1905-1919: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Hungjao (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *sports,* has won Shanghai Golf Championship; Acting Master and Steward Paper Hunt Club: *r. add.* 101 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* William Little & Co., Hankow Road: *h. add.* 5 Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, London: *n.* British.

### **Lloyd, George Talorin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, editor "Lloyd's Weekly," "The Shipping Review"; was editor in England; Many years Editor and General Manager of "South China Morning Post," and associate editor "Hong-

kong Telegraph": 3 years editor "Shanghai Times": *b.* Carmarthen, South Wales: *f.* William Lloyd: *educ.* Pentrepoeth School, Carnarthen, &c.: *mar.* Elizabeth Rayner: *arr.* C. August 1904: *add.* 87 Broadway: *n.* British.

### **Lobb, Henry Brougham,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Public School for Chinese: *arr.* C. October 1919: *war s.* France, 1914-1918: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Battery, November 1919 to date: *deg. hon.* B.Sc. (Liverpool): *r. add.* 24 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Elgin Road: *h. add.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, England: *n.* English.

### **Lobenstine, Edwin Carlyle,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with The China Continuation Committee: *b.* January 18, 1872 at Leavenworth, Kansas, U.S.A.: *f.* William Christian Lobenstine: *m.* Rose Bayha: *educ.* Lousanne, Switzerland; Phillips Exeter Academy; Yale, 1895: *mar.* Rose Hoffman 1904 (Deceased 1908); Susan Clark 1914: *arr.* C. October 1, 1898: *clubs,* American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 201 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 5 Quinsan Gardens: *h. add.* New York City: *n.* American.

### **Lobingier, Charles Sumner, Judge,**

(Shanghai), Judge of the United States Court for



China: *b.* April 30, 1866: *mar.* 1898: *educ.* Nebraska State University; Harvard Law School; Graduated 1888, admitted to the Bar 1890: Assistant State Librarian and Reporter of Supreme Court of Nebraska until 1892: Practiced law in Omaha for twelve years: Appointed Professor of law in University of Nebraska 1900: was member of Nebraska Supreme Court (Commission) 1902-1903: Appointed Judge of First Instance, Philippines 1904: Promoted to Manila Bench 1906: Appointed Chairman of Commission to modify Philippine laws, 1907: *deg. hon.* M.A., LL.M., Ph.D., K.C.C.H., P.B.K.: *works accom.* Thirty or more contributions to legal encyclopaedias; articles in magazines (some in Law Quarterly Review, London); Manual of Primary Justice, Philippines; Popular Ratification of Constitutions (Historical-Legal): *clubs*, Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): *add.* United States Court for China: *n.* American.

### **Logan, M. H.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Palmer & Turner: *deg. hon.* F.R.I.B.A.: *o. add.* Canton Road: *n.* British.

### **Longfellow, Harold B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Robert Dollar Co.: *arr. C.* April 1, 1920: *war s.* Active, 27 Division U.S. Infantry: *clubs*, American, Co-

lumbia, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 19 Route Pichon: *o. add.* Robert Dollar Building: *h. add.* Ellis Club, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Lordereau, Antony Louis Robert,**

(Chungking), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Antoine Chiris: *b.* 1889 at Paris: *arr. C.* 1913: *war s.* French Navy (Dardanelles, Salonica): *deg. hon.* British Navy D.S.O., Croix de guerre: *add.* Chungking: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

### **Louis, Rev. Father Jenlis de,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professor, with University "l'Aurore" de Shanghai: *deg. hon.* Ingenieur E.C.P.: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

### **Loureiro, Jose Wilde,**

(Kiukiang), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* November 10, 1868 at Nagasaki, Japan: *arr. C.* April 5, 1888: *deg. hon.* Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal December 1900; Civil Rank of the Fourth Class, China, February 1908; Chia Ho, Fourth Class, China, July 1914; Chia Ho, Third Class, China, December 1917: *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong); Canton (Canton); Thatched House (London): *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *n.* Portuguese.

**Lowder, E. G.**

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Commissioner of Customs: *add.* 13a The Bund: *r. add.* Bubbling Well Road: *n.* British.

**Lowe, Capt. John Pollock,**

(Shanghai): *arr.* Hongkong 1881, China 1882: For 20 years with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.: *n.* British.

**Lowe, C. F. Denny,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* in China 1899: *f.* A. D. Lowe: *educ.* Brighton College: *clubs,* Public Schools Club (England): *add.* Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *sports,* Football, Cricket, Tennis, Swimming, Polo, Skating, Golf, Race riding, etc.: *n.* British.

**Lowe, Herbert John Denny,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.: *b.* November 28, 1897 at Shanghai: *f.* A. D. Lowe: *m.* G. A. Bidwell: *educ.* Brighton College: went England 1907, returned China January 1920: *war s.* London Rifle Brigade February 1916 to July 1916; K.R.R.C. to June 1919: *v.c.s.* June to December 1915, S.V.C.; November 1920 to date Hankow B.V.C.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow): *o. add.* c/o Brunner, Mond & Co.

(China), Ltd.: *sports,* has played Interport Rugby and Cricket for Hankow: *n.* British.

**Lowson, A. B.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Sub-Manager Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: member, Shanghai Municipal Council: *o. add.* (temporary) 56 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Lowrie, James Walter,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary: *b.* 1856 at Shanghai, *f.* Rueben Post Lowrie: *m.* Amelia Palmer Tuttle: *educ.* Lawrenceville High, N.J.; Princeton Univ.: *deg. hon.* Chairman of the China Council of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.: *r. add.* 38 Quinsan Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* c/o Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Lowry, George Davis,**

(Peking), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Methodist Episcopal Church, North China Mission: *b.* December 21, 1867 at Foochow, China (parents missionaries): *f.* Hiram Harrison Lowry: *m.* Parthenia Elizabeth Nicholson: *educ.* Westerville High, Ohio, U.S.A.: Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Arts B.A.): College of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), N.Y., U.S.A.: *mar.* Cora Belle Calhoun, August 1894: *arr.* C. September 1894: *war s.* Captain Army Medical Reserve,

1918-1920: *deg. hon.* A.B. 1891; A.M. 1894; M.D. 1894; M.S. 1918: F.A.M.A.: *r. add.* Methodist Mission: *o. add.* Methodist Hospital: *h. add.* Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Lowry, Hiram H.

(Peking), *o.* Missionary: *b.* May 29, 1843 at Zanesville, Ohio: *f.* Hiram Lowry: *m.* Margaret Speare: *educ.* Zanesville High: Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Delaware, Ohio: *mar.* Parthenia E. Nicholson; February 28, 1867: President Emeritus, Peking University: member Anglo-American Assn.; member The Chinese Social and Political Assn.: member International Anti-Opium Assn.: *arr. C.* October 10, 1867: *war s.* Served in 97th Regt. Ohio Volunteers, Civil War, 1862-1863: President Peking University 1894-1919: Superintendent of North China Mission for 20 years: *deg. hon.* A.B., A.M., D.D.: *add.* Methodist Episcopal Mission: *n.* American.

### Luca, Luigi de,

(Peking), Commissioner of Customs, with Inspectorate General of Customs: *b.* October 8, 1875 at Naples, Italy: *f.* Commr. Ferdinando de Luca, Minister Plenipotentiary to China: *m.* Sophie Kennedy (New Orleans): *educ.* Liceo Umberto 1st deg., Rome; University of Rome: *arr. C.* October 18, 1898: *deg.*

*hon.* L.L.D. Rome, 1898; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy: Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd Class; China Expedition Medal 1900 (Italy): *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Peking (Peking): *o.* Nuovo. Cicolo degli Scacchi (Rome): *r. add.* Chinese Customs Service: *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *h. add.* Palazzo Taverna, Montegiordano, Rome: *n.* Italian.

### Lucas, John Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Secretary: *arr. C.* September 13, 1906: *v.c.s.* 10 years: Ex-President Shanghai Recreation Club: *add.* Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

### Lumley, William,

(Chinkiang), *o.* Medical practitioner, medical officer of H.B.M. Consulate, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinese Postal Service: *b.* June 28, 1889 at Tullamore, King's Co., Ireland: *f.* J. A. Lumley, J.P.: *m.* Barnes: *educ.* Wesley College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland: *mar.* E. M. Henley 1916: *arr. C.* June 1920: *war s.* Capt. R.A.M.C. Great War 1914-1918; Hon. Capt. R.A.F.: *deg. hon.* L.R.C.P. & S.I.: *add.* Chinkiang, Kiangsu: *h. add.* Tullamore, King's Co., Ireland: *n.* British.

**Lunt, Carroll Prescott,**

(Shanghai), author, Journalist, proprietor and compiler "The China Who's Who": *b.* March 30, 1889 at Shanghai: *f.* Capt. William Henry Lunt: *m.* Jessie Idella Burnham: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Ohio Wesleyan Univ.: *mar.* Beryl Olga Pearson, March 16, 1918: *s.* Carroll Prescott, Jr.: *b.* February 27, 1919; Henry Maxwell: *b.* March 19, 1921, died December 29, 1921; Geoffrey *b.* July 8, 1921: *v.c.s.* Signalling Co., Maxim Company, American Company, Light Horse; S.V.C.: *works accom.* novel "His Chinese Idol," (John Lane); the series "Modern Fables of Oriental Trade," in "Trans-pacific" Magazine: Editor, Far Eastern Review, March to December 1921: Contributor to Newspapers and Magazines in Far East: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cricket (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, (U.S.A.): *r. add.* temp. 201 Route Dupliex: *o. add.* 7 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* 28 Tremont St., Malden, Mass., U.S.A.: *sports,* Tennis, Swimming, Riding: *n.* American.

**Lunt, Jessie Idella,**

(Shanghai), *b.* at Durham, N.H., U.S.A.: *f.* Burnham: *m.* Pinkham: *educ.* State Normal: *mar.* Captain William Henry Lunt, June 4, 1888: *arr. C.* July 16, 1888: One of Charter members and 3 times President of American Wo-

man's Club: President Union Church Ladies Society 1918-1919: *r. add.* 92 Yu-yuen Road: *h. add.* 28 Tremont St., Malden, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Lunt, William Burnham,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, former acting General agent for the Orient of Struthers and Barry: *b.* May 20, 1890 at Shanghai: *f.* Capt. William Henry Lunt: *m.* Jessie Idella Burnham: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *war s.* Q.M. Corps, Freight Supt. Norfolk, Va. and Bush Terminal, New York, U.S.A., September 1917 to February 1919: Fire Brig., 3 years "Victoria" Co. S.F.B.: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Rowing (Shanghai); Hongkong, Royal Hongkong Golf (Hongkong); Manila Polo (Manila, P. I.): *sports,* Tennis, Swimming: *r. add.* 92 Yu-yuen Road: *n.* American.

**Lunt, William Henry, Captain,**

(Shanghai), Master-Mariner, Marine Superintendent of China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. for 10 years, retired: *b.* November 24, 1848 at Salem, Mass., U.S.A.: *mar.* Jessie Idella Burnham, June 4, 1888: *arr. C.* 1872 as 2nd Mate of Sailing Ship "Kashmir" on which parts of C.M.S.N. Co.'s s.s. "Kiangfoo" were brought to China:



sailed previously on ships tea clippers for the China Trade owned by his uncle, Capt. Alfred Lunt: joined Russell & Co.'s service and went over to China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. when they purchased Russell & Co.'s steamers: served with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. till retirement: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 92 Yu-yuen Road: *h. add.* 28 Tremont St. Malden, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Lupton, Stuart Kenneth,**

(Chefoo), American Consular Service: Consul: *b.* November 9, 1875 at Clarksville, Tenn., U.S.A.: *f.* J. W. Lupton: *m.* Julia Rosseter McCluskey: *educ.* Clarkesville High, Tenn.: Southwestern Univ. Clarkesville, Tenn.: Washington Univ. St. Louis: *v.c.s.* Maxim Company, S.V.C. 1903-1904: *clubs*, Chefoo (Chefoo); Albion (Valparaiso, Chile); American (Guatemala); Byculla, Bombay (Bombay, India); City C. A. Sind. (Karachi, India): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* Clarkesville, Tenn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Luthy, C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Consulting Civil Engineer: *clubs*, member Societei Luisse des Ingenieur et architects (Abroad): *r. add.* 19 Lucerne Road: *o.*

*add.* 62 Kiangse Road: *n.* Swiss.

### **Luthy, Emil,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Consulting Civil Engineer, with Charles Luthy: *arr.* C. 1913: *o. add.* 62 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Schoftland, Canton d'Argoire, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

### **Lyman, Verner G.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* April 11, 1867 at Galva, Ill.: *mar.* Lilian J. Stevens, March 25, 1890: *arr.* C. May 11, 1895: *deg. hon.* Received decoration from Chinese Government in 1910: President American Chamber of Commerce of China 1921-1922: Member Shanghai Municipal Council 1921-1922: *clubs*, American, Columbia, Union, French, Shanghai Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 23 Connaught Road: *o. add.* 11 Canton Road: *n.* American.

### **Lyness, J. R.,**

(Tientsin), Secretary, British Municipal Council: *n.* British.

### **Lyttle, William,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with James McMullan & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. November 12, 1905: *war s.* France, July 1917-1919: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., *add.* c/o James McMullan & Co.: *n.* British.



# **Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.**

with which is Incorporated

**The Manchester Assurance Co.**

**FIRE**

**Est. 1808.**

**MARINE**

## **Butler, Carey & Co.**

**No. 1 THE BUND**

**Tel. C. 4712**

**Insurance Agents**

**FIRE**

**Est. 1891.**

**MARINE**

**State Assurance Co., Ltd.**

*THE WORLD'S STANDARD ROOFING IS*

***MALTHOID.***

*BECAUSE YOU WANT THE  
BEST YOU WILL USE IT.*

***DURABLE & INSULATING  
STRONG & EASILY LAID***

*AGENTS:*

***DUNCAN & COMPANY***

*25 AVENUE EDWARD VII :: :: PHONE C. 1441*

# MUSTARD & Co.



*Established 1870*



**General Importers.**

**Sole Distributors in China for**

**CHICLETS**—American Chicle Co., N.Y.

**CLOCKS** — Alarm — Western Clock Co.,  
La Salle, Ill.

**FILTERS**—Slack & Brownlow, Manchester.

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**—Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati.

**MIMEOGRAPHS**—A. B. Dick & Co., Chicago.

**SAFES AND VAULT DOORS**—Herring-Hall-  
Marvin Safe Co., N.Y.

**SCALES**—Howe Scale Co., N.Y.

**SEWING MACHINES** — The New Home  
Sewing Machine Co.,

**STOVES**—Heating Stoves & Cooking Ranges—  
Southard Robertson Co., N.Y.

**TYPEWRITERS** — Remington Typewriter  
Co., N.Y.

**VASELINE**—Chesebrough Manufacturing Co.  
(Cons), N.Y.

**"YALE" LOCKS &  
HARDWARE**

**"YALE" HOISTS &  
CHAIN BLOCKS**

**Yale & Towne  
Manufacturing Co., N.Y.**

---

*Branches:—Hongkong, Canton, Hankow & Tientsin.*

# M

## Macartney, Amherst,

(Chefoo), Superintendent of Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.; Controller of Submarine Telegraph Service: *b.* June 8, 1869 at Nanking, China: *f.* Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G., M.D., Counsellor of the Chinese Legation, London: *m.* Cheng, niece of Li Hung Chang: *educ.* Blackheath Proprietary (Now closed): *mar.* Mary Annie Smith, February 7, 1920: Brother to Sir George Macartney, K.C.I.E. formerly British Consul-General at Kashgar, now retired in the Channel Islands: Joined the Eastern Extension Telegraph Service November 1888: *arr. C.* (return) Foochow November 1893, stayed till June 1897; Shanghai 1904; Chefoo May 1912 (going home furlough 1908, 1913, 1918: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai, life member); Chefoo (Chefoo): Royal Societies (England): *r. add.* Rusholme Bungalow: *o. add c/o* The Submarine Telegraph Service: *h. add.* 21 Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey: *n.* British.

## Macbeth, James

(Shanghai), Merchant Tailor, with Macbeth, Gray & Co.: *arr. C.* January 1911: *v.c.s.* 1911 to date: *r. add.* 170 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 20 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Banchory Terrace, Kincardine, Scotland: *n.* British.

## Mackay, E. F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Butterfield & Swire: (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.): member, Shanghai Municipal Council: *r. add.* 117 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* French Bund: *n.* British.

## Mackay, Raymond C.,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with L. C. Gillespie & Sons: *arr. C.* February 1916: *v.c.s.* Captain, Hankow American Volunteer Company: *deg. hon.* B.A. University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *h. add.* 268, 31st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Mackenzie, David Roderick,

(Peking), *o.* Engineer (Commercial), with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *add.* Legation Street: *h. add.* Seaforth, Lockerbie, Scotland: *n.* British.

## Mackenzie, Kenneth,

(Shanghai), *o.* Bank Official, with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* 1915-1919: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Race, Cricket (Shanghai); Stratford, (Gt. Britain): *r. add.* 21 Rue Chapsal: *o. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *n.* Scot.

## Mackenzie, Kenneth O.,

(Hankow) *o.* Commercial, Director, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Mackie, Charles Gordon Stewart,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Gibb, Livingston & Co.: *arr. C.* 1900: *war s.* Capt. C.L.C.: Served for 3 years as Councillor on Shanghai Municipal Council: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): Thatched House; Sports (London): *o. add.* 2 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Madier, Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant, with Madier Freres & Cie.: *arr. C.* 1900: Fire Brig. 10 years, S.F.B.: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chia Ho, 3rd Class: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Rubicon, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* Route Pichon: *o. add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *n.* French.

**Madier, Joseph,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant, with Madier Freres & Cie.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *o. add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *n.* French.

**Magruder, John, Major, F.A., U. S. Army,**

(Peking), Assistant Military Attache, American Legation: *arr. C.* May 1, 1920: *war s.* Regular Army since 1910; France, June 1918 to July 1919: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.): *add.* American Le-

gation: *h. add. c/o* The Adjutant General of the Army: *n.* American.

**Main, Dr. David Duncan,**

(Hangchow), *o.* Medical Missionary, in charge of C.M.S. Hangchow Hospital and Medical Training College since 1881: Surgeon to Chinese Maritime Customs: *b.* 1856: *educ.* Edinburgh: *mar.* Florence Nightingale Smith, *d.* of late D. Dingwall Smith, Edinburgh, and *g.d.* of late Alex. McVicar, post captain R.N.: *deg. hon.* L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.E., 1881; M.R.C.P., 1902; F.R.C.P.E., 1905: *works accom.* "Whitlas Dictionary," "Playfair's Midwifery," "Cheyne's wounds," "Abscesses and Ulcers, etc., in Chinese: *n.* British.

**Main, William Artyn,**

(Shanghai) *o.* Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Associated Mission Treasurers: *b.* December 23, 1866 at Magnolia, Iowa, U.S.A.: *f.* Geo. Main: *m.* Ellen Cook: *educ.* Magnolia High, Northwestern Univ. Class 1896: *mar.* Emma L. Little, August 18, 1896: *arr. C.* September 29, 1896: was President Union Theological School, Foochow 1906-1914: Treasurer Methodist Missions in China 1916-1921: *deg. hon.* A.B. Northwestern: *r. add.* 5 Darroch Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 150 Fifth Ave., New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Maitland, Nathaniel George,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange and Bullion Broker, with Maitland, Fearon and Brand: *arr.* C. November 1898: *v.c.s.* 7 years: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Malone, Carroll B.,**

(Peking), *o.* Teacher, at Tsing Hua College: *arr.* C. 1911: *educ.* Western Reserve Univ.: Michigan Univ.: Harvard Univ.: *deg. hon.* A.B., A.M. (Michigan), A.M. (Harvard): *add.* Tsing Hua College: *h. add.* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Man, H.M.S.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Banking Manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; member of the British Chamber of Commerce and Tientsin General Chamber of Commerce

**Mann, Hunter,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial Manager, L. C. Gillespie and Sons: *b.* October 30, 1884 at Petersburg, Va., U.S.A.: *f.* Edwin Murry Mann: *m.* Martha Nurton Cowles: *educ.* Petersburg High; Hampshire Sudney College: *mar.* Mary Elizabeth Cox, October 1, 1913: *arr.* C. December 22, 1909: *v.c.s.* Hankow American Volunteer Company: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow): *add.* L. C. Gillespie & Sons: *h. add.* 207

Watanga Ave., Johnson City, Tenn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Manners, Charles Manners,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director, China Mutual Trading Co.: *arr.* C. 1903: *war s.* Major R.E.: *v.c.s.* 2nd Lieut. Patrol Section: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. (Military Div.): *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Masonic (Shanghai): Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 9 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* "Hollywood" Ilkeston, Derbyshire: *n.* British.

**Manning, John Francis,**

(Peking), *o.* Consulting Mining Engineer, Partner, Mills and Manning: *b.* October 21, 1880 at Medford, Mass., U.S.A.: *educ.* Medford High; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.: *arr.* C. March 1917: *deg. hon.* S.B. in Mining and Metallurgy (Harvard): *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**March, Francis Andrew,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr.* C. December 6, 1916: *r. add.* 20 Rue Courbet: *o. add.* 8 Quai de France: *h. add.* 238n Main St., Greenburg, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Marconi, Umberto,**

(Hunchun, Kirin Province), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs,



Acting Commissioner for Hunchun and Lungchingtsun: *b.* October 17, 1881 at Rome: *f.* Pasquale Marconi: *m.* Pecci-Caldarozzi: *educ.* Home, Law: *arr.* C. May 1904: *war s.* Secretary of the Italian Military Mission to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London from September 1916 to July 1918, with the rank of Lieut.: *deg. hon.* Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia: *clubs,* French (Shanghai), Peking (Peking): *add.* Customs: *h. add.* Roma, via Crecenzio 58: *n.* Italian.

### **Marker, Arthur Ernest,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* July 21, 1889: *educ.* St. Paul's, London: *arr.* C. 1912: Manager of Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hankow since end of 1919: Chairman British Chamber of Commerce 1920-1921: *v.c.s.* 4 years H.B.V.C.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow); Thatched House (London): *add.* *c/o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Sevenoaks, Kent: *n.* British.

### **Marr Johnson, Colonel Ronald, C.M.G.,**

(Shanghai), British Regular Army: Commandant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps: *arr.* C. May 1920: *war s.* China 1900; Great War 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917) French Legion of Honour (1915), French Croix

de Guerre (1918): *clubs,* most of principal clubs in Shanghai; Army and Navy, Albermarle, Royal St. George's Golf (England): *r. add.* 57 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* S.V.C. Headquarters: *h. add.* *c/o* Cox & Co., London: *n.* English.

### **Marsh, Ernest Louis,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician, with Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: *arr.* C. December 1899: *war s.* Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Colonel, Staff of Sir Almroth Wright C.B. France 1915-1916: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Light Horse 1900-1904; Medical Staff 1917, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* M.B., C.M., Glasgow University; D.P.H. Oxford: *clubs,* Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House, St. James's St. (London): *r. add.* 671 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* *c/o* Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, London: *n.* English.

### **Marshall, Francis Lemon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Auctioneer, with L. Moore & Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 28, 1860 at Dover, Kent, England: *f.* Francis Julian Marshall: *m.* Margaret Hider: *arr.* C. January 4, 1880: Fire Brig. "Victoria" Co. S.F.B. 1881-1886: *v.c.s.* 1880-1886; 1895, joined Reserve 1902 and now in Special Reserve: *clubs,* Shanghai, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r. add.* 1 Tatung Road: *o. add.* 45 Kiangse Road: *sports,*

Played Interport Football Kobe v. Yokohama 4 times, 1888-1890; Rowed for Kobe against Yokohama; played Lawn Bowls for Shanghai against Hongkong 1919: *n.* English.

### **Marshall, Geoffrey Norton,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Transportation, forwarding and contracting: with G. N. Marshall & Co., Ltd.: *b.* July 1, 1890 at Horsforth, Yorkshire, England: *f.* Joseph A. Marshall: *m.* Angela Priestly: *educ.* Leeds Grammar School: *mar.* Minnie Rayner, April 8, 1916: *arr. C.* December 1912: *war s.* Merchant Service: *clubs,* Canton (Canton), Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 113 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 11 Ningpo Road: *h. add. c/o* J. A. Marshall & Co., 11-13 Market Place, Oxford Circus, London, W.: *n.* British.

### **Marshall, Robert J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billingham, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: *deg. hon.* M.D., C.M. (Glasgow), &c.: *r. add.* 116 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

### **Marshall, R. Calder,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 32a Nanking Road.

### **Martheleur, E. L.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Mining and Electrical Engineer, with Cie. des Tramways et Celairage de Tientsin: *b.* September 17, 1885; at Marcinelle, Belgium: *educ.* Louvain, Univ. Belgium: *arr. C.* October 1919: *r. add.* 5 Rue Chabaneix (French Concession): *o. add.* Cie. des Tramways and Celairage de Tientsin: *h. add.* 34 Rue de France (Verviers) Belgium: *n.* Belgian.

### **Martin, Arthur John,**

(Moukden), H.B.M. Consular Service in China: at H.B.M. Consulate General, Moukden: *b.* June 23, 1883 at Hornsey, Middlesex: *f.* Thomas Pearce Martin: *m.* Nancy Tremills: *educ.* Private School, Trolling-ton Park; London Univ.: Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1919: *arr. C.* January 25, 1907, appointment, Student Interpreter: *war s.* Inns of Court O.T.C.: Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry; Special Service in Batavia as Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General: *deg. hon.* B.A. (London): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General: *h. add.* 3 Muswell Avenue, Muswell Hill, London, N. 10: *sports,* Polo: *n.* British.

### **Martin, Hugh,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* 1914-1918: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-long Co., S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Light Horse: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.:

*clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 13 Kinnear Road: *h. add.* Edinburgh: *n.* Scottish.

### **Martin, Kenneth Harvey,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 8, 1908: *war s.* R.F.A.: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, &c. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 1b Jinkee Road: *o. add.* 15-16 Ezra Road: *h. add.* 4 Codrington Place, Clifton; England: *n.* English.

### **Martin, Reginald Meyrick Jullion**

(Shanghai), Asst. Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Police: *b.* March 19, 1887 at Colchester, England: *educ.* Bradfield College, England: *mar.* June 12, 1919: *arr. C.* December 19, 1905: *war s.* September 1915 to April 1919, demobilized with rank of Captain: Fire Brig. 1905 to 1908: *clubs*, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 42 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* Municipal Police: *h. add. c/o* John Pook & Co., 68 Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3: *sports*, Played Interport Cricket at Shanghai 1906: *n.* British.

### **Marzoli, Egidio,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Compagnia Italiana

d'Estremo Orients as Manager: *b.* September 9, 1881 at Varese: *f.* Francesco Marzoli: *m.* Brugnoli Giuseppina: *educ.* Varese: *mar.* Teresa Chirieleison, July 29, 1911: *arr. C.* 1903: Administrator and member of Board of Directors of Sino Italian Bank; C.I.D.E.O.; Tientsin Steel Drums Co.: member of the Committee, Italian Chamber of Commerce for Far East, Tientsin Branch: *clubs*, all Tientsin *clubs*; President of Italian Club: *r. add.* Italian Concession: *h. add.* Varese, Italy: *n.* Italian.

### **Master, Reginald Francis Chester,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor, with White-Cooper Master and Harris: *arr. C.* August 1903: *v.c.s.* four years Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.; 5 years Volunteer Troop (Hongkong): *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong) Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 663 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 1 Museum Road: *n.* English.

### **Matsubara, Umetaro,**

(Dairen), *o.* Customs Service: *b.* at Tokyo: *f.* T. Matsubara: *m.* S. Shogenji: *educ.* Kobe, Middle School Kumamoto, 5th High School, Tokyo Imperial University: *arr. C.* December 30, 1915: *sports*, Tennis, Skating, Golf, Swimming: *h. add.* Tokyo, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Mauchan, Robert Buchanan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipbuilding and Engineer, Chinese Government Dockyard, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works: *b.* May 25, 1868, at Dumbarton, Scotland: *f.* Andrew Altra Mauchan: *m.* Catherine Downie Buchanan: *educ.* Dumbarton Burgh Academy, Glasgow Athenium: *mar.* Janey H.B. Weir, 1904: *arr.* C. 1887; Served five years with Wm. Denny Bros. Dumbarton; 7 years with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.; 11 years with Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.; with the Chinese Government since 1905: *war s.* with Chinese Government: *deg. hon.* 2nd Class Wen Hu, 3rd Class Chia Ho, 3rd Class Pao Kong: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* "Aulderwood," Route Dupleix: *o. add.* Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works: *h. add.* Wm. McNeil & Co., Ltd., 125 West Regent St., Glasgow: *n.* British.

**May, Arthur Glover,**

(Tsingtao), *o.* Commercial, with The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr.* C. 1916: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, U.S.A.: *clubs,* O.K. (Tsingtao): *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* Manhattan Ave., New York City: *n.* American.

**Mayers, Frederick John,**  
(Chinkiang), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime

Customs Service: *b.* 1870 at Chefoo, North China: Joined Customs Service 1889: *v.c.s.* four years "A" Co. S.V.C. Sergeant: *deg. hon.* Civil Rank of 4th Class, China; Double Dragon Order, Third Division, 1st Class; Double Dragon order, Second Division, 3rd Class; Chia Ho, Third Class: F.R.G.S. Great Britain; member, American Geographical Society: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Junior Carlton, Thatched House (London): Hongkong (Hongkong), &c.: *h. add. c/o* Thatched House Club, St. James St., London, S.W. 1: *n.* English.

**Mayers, Sidney Francis,**

(Peking), Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.: Formerly in H.B.M. Consular Service (1895-1910): Appointed Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895: Assessor in Mixed Court, Shanghai, 1898-1901: acting Vice-Consul Shanghai 1900: Acting Chinese Secretary Peking 1902: Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office, Peking, September 16, 1901 to May 15, 1903: First Class Assistant, May 5 1904: Assistant Chinese Secretary 1904: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Societies (London): *add.* British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.: *n.* British.



**McBain R. S. F.,**

(Shanghai), Merchant, with Messrs. George McBain: *r. add.* 133 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**McBain, William Robert,**

(Shanghai), Merchant, Partner in Messrs. George McBain: *war s.* Major R.A.F. (Special Reserve): *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C. Private: *deg. hon.* M.C., A.F.C., 6 mentions in despatches (British); Croix de Guerre with Palms; 2 mentions in "Ordre Merite" (French); Order of Military Merit (Greek): *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): The Devonshire Club (London): *r. add.* 133 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* The Devonshire Club, St. James' Street, London: *n.* British.

**McCarthy, George J.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Assistant General Passenger, Agent, The Admiral Line: *arr.* C. March 1920: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 28 Seymour Road: *o. add.* 4 Ezra Road: *h. add.* *c/o* The Admiral Line, Seattle, Wash.: *n.* American.

**McCartney, James Lincoln,**

(Peking), *o.* Medical Profession, with Rockefeller Foundation (Rush Medical College): *b.* July 24, 1898 at Chungking,

China: *f.* Dr. J. H. McCartney: *m.* Saddle Kissack: *educ.* Private tutor, Delaware High and Ohio Wesleyan Academy, Ohio Wesleyan; University of Chicago, Rush Medical: *arr.* C. July 1920: *war s.* Officers' Training Camp, U.S. Infantry Great War *deg. hon.* S.B. (G. Ar.), will receive M.S. this year and M.D. next year: *sports*, Swimming and Wrestling mainly, Riding and Tennis: With the International Famine Relief, The North China Star as Peking Correspondent, The Russian Famine Relief last summer and the New York World, into Russia: *clubs*, International Press Club, American Legion (Peking), American Legion, Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, Press Association, Renold's Club, International Club, China Club (America): *add.* Peking: *h. add.* 709 S. Ashland Bld., Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

**McColl, Donald,**

(Shanghai) General Manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd.: *r. add.* Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 7-8 Soochow Road: *n.* British.

**McCormick, Elsie Catherine,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, feature writer, with The China Press: *b.* at San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.: *f.* William Hugh McCormick: *m.* Clara Taylor: *educ.* University of California, Class 1917: *arr.*



East November 1919; with China Press since March 1921: Came to China as publicity worker with a commission of American educators led by President Pendleton of Wesley College: *works accom.* author of "Unexpurgated Diary of Shanghai Baby": *clubs*, American College Club, &c. (Shanghai), California Writers' Club (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 7 Route des Soeurs: *o. add.* China Press, 41 Canton Road: *h. add.* 1421 Benton St., Alameda, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **McCracken, Josiah Calvin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with St. John's University, Medical Department: *b.* March 30, 1874, at Lincoln, Tenn. U.S.A.: *f.* Isaac Lawrence McCracken: *m.* Stuart: *educ.* Cooper Prep.; Univ. of Pennsylvania: *mar.* Helen Newpher, September 10, 1916: *arr. C.* February 11, 1916: *war s.* Director, American Junior Red Cross for for China: *deg. hon.* M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.: *r. add.* 8 Darroch Road: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Houston Hale, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **McEuen, Kenneth John,**

(Shanghai), Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 24, 1879 at Hongkong: *f.* Captain J. P. McEuen, R.N.: *m.* Clubley: *educ.* Felsted School, Essex,

England; Royal Irish Constabulary Duthin, Ireland: *arr. C.* May 1900: Fire Brig. 1900-1904 (4½ years): *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho, 3rd Class; Order of Pao-Huang-Chia Ho, 4th Class; Order of Wen Hu, 4th Class: Appointed Cadet in Shanghai Municipal Police after passing training course at R.I.C., Duthin, in May 1900: Promoted Deputy Superintendent of Police 1904: Promoted Captain Superintendent in September 1913, the title of Commanding Officer being subsequently altered to Commissioner of Police: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Football, Polo, Bowling Alley, &c. (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 39 Weihaiwei Road: *o. add.* Central Police Station: *h. add.* c/o Messrs. John Pook & Co., 68 Fenchurch St., London, E.C.: *sports*, Played Inteport Cricket 1901 and 1903: Inteport Polo 1907 and 1910: *n.* British.

### **McGillivray, Donald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, General Secretary of Christian Literature Society: *b.* 1862 Bruce County, Ontario, Canada: *f.* Archibald McGillivray: *educ.* Goderich High School; Univ., of Toronto and Knox College: *mar.* Miss Bovey, 1900: *arr. C.* 1888: Pioneer in North Honan in Canadian Presbyterian Mission: *works accom.* Numerous Chinese and English publications: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.,

B.D., D.D., LL.D., Gold Medalist, Classics, Toronto: Chairman Chinese Educational Committee; Chairman Library Committee; Member British Chamber of Commerce: Member various Famine Relief Committees: *r. add.* 35 Scott Road: *o. add.* 143 North Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Toronto: Canada: *n.* British.

### **McGinty, Frank Peter,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with International Banking Corp.: *arr. C.* January 15, 1920: *war s.* Lieut. U.S. Army, 1917-1919: *clubs,* American, Cricket (Shanghai): Multnomah (Portland, Oregon): *r. add.* 171 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* International Banking Corp.: *h. add.* 121 North 23rd Street, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **McIlraith, G. D.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.: *add.* 26 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **McIntosh, Charles Duncan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with Asia Banking Corp.: *b.* January 1, 1891 at Glasgow, Scotland: *f.* Alexander Brown McIntosh: *m.* Emily Elizabeth Maule: *educ.* Hillhead High School, Glasgow, Scotland: John Watsons College: *mar.* Mamilu Hughes, February

1920: *arr. C.* March 1920: *war s.* United States Naval Reserve Force: *v.c.s.* Special Police, Shanghai Municipal Council: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, American (Shanghai), Masonic (New York): *r. add.* 170 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* Asia Banking Corp.: *h. add.* 141, 92nd Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* naturalised American.

### **McIntosh, Gilbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Superintendent of Presbyterian Mission Press: *b.* May 25, 1861 at Fulkirk, Scotland: *arr. C.* November 10, 1885: *r. add.* 135a North Szechuen Road: *n.* Scotch (British).

### **McKee, John Matthews,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* April 30, 1883; at Thistlemount, Antrim Road, Lisburn (Ireland): *f.* William McKee: *m.* Alice Ann Matthews: *educ.* Lisburn and Connel's Civil Service Academy, Belfast: *mar.* Florence Annie Cattelle, October 26, 1911: *arr. C.* May 7, 1906: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 10 Haiphong Road: *o. add.* Secretariat, S.M.C., 24 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* 56 Deramore Avenue, Belfast: *n.* British.

### **McKenzie, Simon Fraser,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1919: *r. add.* The

Bungalow, Great Western Road.: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* Coxheath, Kent: *n.* Scotch.

### **McLure, Alexander,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Seth, Mancell & McClure: *b.* November 21, 1887 at Glasgow, Scotland: *f.* Alexander McClure: *m.* Christina Cameron: *educ.* Glasgow Univ.: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* Great War: *v.c.s.* Gunner, Maritime Co.: *deg. hon.* C.A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r. add.* 7b Kiangse Road: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Glasgow, Scotland: *n.* British.

### **McMichael, E. H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Frazar & Co.: *v.c.s.* Captain, Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: *o. add.* 1b Jinkee Road.

### **McMichael, J. H.**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Frazar & Co.; Sometime member Shanghai Municipal Council; Sometime President American Assn. of China.

### **McNeill, Duncan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, with Hansons: *add.* Avenue Road: *o. add.* 23-4 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

### **McRae, Cameron Farquhar,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission: *arr. C.* October 24, 1899: *v.c.s.* 3 years in American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* M.A., B.D.: *clubs,* American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 49 Rue Mollière: *h. add.* Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave. New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Mead, Loren Joseph,**

(Shihkiachwang, Chihli Province), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *v.c.s.* 2 years American Co. S.V.C.: *o. add.* Standard Oil of N.Y., Shanghai: *h. add.* Santa Ana, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Meekins, Lynn Webster,**

(Shanghai), American Trade Commissioner, United States Department of Commerce: *b.* November 6, 1892 at Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.: *f.* Lynn R. Meekins: *m.* Kate Webster: *educ.* Privately; Marsten's University School; Friends' School, Baltimore; Johns Hopkins University; New York University 1916-17: *mar.* Marion B. Wooten: Travelled extensively in U.S. and Europe; On Editorial Staff of Baltimore American and Baltimore Star; In executive offices of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company; Entered Service of the U.S. Department of Commerce, October 1916, and was attached to

New York Office: Editorial Assistant, Washington, 1917: Commercial Agent, New York, 1917: Appointed Manager of Boston Office, January, 1919: Manager of Chicago Office, March 1919: Trade Commissioner to China, June 1919: Assistant to Commercial Attaché at Peking, September 4, to December 17, 1919: Assistant to Commercial Attaché December 17, 1919 to February 7, 1921: American Trade Commissioner in charge of Shanghai Office, February 7, 1921 to date: Foreign Trade Editor Scientific American, 1918-1919: Contributor to various periodicals: *deg. hon. A.B.*, Johns Hopkins Univ. 1913: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, American University (Shanghai); Johns Hopkins (Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.): *r. add. c/o* American Legation, Peking: *o. add. 3* Canton Road, Shanghai: *h. add. 734* Custom House, New York City; U.S.A.: Secretary, Peking Baseball Club, 1920: *n. American.*

### **Mein Austin, Reginald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* December 9, 1888 at Edinburgh: *educ.* Rugby School: *mar.* October 18, 1919: *arr. C.* 1912: Fire Brig. "Victoria" Co. S.F.B.; Tientsin; Hongkong V.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Shanghai, Tientsin, Hongkong: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Country (Shanghai), Hong-

kong (Hongkong), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add. 96* Bubbling Well Road: *o. add. 27* The Bund: *h. add.* Black Clachrie, Barrhill, Ayrshire: *sports*, Played Interport Rugby 1913: *n.* British.

### **Meinhardt, Carl David,**

(Changsha), American Consular Service: *b.* July 30, 1888 at Brockport, N.Y.: *f.* F. Meinhardt: *m.* Mary A. Hadler: *educ.* Brockport Normal and High School Dept.; Syracuse University: *mar.* Louise MacBain, January 13, 1916: *arr. C.* June 29, 1912: Previous Posts, Peking, Hankow, Chefoo, Canton: *clubs*, Changsha (Changsha); F. & A.M.; Theta Alpha (America): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add. 56* Kenyon Street, Brockport, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Meleney, Henry Edmund,**

(Peking), *o.* Physician, Peking Union Medical College; *b.* September 3, 1887 at Paterson, N.J.: *f.* Clarence E. Meleney: *m.* Carolyn E. Coit: *mar.* Elsie G. Todd, June 12, 1918: *educ.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, Dartmouth College, Columbia University: *arr. C.* December 9, 1920; *war s.* Captain M.C., U.S. Army: *deg. hon. A.B.* Dartmouth College 1909, M.D. Columbia University, 1915: *clubs*, Chi Phi Fraternity (America): *r. add.* South Residence Compound P.U.M.C., Peking: *o.*



*add.* P.U.M.C., Peking: *h. add.* New York City: *n.* American.

### **Mellows, Thomas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Inspector, River Police, Chinese Maritime Customs: *b.* 1865: *arr.* C. on H.M.S. "Alacrity" in 1889: Joined Shanghai Municipal Police 1891: Served in Chinese Navy during China-Japanese War, several times in action and sunk: *n.* British.

### **Mencarini, Juan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Spain and China Navigation Co., Ltd.: *b.* June 15, 1860 at Alexandria, Egypt: *f.* Albino Mencarini, late Spanish Consul-General, Hongkong, Amoy, also in Egypt and Singapore: *m.* Ida Pirotti: *educ.* Madrid (Spain) and Singapore: *mar.* Rosario Blanco, March 1, 1886: *arr.* C. October 1880: Mercantile Clerk, Singapore and Manila: Acting Chancellor, Spanish Consulate, Hongkong: Joined Chinese Maritime Customs as Assistant, Canton; served at Peking, Amoy, Tamsui (Formosa), Chinkiang, Shanghai, Foochow, Newchwang, Hankow; resigned October 1, 1912; last post as Acting Commissioner of Customs at Amoy (1908-1910): In March 1912 established Firm Mencarini & Co. at Shanghai: In 1921 joined Spain and China Navigation Co., Ltd.: By Royal appointment was Commercial Attache of the Spanish Consulate, Shanghai, 1911-1916: Attended King Alph-

onse's Wedding at Madrid as 2nd Secretary Special Chinese Embassy May 1906: *clubs,* Philatelic (Shanghai): hobbies—Photography, won several Gold, Silver, Bronze and Hon. mentions at European and local exhibitions—Philately (Stamp collecting) won several medals at European exhibits; author of several text books on stamps of China and Philippine Islands: Served as Hon. Secretary to China Branch Royal Asiatic Society at Shanghai 1899-1901: President of several Photographic and Philatelic Societies: *deg. hon.* Hon. Member, Manila Associated Press; Hon. Member Spanish Chamber of Commerce, Manila; Hon. Member Philippine Chamber of Commerce; Chevalier of the Royal Order of Isabella Catolica, Spain; Commander of the Order of Charles III, Spain, 1906; Double Dragon, Third Division, Second Class, China, 1906; Medal of the First Class of the Order of the "Merito Militar con distintivo blanco," Spain, May 1896; Medal of the First Class of the Order of "Merito Militar con distintivo blanco," Spain, May 1898; Chevalier of the Third Class of the Order of the "Merito Naval con placa blanca," Spain, 1906; Chevalier of the Second Class of the Order of the "Merito Militar con placa blanca," Spain 1906; Corresponding Member of the Royal Geographical Society of Madrid,



1896: Corresponding Member of the Royal Economica del Pais de Filipinas, 1896: *works accom.* Wrote "Chinese Emigration to the Philippines," 1900, at request of the United States Government (in English and Chinese): *r. add.* 612 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 1b Kiu-kiang Road: *n.* Spanish.

### **Mennie, Donald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director of A. S. Watson & Co., The Shanghai Pharmacy, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1899: Author of the following art publications on China, "Picturesque China," "Glimpses of China," "China by Land and Water," "China North and South," and in conjunction with Putnam Weale, "The Pageant of Peking": *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Cercle Sportif Francais, Shanghai Golf, Shanghai Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *add.* 16 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Golshie, Sutherland: *n.* Scottish.

### **Merian, John R. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Society of Chemical Industry in Basle (Switzerland), Manufacturers of Artificial Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines: *arr. C.* 1918: *r. add.* 56 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 4 Ezra Road: *h. add.* Basle, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

### **Merritt, Charles Daniel,**

(Peking), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, with American Trading

Co.: *arr. C.* February 25, 1920: *war s.* Lieut. American Expeditionary Forces, France, June 15, 1918 to August 16, 1919, American Railway Engineers, Siberia: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *r. add.* 12 Piao Pei Hutung: *o. add.* 16 San Tiao Hutung: *n.* American.

### **Mesny, Joel Emile Julien,**

(Hankow), Docteur en Médecine—Médecin des Troupes Coloniales en retraite—anciennement attaché aux Consulat de France à Canton, Pakhoi, Hankow: *arr. C.* March 1901: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la légion d'honneur: *r. add.* Rue du Marechal Foch: *n.* French.

### **Meyer, Vilhelm,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co.: *arr. C.* March 1902: *v.c.s.* Special Police, S.M.P.: *works accom.* Hon. Danish Vice-Consul: *deg. hon.* Knight of Dannebrog; Chia Ho 2nd degree, with scarf: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, &c. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London), India House (New York): The Club (Copenhagen): *o. add.* 8 Yuen-ming-yuen Road, Shanghai: *n.* Danish.

### **Michelet, J. W.,**

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Norway: *educ.* Graduated in Law, University of Christiania 1900: Entered Diplomatic Service 1901:

Vice-Consul at Hamburg 1903; Secretary of Legation in Berlin 1906; Re-called to the Foreign Ministry in Christiania 1910: First Secretary in Paris 1912, London 1914: Promoted Councillor same year: Chief of Division in the Foreign Ministry 1918: Appointed Minister in Peking and Tokio 1919: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), &c.: *n.* Norwegian.

### Middleton, Herbert Edgar,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* March 1, 1884: *arr. C.* May 1907: *war s.* Captain, Machine Gun Corps, France, Belgium, War Office and Siberia: *v.c.s.* Captain, Reserve of Officers; Formerly commanding Machine Gun Company, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in Despatches, 1917; Awarded M.B.E. (Military Division) 1919: Hon. Corresponding Secretary for China and Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C. 2: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cricket, Golf, Swimming Bath, Yacht (Shanghai); Thatched House, St. James' St. (London, S.W. 1): *r. add.* 6 Temple Lane, Bubbling Well Road: *n.* British.

### Middleton, Hugh,

(Hankow), *o.* Insurance Official, with China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.: *b.* November 17, 1893 at Shang-

hai: *f.* Osborne Middleton: *m.* S. E. Moxon: *educ.* Dulwich College: *arr. C.* (return) 1919: *war s.* 4½ years A.P. W.O., Yorkshire Regt.: Fire Brig. Asst. Foreman, Hankow: *deg. hon.* mentioned in despatched 1916: *clubs*, Hankow (Hankow); Old Alleynians Rugby Football Club (England): *sport*, Hankow Interport Rugby 1920 and 1921: *n.* British.

### Middleton, H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, Shanghai - Nanking Railway, Shanghai-Hangchow - Ningpo Railway: *n.* British.

### Middleton, W. B. O.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Middleton & Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.: *o. add.* Peking Road: *n.* British.

### Midwood, Leonard,

(Shanghai), Retired Merchant; *arr. C.* March 9, 1889: Fire Brig. 3 years, Mih-ho-long Co., S.F.B.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London), Clarendon (Manchester): *r. add. c/o* Shanghai Club: *o. add. c/o* Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

### Miles, Harry Lawrance,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking Official, with Asia Banking Corporation: *b.* December 18, 1892 at Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.: *f.* Harry C. Miles: *educ.* Glenwood; Central High; University of Pennsy-

Ivania; Temple: *arr.* C. July 17, 1920: *war s.* Quartermaster Corps., U.S.A.: *clubs*, American, Cercle Sportif, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 23 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 2445 No. 32nd St., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Millard, Percy Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. April 1905: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai): Moukden (Moukden): *r. add.* 631 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* c/o National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Stokes Croft, Bristol, England: *n.* English.

### **Millington, Francis Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Shanghai Municipal Council, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese: *b.* March 1, 1888 at Hanley—Stroke-on-Trent: *f.* Francis John Millington: *educ.* Stroke-on-trent high school; St. John's College, York: *mar.* A. V. Henderson, M.A., January 20, 1917: *arr.* C. January 4, 1915: Assistant District Commissioner, Baden-Powell Boy Scouts: Cartoonist, Shanghai Sunday Times: *war s.* August 9, 1915 to July 1919: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): *r. add.* "Culcairn," 49 Great Western

Road: *o. add.* Carter Road, Shanhaikwan Road: *n.* British.

### **Mills, Edwin Walter**

(Peking), *o.* Consulting Mining Engineer, with Mills and Manning, Consulting Mining Engineers: *arr.* C. 1916: Author of "Gold Mining in Korea," Korea Branch Royal Asiatic Society: *deg. hon.* S.B. Harvard University: *clubs*, Peking (China), Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Harvard University Club, Harvard Engineering Society, Fellow Royal Geographical Society, Fellow American Geographical Society, Assoc. Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Member The China Institution of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Member American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Member Japan Mining Institute: *add.* 1 Nan Chih Tze, Peking: *h. add.* c/o Harvard Club of Boston, Mass.: *n.* American.

### **Milton, Manning,**

(Canton), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* 1893 at Petworth, Sussex: *f.* Manning Milton: *m.* Mary Chalwin: *educ.* Bedford School: *arr.* C. June 1914; *dep.* January 1915: returned August 1919: *war s.* March 1915 to November 1917: *clubs*, Canton (Canton): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General: *n.* British.

**Miner, S. Luella,**

(Peking), o. Missionary Teacher, with Peking University, Women's College (Yenching College): b. October 30, 1861 at Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.: f. D. Miner: m. Cooley: *educ.* Oberlin High; Oberlin Univ.: *arr. C.* 1887: Teacher in North China Union College, 1888-1901: President of North China Union Women's College, 1905-1919: Dean of Women's College, Peking University, 1920 to date: *works accom.* author of "Two Heroes of Cathay," "China's Book of Martyrs," and a text book of Geology (in Chinese): *deg. hon.* B.A. Oberlin, 1884; M.A. 1897; Litt.D. 1914: *clubs*, American College Women's Club (Peking): *r. add.* Yenching Women's College: *h. add.* 19 South La Salle St. Room 1315, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Mitchell, Thomas Edgar,**

(Shanghai), o. Insurance Official, with General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co., Ltd.: b. December 22, 1889 at Southampton: *educ.* Aldenham: *arr. C.* February 1914: *war. s.* China Labour Corps, 1917-1919: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong, No. I Co. 1914-1917: *v.c.s.* Light Horse 1914-1917: *deg. hon.* 5th Class Order Wen Hu: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai); Public Schools (England): *r. add.* 15 Rue Chapsal, French Concession: *o. add.* 4a Peking Road: *n.* British.

**Mitchell, Thomas William,**

(Shanghai), o. Chief Accountant, with Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1893: *v.c.s.* 21 years: *clubs*, Golf, Junior Golf, Rowing, Yacht, Cercle Sportif, S.R.A. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 115 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 2 French Bund: *h. add.* 9 Gracechurch Street, London: *n.* English.

**Mitchell, Walter Alfred,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *v.c.s.* American Co., S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.Sc., M.A.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Moukden (Moukden), Tsinanfu (Tsinanfu): *r. add.* 24 Rue Potier: *o. add.* c/o Andersen, Meyer & Co., 4 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* American.

**Mitrophanow, Igor,**

(Peking), o. Commercial, with The Union of Siberian Creamery and other Co-operative Associations, Shanghai: sometime Second Secretary of the Russian Legation, Peking: *arr. C.* December 1914: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r. add.* Legation Street: *o. add.* c/o Russo-Asiatic Bank: *n.* Russian.

**Mockett, Walter, James,**

(Shanghai), o. Printer, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 1920: b. December 14, 1890: *war s.* R.A.M.C.: *deg. hon.* Freeman of the City



of London and Stat. Company: *v.c.s.* 4 years: *club*, Shanghai Race: *r. add.* 28 Carter Road: *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road: *h. add.* Savoy Hotel, London: *n.* English.

### **Moller, Eric.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship Owner and Merchant, with Moller & Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.; Moller & Co. (Hankow), Ltd., at Shanghai and Hankow: *b.* August 12, 1875 at Hull, Yorkshire, England: *educ.* St. Xavier's and Shanghai Public School, Shanghai: *mar.* Isabel Elizabeth Blechynden, 1905: *arr. C.* 1876: *v.c.s.* Boxer trouble 1900: *clubs*, majority of Shanghai Clubs: *r. add.* "Fairylend," 130 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* McBain Building, 1 The Bund: *sports*, when active, a good bowler at Cricket; played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong 1897: active interest in Race riding, has won Shanghai Champions 5 times and about 250 flat races: ardently interested in up-country shooting, spends most week ends thus engaged, knowledge of Shanghai country therefore accurate: Managing Director, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., and several steamship Companies: *n.* British.

### **Moller, John A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Cotton Mill Dept.: *b.* February 24, 1878: *educ.*

Shanghai Mechanical Engineer: sometime ship-owner, Agent and Broker, with brother Eric Moller, firm Moller Brothers: *n.* British.

### **Momikura, Sakusuke,**

(Dairen), *o.* Assistant, Maritime Customs: *b.* February 28, 1878 at Hiroshima Ken: *f.* Magotau Momikura: *m.* Koto: *mar.* Kane Unuzawa, July 13, 1914: *educ.* Village Elementary School, Prefectural High School, State University of California, Yale University, Columbia University: *arr. C.* June 19, 1912: *deg. hon.* M.A. Columbia University 1909: *sports*, Tennis, Golf: *clubs*, Hoshigawa Golf: *r. add.* Higashi Koencho, Dairen: *o. add.* Custom House: *h. add.* Nagatsuka Mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

### **Monbaron, Charles C.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Merchant, operating own firm: *b.* June 21, 1881, at Nyon near Geneva, Switzerland: *educ.* Commercial School of Basle, Switzerland: *arr. C.* 1901: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps: *clubs*, Hankow, Cercle Gaulois, Race & R.G. (Hankow): *add.* Vahowitchka, Russian Concession: *n.* Swiss.

### **Moore - Bennett, Arthur John,**

(Peking and Hongkong), *o.* Chairman of the Engineers of China, Limited: *b.* August 19, 1877 at Bromley, Kent: *f.*



John Moore - Bennett: *m.* Emman Couldrey: *educ.* Dulwich College: *mar.* Dorothea Henson Moore, December 10, 1911: With Canadian Pacific Railroad 1896-1898: *arr. C.* 1899: *works accom.* Formation of Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn., Ltd.; Engineers of China, Ltd., and operation of same: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), National Liberal (England): *add.* 83 Chao Yang Men, Peking; No. 1 Des Voeux Road, Hongkong: *h. add.* 28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1; The National Liberal Club, S.W. 1; St. Winifreds Lordship Lane, S.E. 21: *n.* English.

**Moorehead, R. B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, and Architect, with Moorehead, Halse and Robinson: *deg. hon.* B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I. C.E.: *o. add.* 17 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Moore, Rufus Garrison,**

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, Educational, with Soochow University: *arr. C.* November 11, 1918: *war. s.* Y.M.C.A. Secretary: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *r. add.* Soochow University, Soochow, Kiangsu: *h. add.* Holly Springs, Mississippi, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Morgan, Evan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Christian Literature Society for China: *b.* October 1, 1860: *mar.* Marion Lindsay, *d.* of R. Wesdon, Bristol and *n.* of late Henry Winterbot-

ham, M.P. sometime Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: *educ.* University College, Bristol; London University: *arr. C.* 1884, during Franco-Chinese War: Spent six years in Sianfu, Shensi, and was there during Boxer trouble; was frequently in danger from excited mobs; left Sianfu under escort provided by H.E. Tuan Fang about a month after Taiyuanfu Massacres, of which sent first telegraphic news to coast: With exception of furlough and period spent in Shensi has lived throughout in Shansi, engaged in evangelical, educational and translating work: *works accom.* Translations into Chinese of books on science, etc.; articles in North China Daily News: Editor of Journal of China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society: *n.* British.

**Mori, Yasusaburo,**

(Tsinanfu), Japanese Consular Service, Consul-General: *arr.* Tsinanfu July 31, 1919: *add.* Japanese Consulate-General: *n.* Japanese.

**Morling, Charles Robert,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Collins & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 31, 1893: Chairman Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd.; Chairman Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Ltd., Peking; Director, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin; Councillor British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1908-1918, Chairman 1912-1915; Chair-

man, British Chamber of Commerce 1919 and 1921, Tientsin: *r. add.* Race Course Road: *o. add.* Taku Road: *h. add.* 4 Taku House Buildings, London, E.C.: *n.* British.

**Morris, Harold H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary Physician, with St. Luke's Hospital: *b.* January 16, 1884 at Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.: *f.* W. H. Morris: *m.* Mary L. Paul: *educ.* Friends Select School, Phila.; Haverford College; Univ. of Pennsylvania: *mar.* F. W. Jordan, January 26, 1911: *arr. C.* May 7, 1911: *deg. hon.* B.S., M.D.: *clubs,* Cricket (Shanghai), Merion Cricket (Phila.): *r. add.* 24 Minghong Road: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Philadelphia, Penna., U.S.A.: *sports,* played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong and Singapore 1914 and 1920: *n.* American.

**Morris, William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 7, 1910: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 63 Ave. du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 2516 Grove Ave. Richmond, Va., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Morton, Frederick Thomas,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Accountant, with Butterfield & Swire: *b.*

November 25, 1896 at Liverpool, England: *educ.* 4 years at Public School; 3 years High School: *arr. C.* 1911: Fire Brig. two years: *v.c.s.* five years: *clubs,* Rowing, Football, Skating, Swimming (Tientsin); Overseas (England): *r. add.* Taikoo Villa: *h. add. c/o* John Swire & Sons, London: *n.* English.

**Moseley, Thomas Stevenson,**

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial, with Texas Company: *b.* October 1890 at Richmond, Va., U.S.A.: *f.* U. G. Moseley: *m.* Hewitt: *educ.* Virginia Military Institute: *arr. C.* February 1911: *war s.* U.S. Army 3½ years: *clubs,* Moukden (Moukden); Country Club of Virginia (America): *r. add.* The Texas Company: *o. add.* The Texas Company, 128 Szechuen Road, Shanghai: *h. add.* 1501 Grove Ave., Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.: *sports,* Shanghai Baseball Team 1914-1915: *n.* American.

**Moule, W. A. H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Head Master Anglo-Chinese School C.M.S.: *add.* 90 Range Road: *sports,* Tennis, Cricket: Has played Interport Cricket for Shanghai several times: *n.* British.

**Mouly, Rev. Bro. Victor,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Université de Shanghai, "L'Aurore": *arr. C.* October

1881: *add.* 143 Avenue Du-bail: *n.* French.

**Mounsey, K. W.,**

(Tientsin), Member of Kent and Mounsey: *n.* British.

**Moysey, Henry James,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Engineer, with the China S.K.F. Co. (Managing Director): *arr.* C. 1916: *n.* British.

**Muguet, Antoine,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with C. Paturel: *arr.* C. May 1903: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): 690 Route de Zikawei: *o.* *add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* French.

**M ü n t e r, L u d v i g Stenersen,**

(Peking), *o.* Superintendent of Telegraphs, with Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., of Denmark: *arr.* C. October 22, 1900: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r.* *add.* 9 Hwang Chen Ken, Tung Hwa Men: *o.* *add.* 12 Tung Chang An Chieh: *h.* *add.* "Rodbjerghavn," Humble, Langeland, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

**Munthe, Johan Wilhelm Noemann,**

(Peking), Lieutenant-General Chinese Army: *b.* 1864 at Bergen, Norway: *mar.* Gina Nilsen 1907 (deceased 1916) 2nd Alexander Ethelred Emily Marie Sylvia Grant-ham, née *v.* Herder 1919: *arr.*

C. 1887: Joined Chinese Maritime Custom Service: Volunteered for Chinese-Japanese War 1894-1895: Organized Cavalry of New Imperial Army at Hsiao Chan under the then Director-General Yuan-Shih-Kai 1895-1900: Attached to Russian General Staff during Boxer trouble 1900: Took part in all engagements in and around Tientsin; relief of Admiral Seymour's columns; march to Peking and taking of Peking on night of August 14, 1900: Decorated by Russian Government with Cross of St. George for displaying conspicuous gallantry on several occasions during the whole disturbance in China: Appointed later Colonel and aide-de-camp by H.E. Yuan Shih-kai 1902-1909: Promoted to Major-General 1909: When Viceroy Yuan Shih-kai retired in 1909 rejoined Chinese Maritime Customs Service as Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge of Native Customs, Tientsin 1909-1911: Upon return of H.E. Yuan Shih-kai from retirement 1911 renewed previous service and remained thus engaged until Yuan's death 1916: Promoted Lieutenant-General 1911: Organized the Chinese Legation Guard 1914 officiating as Commandant to date: *deg. hon.* Grand Cross, St. Stanilaus, Russia; Knight Commander, St. Alav, Norway; Knight Commander, Order of the Sisord, Sweden; Knight Commander, Daneborg, Denmark; Knight Com-

mander, The Crown of Prussia, Germany; Commander, The Legion of Honour, France; Commander, The Crown of Italy, Italy; Officier d'Instruction Publique, France: Knight of the Military Order of St. George, 4th Class, Russia; War Medal 1900-1901, Russia; Inauguration medal of President Yuan Shih-kai; Inauguration medal of President Hsu Shih-chang: *add.* Hsiao Tien Ching Hutung.

**Munthe, Mrs. Alexander, Etheldred, Emily, nee von Herder,**

(Peking): *educ.* Girton College, Cambridge; Somerville, Oxford: *mar.* 1st 1894, Frederick William, 2nd s. Sir William Grantham, killed in action at Richebourg l'Avoné, May 9, 1915; 2nd 1919 Lieutenant-General J. W. N. Munthe: *works accom.* "Jesus of Nazareth," "Per Aspera ed Astra," "The Little Mermaid," "Dissolution," "Gater Dolorosa," "Montezuma or The Virgin of the Roses," "Pencil Speakings from Peking," "The Wisdom of Akhuaton": writes under the name of A. E. Grantham: *add.* Hsiao Tien Shiu Ching Hutung.

**Murakami, Toyo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Curio Dealer; *arr.* C. March 1907: *r.* *add.* 14 Helen Terrace, North Szechuen Ext.: *o.* *add.* 2b Nan-king Road: *h.* *add.* Kobe, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Murray, James Elliot,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, Surgeon to General Hospital, Physician to H.B. M.'s Consulate General and Municipal Surgeon: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. R.A.M.C.: *v.c.s.* Light Horse 6 years, Lieut. and Captain Medical Corps: *deg. hon.* M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.): *clubs,* Country, Race, Golf, Hungjao (Shanghai), Thatched House, St. James' St. (London): *r.* *add.* 5 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o.* *add.* 14 Kiu-kiang Road: *h.* *add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London: *n.* British.

**Murray, M. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Acting Accountant Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *o.* *add.* (temporary) 56 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Murray, Samuel William Henderson,**

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* September 19, 1894 in Peking: *f.* Rev. William Hill Murray: *m.* Margaret Glen: *educ.* Dollar Academy, Scotland; Tientsin Grammar School: *arr.* C. (return) June 1919: *war s.* 1915-1918, 2nd Black Watch; first attached Seaforth Highlanders: *o.* *add.* c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Murray, William David,**

(Peking), Chinese Postal Service, with Directorate General



of Posts: *b.* December 30, 1889 at Shanghai, China: *f.* Rev. D. S. Murray: *educ.* Eltham College, Eltham, England; Univ. of Bristol: *war s.* August 1914 to January 1919, Adjutant, Act. Capt. 7th (Indian) Division Machine Gun Battalion: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add.* 14 Bayswater Avenue, Bristol, England: *n.* English.

**Musso, Commander,  
Giuseppe Domenico,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law: *b.* June 28, 1876 at Hongkong: *f.* late D. Musso, Consul for Italy at Hongkong: *educ.* University of Naples: Sometime His Italian Majesty's Assessor at Mixed Court, Shanghai: *add.* 8 Jinkee Road: *n.* Italian.

**Myers, Rev. Charles  
Morris,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.; Associated Mission Treasurers: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Henry V. S. Myers, D.D.: *educ.* Newburgh, N.Y. Grammar School and Academy; New York University; Theological course at New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A.: *arr.* C. August 30, 1904: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1906-1912 (charter member): *deg. hon.* B.A. 1896, M.A., 1898: *r. add.* 135b North Szechuen

Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* c/o Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Myhre, Hans Gustov,**

(Shanghai), Harbour Master, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* 1863 at Horten, Norway: *educ.* High School and Naval Academy: Entered merchant service, Norwegian and British ships 1878-1887: Midshipman and Sub-Lieutenant, Norwegian Navy 1882-1887: *arr.* C. February 1888, Joined Chinese Maritime Customs as Junior Officer, Marine Department: Promoted to Commander 1892; Deputy Coast Inspector, Shanghai, 1904; Deputy Coast Inspector and Harbour Master, Canton, 1906; Deputy Harbour Master, Shanghai, 1910; Deputy Coast Inspector, Shanghai, 1914; Harbour Master, Shanghai 1918: *deg. hon.* Commander N.R.N.R., retired; Double Dragon, Third Divi. 2nd Class, China, 1902; Order of the Chia Ho, 5th Class, China, 1914; Order of the Chia Ho, 4th Class, China, 1917; Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China, 1921; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1921; F.R.G.S. London, 1907: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Race, Cricket, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai), *r. add.* 535 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* Harbour Master's Office, Custom House: *n.* Norwegian.



# **The New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.**

**ESTABLISHED 1900.**

Head Offices:—No. 45 YANGTSZEPOO ROAD.

**PROPRIETORS of the YANGTSZEPOO DOCK**

Length of Dock 570 ft.

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Cable Address: **"SPEEDY"**

CALL FLAG:



INTER "A"

SHIPBUILDERS—ENGINEERS—SHIP  
REPAIRERS—BOILER-MAKERS  
ELECTRICIANS—BLACKSMITHS—FOUNDERS.  
BUILDERS OF OCEAN GOING & LIGHT DRAFT  
RIVER CRAFT

"QUASI ARC," ELECTRIC & OXY-ACETYLENE  
WELDERS, SALVAGE EXPERTS

MAKERS OF THE "SPEEDY" MARINE  
MOTOR ENGINE

AGENTS FOR AND MAKERS OF STURROCK'S  
PATENT FURNACE BRIDGES

MAKERS OF STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK AND  
STEEL WINDOW SASHES

POWERFUL SALVAGE PLANT INCLUDING  
"SUBMERSIBLE," KEROSENE,  
MOTOR & STEAM DRIVEN PUMPS  
FLOATING SHEERLEGS CAPABLE OF LIFTING  
UP TO 60 TONS. STATIONARY SHERLEGS  
FOR 80 TONS

VESSELS DOCKED OR SLIPPED PROMPTLY  
REPAIRS & OVERHAULS EFFECTED  
EFFICIENTLY & EXPEDITIOUSLY UNDER  
FOREIGN SUPERVISION AT MODERATE RATES

ESTIMATES, DESIGNS AND SPECIFICATIONS  
PREPARED FREE OF COST

# N

## Nachbaur, Albert,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Manager and Editor of Journal de Peking; Proprietor of Imprimerie Na-Che-Pao: *add.* 16 Kan Yu Hu-tung.

## Nakajima, Susume,

(Peking), *o.* Japanese Naval Attache, at Japanese Legation, Captain: *arr.* C. July 18, 1921: *add.* Japanese Legation: *n.* Japanese.

## Nance, Walter Buckner,

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, at Soochow University: *b.* April 16, 1868 in Marshall County, Tennessee, U.S.A.: *f.* James Washington Nance: *m.* Mary Frances Amis: *educ.* Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn.: Vanderbilt: *mar.* Florence Rush Keiser, September 28, 1898: *arr.* C. March 10, 1896: Professor of Philosophy in Soochow Univ., 1901; Vice-President 1912; Visiting Professor Missions, Southern Methodist Univ. Dallas, Texas, September to December 1920; Lecturer on China, Vanderbilt Univ., January to March 1921; Acting Professor Missions, Scarritt Bible and Training School, Kansas City, Mo., March to June, 1921: *war s.* American Rifle Co., Shanghai, 1900: *clubs,* North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Kappa Epsilon (U.S.

A.): *add.* Soochow Univ.: *h.* *add.* P.O. Box 510, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Nash, Willard Lee.

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, at Soochow University: *b.* March 3, 1898 at Jameson, Mo., U.S.A.: *f.* I. T. Nash: *m.* Carrie Gill: *educ.* St. Joseph, Central High School; Central College, Fayette, Mo.; Y.M. C.A. College, Springfield, Mass.: *arr.* C. February 24, 1920: *war s.* 2 months S.A.T.C. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 4 months S.A.T.C. Central College, Fayette, Mo.: *add.* Soochow Univ.: *h.* *add.* Holt, Mo.: *n.* American.

## Nathan, Edward Jonah,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* March 28, 1889 in London: *f.* Col. Sir Frederic L. Nathan, K.B.E.: *m.* Adeline Edith Sichel: *educ.* Hailybury; King's College, Cambridge: *arr.* C. August 1910: *war s.* November 1916 to September 1919, Captain, General List attached General Staff, War Office: *v.c.s.* Maxim Company, S.V.C. 1914—1916: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Cantab.), O.B.E. (Military): *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin), Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House, Queen's (London): *o.* *add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h.* *add.* 37 Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W. 7: *n.* British.

**Nathan, Major, Walter  
Simeon, C.M.G.**

(Tientsin), General Manager, Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* September 27, 1867: Lieutenant Royal Engineers July 24, 1886: Captain, Royal Engineers November 23, 1896; Major, Royal Engineers January 6, 1905: Railway Staff Officer: Deputy Assistant Director of Railways, South Africa, January 1, 1900 to December 31, 1901: Assistant Director of Railways January 1902 to June 1902: Secretary, Railway Board of Control, South Africa, July 1902: Joined Chinese Engineering and Mining Co. (now Kailan Mining Administration) since December 1903: Fought in Miranzai (1st expedition) 1891: Operations on N. W. Frontier of India 1897-1898: Served with Tirah Expedition Force, Field Engineer, Lines of Communications, November 9, 1897 to January 18, 1898; South African War 1899-1902, on Staff; operations in Orange Free State, February to May 1900; operations in the Transvaal, Operations in the Orange River Colony May to November 29, 1900; Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 1899-1900; Operations in Cape Colony, North of the Orange River: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in despatches January 7, 1898; mentioned in despatches September 10, 1901; Brevet of Major; Queen's Medal with 3 clasps; King's Medal with 2

clasps; C.M.G. 1918: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race, &c. (Tientsin): *add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *n.* British.

**Nazer, Archibald Pain,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Director, Algar & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1881: *war s.* Cadet R.G.A.: *v.c.s.* Ten years "A" Co.: *deg. hon.* China Medal; G. S. Medal: *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Cricket, Swimming Bath, Clay Pigeon (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* "Maresfield," 635J Rue Rattard: *o. add.* 11 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, W.C.: *n.* British.

**Nazer, Gordon Campbell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.: *b.* 1888 at Shanghai, China: *f.* John Stewart Nazer: *m.* Florence Annie Sampson: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Montrose College, London; Bedford Grammar School: *arr. C.* 1888: *war s.* 1915-1918—248 Siege Battery Ammunition Column (wounded July 1917): Fire Brig. 5 years 1911-1915 "Deluge" Co.: *v.c.s.* 6 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* 110 Rue Marcel Tillot: *o. add.* Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Needham, J. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Assistant Engineer, Public Works

Dept., Shanghai Municipal Council: *deg. hon.* O.B.E.: *add.* Administration Building, Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

### **Neild, Frederic Miller,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Jackson, Neild, Bryson, Parsons and Friedlander: *b.* October 4, 1883 at Plymouth, England: *f.* Frederic Neild, M.D.: *m.* Miller: *educ.* Epsun College; London University: *mar.* S. E. Pruen, November 5, 1913: *arr. C.* March 1910: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Shanghai Light Horse 1910-1914; Medical Unit to date: *deg. hon.* M.B., B.S. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.): *clubs*, Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 7 Love Lane: *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *h. add.* Hartfield, near Tunbridge Wells, England: *sports*, played Interport Rugby Football 1913 and 1914: *n.* English.

### **Neish, Robert Davidson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist (editor), with Shanghai Mercury, Ltd. (now retired): *b.* June 6, 1864 at Arbroath, Forfarshire, Scotland: *f.* James Stewart Neish: *m.* Jane Crawford: *educ.* Dundee: *arr. C.* January 1, 1900: *clubs*, Masonic, Shanghai (Shanghai): *n.* Scottish.

### **Neville, William Stewart Thacker,**

(Moukden), *o.* Missionary, with Moukden Medical Col-

lege: *b.* July 22, 1884 at Johnstown-Kilkenny, Ireland: *f.* J. W. Thacker, J.P.: *m.* Anne Neville: *educ.* Private School, Strangeways, Dublin: Trinity College, Dublin Univ.: *mar.* Maude Johnson Tresham, October 1916: *arr. C.* October 1913: *war s.* June 1915 to December 1918 (3½ years) Lt. and Capt. R.A.M.C.: (Jan. Moderator) B.A., M.D. (T. C.D.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.): *h. add.* Dublin, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

### **Newbigging, David Locke,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* 1914-1919, 3 years in France with Infantry: *deg. hon.* M.C. and Bar: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r. add.* 1 Huang To Ta Yuan: *o. add.* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Dumfries, Scotland: *n.* Scotch.

### **Newcomb, A. C.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager Central Agency, Ltd.: *add.* 15 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

### **Newman, William Franklin,**

(Peking), *o.* Local Director of Messrs. Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Steel founders of Sheffield and General Manager of the Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd.: *b.* July 17, 1866 at Launceston, Tasmania: *mar.* Iza Filiti, 1893 at Bucharest: *educ.* Anglo-French College, Finchley,

London: *arr.* C. Since 1912 temporary visits to China: *war* s. 1915-1916 at Ministry of Munitions as Superintendent of all gun ammunition stores (S.M.S.M. of M.): *deg. hon.* Chevalier of "Crown" order of Roumania, Commander of "Medgidie" Order of Turkey: In 1893 as General Commercial Manager of the Roumanian State Maritime Service created the International Wagon Lit Service (Orient and Ostende Express) mail extension by fast passenger steamers between Constanta via Constantinople and Alexandria: 1898 as Commercial Manager of the Heraclee Coal Mines at Constantinople organized the fleet of colliers and sales department also the Washing, Coking and briquetting plants of these collieries: Personally received silver medal at the Paris Exhibition of 1900 and Order of the "Medgidie" for these services: In 1912 organized the Branch Offices of the Associated British Manufacturers (Near East), Ltd., at Bucharest, Sofia, Belgrade, Athens and Constantinople: *clubs*, Shanghai, Peking, Country, Race and Golf (China), Constitutional Club (London): *r. add.* Hotel de Pekin: *o. add.* Regines Buildings, Peking: *h. add.* "St. Leonards" Withernsea, E. Yorks: *n.* British.

**Newmarch, Jack Moorehead,**

(Chefoo), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr.* C.

August 1919 (joined Customs Service, December 1919): *war* s. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve: *clubs*, Chefoo (Chefoo): *r. add.* c/o L. I. Newmarch, Tientsin: *o. add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *n.* British.

**Nicholls, Reginald Walter,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Newspaper Manager, with Tientsin Press, Ltd.: *b.* January 3, 1885 at Harlow, England: *f.* Benjamin Nicholls: *m.* Emily Bull: *arr.* C. August 1912: *v.c.s.* N.C.B.V.C. since formation: *clubs*, Golf (Tientsin): *r. add.* 22 Rue de France: *o. add.* 33 Victoria Road: *h. add.* The Hermitage, Netteswell, Essex, England: *n.* English.

**Nichols, Ruthvan Beebe,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with American Trading Co.: *arr.* C. July 10, 1915: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C.; Special Police, S.M.P.: *deg. hon.* B.S. 1913, Wesleyan Univ. Middletown, Conn., U.S.A.: *clubs*, Columbia Country, University, American Chamber of Commerce: American Association (Shanghai): Princeton Ind. (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 54 Temple Lane: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* 25 Broad Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Nichols, Walter Abner Burns,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, The Fea-



ron, Daniel Co.: *b.* January 8, 1889 at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Henry Nichols: *m.* Eleanor Sherwood: *mar.* S. E. Love, June 8, 1916: *arr.* C. March 1912: *war s.* Chairman, American Red Cross, China Central Committee: *clubs*, Columbia Country (President, 1920); Rotary Vice-President, 1920); Union (Vice-President, 1921); Shanghai, Race, American, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), Tientsin, Race (Tientsin): member American Chamber of Commerce, Executive Committee 1917-1920: *r. add.* 151 Ave. du Roi Albert, Frenchtown: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* *c/o* Fearon, Brown Co., 90 Wall St., New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Nielsen, H, Raaschou,

(Hankow), *o.* Consulting Engineer, with Nielsen and Malcolm Consulting Engineers: *arr.* C. 1906: Fire Brigade, B.M.C. Fire Brigade since 1911: *v.c.s.* B.M.C. Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 3rd degree: *clubs*, Hankow, Race and Rec. G. (Hankow): *o. add.* 51 Kitaiskaia: *h. add.* St. Hans Torva No. 130, Copenhagen; *n.* Danish.

### Noël, Edmund Waller,

(Shanghai), *o.* Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd., as Managing Director: *b.* September 1862 at Upper Footing, Surrey: *f.* Dr. David

Cole Noël, M.D., &c.: *m.* Jane Waller: *educ.* Wesleyan Collegiate Institution, Trenton, Somerset: *arr.* C. (Foochow) 1885; In 1885 left for Japan living 23 years there, returning to Shanghai May 31, 1911: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loongs 1886-1888: *v.c.s.* S.V.A. 1886-1888, 1st Lieut. in 1888: Director of sundry Companies and member of Committee Shanghai Club: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Int. Recreation; Country; Cricket, Lawn Bowls; St. George's Society (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 10-16 Ezra Road: *sports*, Interport Cricket and Rowing 1891 and 1892: *n.* British.

### Nordquist, Olof,

(Changsha), Chinese Postal Service: *b.* November 24, 1890 at Skön, Sweden: *f.* Alfred Nordquist: *m.* Nella Fernlund: *educ.* Swedish Public School degree 1908 (B.A.); Military College, Officer's degree 1910: High-School for Swedish Artillery Officers, 1912-1913: *arr.* C. June 1915: *v.c.s.* Shameen Defence Corps 1916-1917: Member of Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch: *deg. hon.* Ministerial order of Merit of the Chinese Ministry of Communications: *clubs*, Swedish Auto Club (Stockholm): *add.* Chinese Post Office: *h. add.* Korsnäs Sagverk, Gefle: *sports*, Tennis, Shooting: *n.* Swedish.

**Nordstron, Erik,**

(Harbin), Chinese Postal Service, Acting Deputy Commissioner: *b.* September 14, 1884 at Skellefte, Sweden: *f.* C. E. Nordström: *m.* Anna Maria Berghmark: *educ.* High School and Commercial High Schools in Sweden, England, Germany: *mar.* Tuttie Amelie Maria Berghmark-Tortensson, April 16, 1916: *arr.* C. August 30, 1910: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 5th Class: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *r.* *add.* Corner Bolshoi Prospect and Soborni Street: *o.* *add.* Post Office: *h.* *add.* *c/o* C. E. Nordström, Skellefte, Sweden: *sports,* sometime captain Peking Club Ice Hockey Team; Played for Peking against Tientsin Interport Ice Hockey; has won cups in tennis and shooting at Canton, Yunnanfu, Peking, Harbin: *n.* Swedish.

**Norris, Francis Lushington, Bishop,**

(Peking), Missionary Bishop, Church of England Mission: *b.* 1864 in London, 16 Eaton Place S.W.: *f.* Ven. Archdeacon Norris D.D.: *m.* Edith Grace Lushington, youngest daughter of the Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, Judge of the Admiralty, &c.: *educ.* Winchester; Cambridge: *arr.* C. 1889: Bishop of the Diocese of North China, in the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui since January 1, 1914, comprising at present Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansu and Manchur-

ia: *deg. hon.* D.D. (Cambridge); 2nd Class Chia Ho: *clubs,* Church House (Westminster, London, S.W.): *add.* Anlikan: *h.* *add.* *c/o* Church House, Westminster, London, S.W., England: *n.* British.

**Norton, Henry Kittredge,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational: *b.* 1884 in Chicago: *f.* Thomas S. Norton: *mar.* September, 1920: *arr.* C. March 1920: Sometime Professor at Tsing-Hua College, Peking: Travelled extensively in China, Japan and Siberia: *works accom.* author of "The Story of California," "The Re-Organization of the College Curriculum," "California and the Japanese," "The Far Eastern Republic of China": Has made special studies of the Political situation and International relations in the Far East: Has written extensively for Far Eastern Newspapers: *add.* *c/o* Thos. Cook & Son: *h.* *add.* New York City: *n.* American.

**Norton, John Randall,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Headmaster, St. John's Middle School: *arr.* C. September 1913: *v.c.s.* American Co. 1916-1920: *mar.* Josephine M. Graves, May 29, 1919: *deg. hon.* A.B. Vermont; M.A. Columbia: *r.* *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h.* *add.* Middletown Springs, Vermont, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Norton, Robert Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer, with Scott, Harding & Co.: *b.* November 29, 1893 at Copenhagen, Denmark: *f.* John K. Norton: *m.* A. C. Nelson: *educ.* Government High School, Copenhagen; Academia Sirana, Seeland, Denmark: *mar.* A. M. Lewis, February 15, 1921: *arr.* C. August 10, 1919: *war s.* 5 years, Scots Guards, 4 years 5 months Active Service: *v.c.s.* British Infantry Reserve, 2 months: *deg. hon.* War Medals: *r. add.* 74 Ave. du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 6 Peking Road: *h. add.* 94 Cranwell Road, Wimbledon, S.W.: *sports,* Football: *n.* English.

**Nugent, Arthur Gordon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Senior Assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 22, 1882 at St. Sennen, Cornwall, England: *f.* Rev. C.P.C. Nugent, Rector of St. Mildred's, Canterbury, late Senior Chaplain Indian Establishment: *educ.* Marlborough; King's College, London: *arr.* C. (Hongkong) July 16, 1907;

(Shanghai) February 4, 1909: *war s.* 2nd Batt. The Buffs,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  years, U.K., France, Egypt, Macedonia (Captain): *v.c.s.* Light Horse; "A" Co. Mounted Rifles, 5 years: *deg. hon.* 1914-1915 Star: Sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation 1907-1909: Selected as assistant S.M.C. Secretariat 1910; promoted Senior Assistant, Secretariat, 1921: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Int. Rec. and Athletic Clubs, (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* Secretariat, S.M.C.: *h. add.* St. Mildred's Rectory, Canterbury, England: *sports,* played Rugby for 20 years; Interport Rugby 1912; Polo, playing member 1910-1911; Tennis; Racing (owner and ex-rider) paper-hunting: *n.* British.

**Nye, Percival Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing-Director, The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1906: *v.c.s.* 9 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 129 Avenue Haig: *o. add.* 1 Ningpo Road: *n.* English.

○

**Oakes, C. G.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager Burroughs Wellcome & Co.: *add.* 44 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Obata, Yukichi,**

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Japan: *educ.* Graduated from the Law College, Tokyo Imperial University: *deg. hon.* Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd Class; Order of the Sacred Treasury 2nd Class (of Japan); Order of the Pao-Kwan Chia Ho, 1st Class, Grand Cordon (of China): *arr. C.* December 1918: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); Tokyo (Tokyo): *add.* Japanese Legation: *h. add.* 93 Ichigaya-Dai machi, Ushigome, Tokio: *n.* Japanese.

**Oiesen, James Frederik,**

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Denmark: *b.* October 17, 1857 at Rønne, Bornholm, Denmark: *arr. C.* June 27, 1877; as Minister January 30, 1921: Previous career in Chinese Maritime Customs Service:—Assistant, Chefoo 1877; Tientsin 1878; Swatow; 1881; Shanghai 1886; Wuhu 1887; Assistant in charge Kiukiang 1889; Secretary Seoul 1889; Acting Commissioner Korea 1889; Commissioner (on leave) 1900; Santou 1902; Lappa 1904; Peking (Chief Secret-

ary) 1904; (on leave) 1906; Foochow 1908; Canton 1909; Tientsin 1911; Hankow 1916; Shanghai (Statistical Secretary) 1918; Resigned 1920: Appointed Co-Inspector General of Chinese Salt Administration January 1913; relinquished post April 1913: *deg. hon.* Knight Commander Dannebrog; Chinese Double Dragon II; Chinese Chia Ho II: *add.* Danish Legation: *n.* Danish.

**OKs, Alexander B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner: *b.* 1871 at Odessa, Russia: *f.* Boris A. OKs, M.D.: *m.* Claire Usefovitch: *educ.* Petrograd, VIII Gymnasium; Urieff-Dorpat, grad. 1896 Med. Doctor: *mar.* Sabine-Diane Irene Jacobsen, 1911: *arr. C.* 1918: *war s.* 1904-1905 and 1914-1918: *works accom.* Russo-Latin and Latin-Russo Medical Dictionaries 1901; Treatment of Eyes 1904: *deg. hon.* Lieutenant Colonel: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Doctor's (Petrograd); Ussuri Medical Society, Vladivostock: *add.* 6 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* 23 Mochovaja, Petrograd: *n.* Russian.

**Ollerdessen, Albert Francis,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Fobes Company, Limited: *b.* July 19, 1887 at Shanghai: *f.* Henry Ollerdessen: *m.* Louisa Cooke: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *mar.* Ellen MacGillivray, June



22, 1920: *v.c.s.* three years: *clubs*, Thirty, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 44 Temple Lane: *o. add.* 2 Siking Road: *n.* American.

### **Ollerdesen, Harry Bertram,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock-Broker, member Shanghai Stock Exchange: *b.* November 12, 1886 at Shanghai: *f.* Henry Ollerdesen: *m.* Louisa Cooke: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *war s.* Lt. U.S. Army 1918-1919, 1½ years: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1911-1917: *clubs*, Race, Recreation (Shanghai): *r. add.* 111 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* McBain Building, 1 The Bund: *sports*, Football, Tennis, Cricket, Baseball, Golf, has played Interport Cricket for Shanghai in several matches: *n.* American.

### **Olsen, Alfred W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Race Club, Shanghai Paper Hunt Club: *works accom.* Compiled "The Racing Record": *add.* Shanghai Race Club: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Olsen, Harry Norman,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Accountant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.: *r. add.* Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 26 The Bund: *n.* Norwegian.

### **O'Neill, William,**

(Peking), *o.* Postal Official, Directorate General of Posts: *arr. C.* November 1906: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 7th Class

(China): *clubs*, Peking (Peking); *add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add. c/o* Mrs. A. E. Lewis "Chingford" Arden St., Waverly, Australia: *n.* British.

### **Oostermeyer, Jan,**

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 9, 1917: Fire Brig. Served at Hankow: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Hankow (Hankow), Changsha (Changsha): *h. add.* Amersfoort, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

### **Openshaw, A. D.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Factory manager, with The Aquarius Co.: *o. add.* 2 Muirhead Road: *n.* British.

### **Openshaw, Herbert Stanley,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada: *b.* January 29, 1890 in London, England: *f.* David Openshaw: *m.* Girling: *educ.* United Services College: *arr. C.* December 1912: *war s.* 1914-1919: East Surrey Regt. and R.A.F. Temporary Captain. Infantry 41st Division in France, R.A.F. No. 42 Balloon Section in France: Fire Brig. 1912-1913 one year Mihho-loongs, S.F.B.: 1913-1914 Tientsin Fire Brigade: *v.c.s.* Tientsin B.V.C. early 1914; Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry 1911-1912: *deg. hon. M.C.*: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin), Shanghai, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 19 Stud-



ley Avenue: *o. add.* 3g Peking Road: *h. add.* Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent, England: *n.* English.

**Orpen-Palmer, Harold Bland, C.M.G.,**

(Peking), Military Attache, H.B.M.'s Legation: *b.* September 8, 1876 at Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland: *f.* Rev. A. H. H. Orpen-Palmer: *educ.* Cheltenham College; Cambridge: *mar.* O. M. Pemberton, October 5, 1911: *arr. C.* December 1920: *war s.* South Africa, 1899-1902; Great War 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* B.A. Cambridge; Brevet rank of Lt. Col.; C.M.G.; D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* British Legation: *h. add.* Killowen, Kennare, Co. Kerry, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

**Osawa, Dainosuke,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Proprietor of Osawa & Co.: *b.* March 3, 1872 at Osaka, Japan: *f.* Daisuke Osawa: *educ.* Osaka Public; Osaka Middle; Japan and China Commercial College (Shanghai): *mar.* 1906: *arr. C.* September 1889: Acting Sub-Chairman Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Tientsin: Acting Chairman, Tientsin Commercial and Agricultural Society: Chairman, Japanese Municipal Council of Tientsin: *v.c.s.* Member of first Japanese Corps in Shanghai: *clubs*, Nippon (Tientsin): *add.* 11 Asahi Road: *h. add.* 26 Gochome Minamidori Shin-

machi Nishiku, Osaka: *n.* Japanese.

**Oswald, John,**

(Shanghai), Civil Engineer, with Chinese Maritime Customs: *arr. C.* September 20, 1919: *war s.* Royal Engineers, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, demobilised with rank of Captain: *v.c.s.* Private, Customs Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* B.S. (Engineering) (Edin.): A.M.I.C.E.; Order of Chia Ho, 4th Class: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, &c. (Shanghai): Royal Colonial Institute (London): *r. add.* Kinnear Road: *o. add.* Works Dept., Custom House: *n.* British.

**Otaki, Hachiro,**

(Tsingtao), Acting Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Customs Service: *arr. C.* 1899: *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Letters: *n.* Japanese.

**Otani, Shigeyasu,**

(Shanghai), Customs Official, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* September 1903: *r. add.* 11 Kungping Road: *o. add. c/o* The Custom House: *h. add.* 34 Nakamura-machi, Yokohama, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Oudendyk, Sir William J., K.C.M.G.,**

(Peking), Her Netherlands Majesty's Minister in China: *arr. C.* 1894: *deg. hon.* K.C.M.G.: *add.* Netherlands Legation.

# P

## **Padorani, Albert M.,**

(Talifu, Yunnan), *o.* Salt Gabelle, Talifu Sub-district Inspectorate of Salt Gabelle: *b.* February 17, 1889 at Nice: *f.* A. Padorani: *m.* M. Delbergue: *educ.* Lycee Saint Louis, Paris: *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Science of Marseilles University: *arr. C.* October 29, 1197: *add.* Salt Gabelle, Talifu: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

## **Padoux, Georges,**

(Peking), Adviser to the Chinese Government: Minister Plenipotentiary in the French Diplomatic Service: Attache to the French Foreign Office in Paris 1890-1896: Chief Secretary to the Government of Tunis, North Africa (French Protectorate) 1896-1904: Legislative Adviser to the Siamese Government 1905-1914: Compiler of the Siamese Penal Code Promulgated 1908: Adviser to the Chinese Government since 1914: Adviser to the Chinese Codification Commission 1917: Technical Adviser to the Chinese Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919: *deg. hon.* Officer of the Legion of Honour: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* Soochow Hutung: *n.* French.

## **Page, C. H.,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobaco

Co.: *war s.* Major, K.O. Y.L.I.: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *n.* British.

## **Page, Edney,**

(Shanghai), Managing-Director, Brewer & Co., Ltd., Booksellers and Printers, &c.: *arr. C.* 1889: *o. add.* 31 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

## **Page, Howard E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer, with China General Edison Co., Inc.: *arr. C.* May 7, 1917: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 20 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* Robison Road: *h. add.* International Gen. Electric Co., Harrison, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## **Palmer, Walter,**

(Wuhu), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* May 1920: *war s.* U.S. Service Pilot: *deg. hon.* B.S. Cornell: *h. add.* 7150, Main Street, Mansfield, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## **Palmer, Walter Attwell Lynch,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* November 18, 1893 at Litcham, Norfolk: *f.* Attwell Lynch Palmer: *m.* Weston: *educ.* Swaffem, Norfolk: *mar.* December 12, 1921: *arr. C.* June 22, 1913: *war s.* Mesopotamia: *v.c.s.* Hankow B.V.C.: *clubs,* Race and R. G. (Han-

kow) : *add.* Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd. : *h. add.* Pentney, King's Lynn, Norfolk : *n.* British.

### **Park, Ejnar,**

(Shanghai), Manager of Building Department, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. : *b.* April 11, 1889 at Copenhagen : *f.* N.V.B. Park : *m.* Amalie Koehlert : *educ.* Roskilde Kathedralskole, B.A. 1906 : Copenhagen, Univ. 1911-1912 : *mar.* Karen Mynster, November 23, 1916 : *deg. hon.* B.Sc., Copenhagen ; C.E. Copenhagen ; with Copenhagen Tramways, Assistant Engineer, 1912 : Military Service, Garrison Artillery, 1912-1913 : Asst. Engineer Canton-Hankow Railway, 1913-1915 : Asst. Eng. to E. J. Muller Consulting Engineer, 1915-1916 : *arr. C.* December 24, 1913 : *v.c.s.* Hankow, British Volunteers, 1915-1916 : *clubs,* Engineering Society of China, Golf (Shanghai) : Danish Society of Civil Engineers (Denmark) : *r. add.* 12 Route Henri Riviere : *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. : *h. add.* 9 Platanvej, Copenhagen V., Denmark : *n.* Danish.

### **Park, William Hector,**

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, with Methodist Episcopal South Mission : *b.* October 27, 1858 in Catoosa Co., Georgia, U.S.A. : *f.* J. A. Park (deceased at 84) : *m.* Ann E. Smith (deceased at 75) : *educ.* Catoosa County Schools ;

Crawford Spring (Chickamauga) Ga. : Emory College, Oxford, Ga., and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York : *mar.* Nora Lambuth of Shanghai, October 6, 1886 : *arr. C.* November 2, 1882 : Helped Dr. W. R. Lambuth found Soochow Hospital 1883 ; subsequently Surgeon in charge for about 30 years : Conducted Medical School in connection with Soochow Hospital for about 25 years ; some graduates from this school are now prominent doctors in China : Conducted medical school for women in connection with Soochow Hospital ; conferred medical diploma of Dr. F. M. Zah, one of first women in China to receive it : Helped Rev. B. D. Lucas establish and operate School of Pharmacy in connection with Soochow Univ. the first of its kind in China : Sometime Treasurer of Mission Board successfully raising bulk of monies for establishment of Soochow Univ. : Vice-President of Soochow Univ. Board of Trustees : Was Treasurer of Anti-Opium League for many years ; While thus engaged compiled book of opinions of over 100 physicians on use of opium, an authority quoted by Dr. Theodore Taylor in British House of Commons in making motion that brought end to British Opium trade in China : Now President of Soochow Branch, Anti-Opium Association of China : Was recipient of Order of Chia Ho from President Yuan Shih-kai in

recognition of these activities; later receiving a scroll written by the President, a high distinction, as only three such scrolls were presented during his term of office; interest in document is augmented by fact that scroll reached Soochow while President was acting as Emperor of China: Surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs since Soochow was made open port: *works accom.* author of Book Opinions of over 100 Physicians on use of Opium in China: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.D., Order of Chia Ho, 6th Class; Honorary Scroll "Benevolent Heart, Benevolent Art" with seal of Glorious Honour from the hand of President of China; Honorary Life Member of Chinese Red Cross Society, &c.: *clubs*, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity (America): *add.* Soochow Univ.: *h. add.* McMeekin, Florida, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Parker, James Henry Partridge,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial and Consular, H.B.M. Board of Trade Marine Surveyor; Parker, Rielley and Simmons; *b.* December 25, 1841 at Torquay, Devonshire: *f.* John Parker: *m.* Susanna Partridge: *educ.* Barnstaple and Torquay: *mar.* Marion Jones: *arr. C.* June 1860: Served Government before, during and after Great War: *clubs*, Masonic, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* "The Zereba," 125 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 1 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.*

Torquay, Devonshire, England: *n.* English.

**Parker, R. A.,**

(Shanghai), President China Realty Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 27 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

**Parkin, William Gordon,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Architect, with Hemmings and Berkley (partner): *b.* in Dordrecht, Cape Colony, South Africa: *f.* Fred. William Parkin: *arr. C.* December 5, 1919: *war s.* Five years, Northumberland Fusiliers in France 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* 1919-1921 at Hankow: *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *o. add.* 11 Consular Road: *n.* British.

**Parlani, F.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor and Publisher "China Observer": General Manager W. Funder & Co.: *r. add.* Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 49 Kiangse Road: *n.* Italian.

**Parry, Frank Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with China Inland Mission: *b.* June 27, 1889 at Chengtu, Szechwan, W. China: *f.* Dr. Herbert L. Parry: *m.* Broman: *educ.* C.I.M. School, Chefoo, North China: *mar.* C. E. Easton, November 16, 1915: *arr. C.* (return) 1911: *add.* C.I.M. Shanghai: *h. add.* C.I.M. Newington Green, London, N.: *sports*, Hockey: *n.* British.



**Parsons, Edward Ernest,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Far Eastern Manager, North British Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 10, 1899: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong Co. 1900-1902: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. 1899-1902, later with Reserve Co.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 8 Love Lane: *o. add.* 12 Hankow Road: *n.* British.

**Pasquier, Julien Paul,**  
(Shanghai), General Manager for the East, Compagnie Générale d'Extrême-Orient: *arr. C.* 1901: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 313 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Lyons, France: *n.* French.

**Passikides, Christopher John,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* November 1913: *v.c.s.* 5 years: *r. add.* 45 Kiaochow Road: *n.* Greek.

**Patch, J. L. T.,**  
(Peking): *o.* Banking, with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *arr. C.* July 1919: *war s.* Machine Gun Corps, France and Palestine: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), *add.* H. & S. Bank: *n.* English.

**Paterson, Reginald,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Lowe, Bing-

ham & Matthews: *arr. C.* December 1902: *v.c.s.* 12 years, Maxim Battery and Shanghai Scottish: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): *o. add.* 3d Peking Road: *h. add.* 51 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.: *n.* British.

**Patterson, Don Denham,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Acting editor and business manager, The Weekly Review of the Far East: *b.* August 14, 1895 at Macon, Missouri: *f.* Silas A. Patterson: *m.* Mary Winckworth Kingsnorth: *educ.* Macon, Missouri: Univ. of Missouri: *mar.* Ruth C. Furbeck, July 17, 1919: *arr. C.* August 25, 1919: *war s.* Sergeant-Major, 335th F.A., 87th Div., A.E.F.: *v.c.s.* 1 year American Co., S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Journalism, Univ. of Missouri, 1917: Reporter, Kansas City Star, 1917-1918: *editor,* Associated Press 1918-1919: Director of publicity, U.S. Food Administration, 1918: University Publisher, Univ. of Missouri, 1916-1917: Correspondent in China for The Chicago Tribune, The Los Angeles Times, The Fairchild Publications, The Class Journal Publications: *editor,* The Oriental Motor, 1920: Professor of Journalism, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, 1921-1922: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, American University: Rotary, Union, Advertising Club of China (Shanghai): Kappa Sigma Fraternity (U.S.A.):



*r. add.* 616 Ave. Joffre: *o. add.* 4 Ave. Edward VII: *h. add.* 208 Duff Street, Macon, Missouri, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Patterson, J. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Patterson, Joseph Read,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., at present General Manager in U.S.A. of Arnhold Bros. of London and New York: *arr. C.* September 1, 1905: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); Montauk, Whitehall, New York Whist Club, N.Y. (U.S.A.): *o. add.* (China) *c|o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* *c|o* Arnhold Bros., 21 State Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Patterson, Stuart Read,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 14, 1898 in New York City: *f.* Joseph Read Patterson: *educ.* Switzerland; Germany; U.S.A. (Cornell Univ.): *arr. C.* October 1920: *war s.* Lieutenant Aviator, U.S. Flying Corps: *v.c.s.* Mounted Infantry, S.V. C.: *clubs*, Hankow, Race & R.G. (Hankow): *o. add.* *c|o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* *c|o* Arnhold Bros., 21 State Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Payne, Major, F. G.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, with Electricity Dept., Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1904: *war s.* with R. E. South African War 1899-1900; Machine Gun Corps, Great War, 1917: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Mounted Infantry: *deg. hon.* D.S.O., G. de C., Great War; A.M.I. E.E., A.M.I., A.M.I.Mech.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 198 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* Electricity Dept., S.M.C.: *n.* British.

**Peacock, C. E.,**

(Canton), *o.* Merchant, signs *per pro* for Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Peacock, Charles Samuel,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco (China), Ltd.: *b.* November 27, 1885 in London: *f.* James John Peacock: *m.* Clara Annie Nias-Tomes: *educ.* Westminster City School: *mar.* Eleanor Agnes Pearson, March 15, 1916: *arr. C.* May 1908: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, American, Powhattan, Cricket, Golf, Lawn Bowls, Union (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 201 Route Dupliex: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 173 Wakehurst Road, Clapham Common: *n.* British.

**Pearce, Edward Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Ilbert & Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 1862 in London: *f.* John

**Swayne Pearce:** *m.* Elizabeth Clabburn: *educ.* Charterhouse, Godalming, England: *mar.* Marion Everett, 1894: *arr. C.* March 1884: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong, S.F.B. 7 years: *deg. hon.* Chinese Order of Merit: Served on Municipal Council 1911-1919; Chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1913-1919: *clubs,* Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai); Thatched House London): *r. add.* 46 Hart Road: *o. add.* Ilbert & Co., Ltd.: *sports,* Rowed in Interport Regatta against Ningpo 1885: *n.* British.

### **Pearson, Charles Dearne,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Deputy Engineer and Manager: *b.* May 17, 1880 at Clifton, Bristol, England: *f.* H. W. Pearson: *m.* F. I. Killick: *educ.* Clifton College; Bristol University College; *mar.* D. Ellis, December 15, 1906: *arr. C.* November 8, 1904: *v.c.s.* 6 years England, 15 years Shanghai: 17 years in Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon.* member Inst. Waterworks Engineers; Member Institute Heating, Ventilating, Engineers: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Waterworks, Yangtse-poo Road: *o. add. c/o* Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: *h. add. c/o* Shanghai Waterworks Co., 60 Gracechurch St., E.C.: *sports,* Golf, Tennis: *n.* British.

### **Peck, Willys Ruggles,**

(Peking), Chinese Secretary with rank of Counsellor, American Legation: *b.* October 24, 1882 at Tientsin, China: *f.* Dr. Albert P. Peck: *m.* Celia Flagg: *educ.* Oakland, California; University of California, Berkeley, California: *mar.* Alice B. Jones, July 26, 1910: *arr. C.* January 1, 1907: Member, Board of Directors, Tsing Hua College, Peking; Member, Board of Directors, North China Union Language School; President, Administrative Commission of Diplomatic Quarter, Peking: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Univ. of Cal.): *clubs,* Peking (Peking); O.K. (Tsingtao); Alpha Delta Phi (U.S.A.): *add.* American Legation: *h. add.* 2625 Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Pedersen, Peder Nielsen,**

(Moukden), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Union Medical College: *b.* November 22, 1890 at N. Vium, Denmark: *f.* N. Pedersen: *m.* Elisa Ingeborg Lustrup: *educ.* Klakring, University Copenhagen; Edinburgh: *mar.* Barbara F. Coats, January, 1912: *deg. hon.* M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.): *r. add.* East Suburb, Moukden: *h. add.* Danish Mission, Hellerup, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### **Peebles, Mrs. P.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Hon. Treasurer Children's Refuge, for

Chinese Slave Children: *add.*  
585 Avenue Foch: *n.* British.

### **Peebles, P.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager,  
Shanghai Land Investment  
Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon.* F.S.I.:  
*add.* 2 Jinkee Road: *r. add.*  
505 Avenue Foch: *n.* British.

### **Peet, Gilbert Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Master mar-  
iner, with China Homeward  
Freight Conference: *b.* Feb-  
ruary 9, 1873 at Picard-  
stown House, Framore Co.,  
Waterford, Ireland: *f.* Ed-  
ward George Peet: *m.* Eliza-  
beth Victoria Wenkworth:  
*educ.* Watersford: *mar.* Lily  
Kirk; April 9, 1915: *arr. C.*  
September 1902: *r. add.* 6  
Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Framore,  
Waterford, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

### **Peill, Robert Edward Fraser,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational  
Missionary, with Tientsin  
Anglo-Chinese College of Lon-  
don Missionary Society: *b.*  
April 19, 1885 at Ambohi-  
mange, Madagascar: *f.* Rev.  
J. Peill: *m.* Anna Penelope  
Davies: *educ.* School for sons  
of Missionaries, Blackheath;  
Mill Hill School; Oxford Univ-  
ersity: *mar.* Freda Davies,  
July 5, 1912: *arr. C.* Septem-  
ber 2, 1911: *deg. hon.* M.A.  
in Honours, Oxford: *r. add.*  
5 London Mission, Tien-  
tsin: *o. add.* Tientsin,  
Anglo-Chinese College: *h.*  
*add. c/o* London Missionary

Society, Broadway, Westmin-  
ster, S.W.1: *sports*, Football,  
Cricket, Swimming, Tennis,  
Golf, Running, &c., nearly  
inactive in all now, except for  
Tennis: *n.* British.

### **Pennell, Wilfred Victor,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist,  
Assistant Editor, "Peking  
and Tientsin Times": *b.*  
October 16, 1891 at Yeovil,  
Somerset, England: *arr. C.*  
(Hongkong) 1912; (Tien-  
tsin) 1916: *v.c.s.* three years  
in Hongkong Volunteers  
(Engineer Co.) 1913-1916:  
*clubs*, Tientsin, Race  
(Tientsin): *r. add.* 11 Rue de  
France; *o. add.* 33 Victoria  
Road: *sports*, Played for  
Hongkong against Shanghai  
(Soccer), Shanghai, 1913;  
and for Tientsin against  
Shanghai (Cricket), 1920: *n.*  
English.

### **Peters, Edward Claude Pendennis,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial,  
with Jardine, Matheson & Co.,  
Ltd.: *b.* at Falmouth, Corn-  
wall: *arr. C.* February 1904:  
*v.c.s.* Tientsin 1906-1909,  
1914-1918: *clubs*, Tientsin,  
Race, &c., Anglo-American-  
Chinese Com. Assn. (Tien-  
tsin): Thatched House (Lon-  
don): *r. add.* Penryn. Lodge,  
Gordon Road: *o. add. c/o*  
Ewo: *n.* British.

### **Peterson, Johan Carl Vilhelm,**

(Peking), *o.* Telegraph offi-  
cial, with Chinese Govern-

ment Telegraph Administration: *arr. C.* July 1900: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Hankow (Hankow), Peking (Peking): *r. add.* 2 Hsi Tangtze Hutung: *o. add. c/o* Chinese Government Telegraph Administration: *h. add.* Copenhagen: *n.* Danish.

### **Petit, Julian, Dr.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, with Drs. Ranson, Massie & Petit, medical practitioners; *b.* August 12, 1881 at Joplin, Mo.: *f.* Julius C. Petit: *m.* Esther Ann Archer: *educ.* Walnut Public School: Kansas State Univ.: Wash. University (St. Louis): *mar.* Hazel Geraldine Crum, November 1913: *arr. C.* January 15, 1916: member of Shanghai, St. Louis, American Medical Societies: Inter. St. Louis Hospital: City Dispensary Physician; U.S. Public Health Surgeon; First President and Organizer of first Rotary Club in China, and late Secretary: Charter member and Organizer of Acacia (Masonic) College Fraternity; member of Blue Lodge York Divan for first Ceremonial of Medical Fraternity Nu Sigma Nu: *deg. hon.* A.B. Hansas State Univ.; M.D. Wash. Medical Univ. (St. Louis): *clubs*, Columbia Country, American, Cercle Sportif, Rotary, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2a Kiu-kiang Road: *h. add.* St. Louis, Mo.: *n.* American.

### **Petithuguenin, Paul,**

(Shanghai, Peking), *o.* Banker, one of the General Managers of the Russo-Asiatic Bank in Asia: *b.* at St. Valery Somme (Somme) France: *educ.* Paris University: *mar.* Yvonne Monteran, 1908: Entered French Consular Service 1902: Joined Siamese Government Service as Adviser to Ministry of Finance 1913: *arr. C.* May 1920: *war s.* Lieutenant in French Aviation Corps: *works accom.* Exploration in Siam and Cambodia 1904 to 1908: *deg. hon.* Licencié en Droit; Diplômé of School for Asiatic Languages; K. of the Legion of Honour; War Cross; K.C. of the White Elephant: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Français (Shanghai); Peking, Cercle Sino-Française (Peking): *add.* Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai and/or Peking: *h. add.* Valmondois (Seine et Oise) France: *n.* French.

### **Pett, Montague William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Officer, Shanghai Fire Brigade, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* June 3, 1880 at Sevenoaks, England: *f.* William Pett: *m.* Emily Annie Wood: *educ.* Hele's: *mar.* Edith Jennings, July 11, 1908: *arr. C.* December 24, 1912: *war s.* Served in Boer War 1899-1900 with Imperial Yeomanry; Fire Brigade, Served over 25 years with the Exeter, Singapore and Shanghai Brigades: *works*



*accom.* Re-organized Singapore and Shanghai Brigades; Assisted in doing likewise with Penang. Ipoh and other Far Eastern Brigades: *deg. hon.* British Long Service Medal, King's Medal Boer War; National Fire Brigades Union Special Service Medal; King's St. John's and others: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Française, American (Shanghai); Royal Colonial Institute (England); An authority on matters appertaining to fire; Member of Fire Brigade Officer's Association; Member of the Institute of Fire Engineers (One of founders); Member The National Fire Brigades Association, British Fire Prevention Committee; National Fire Protection Association, etc.; One of youngest Officers holding a British Long Service Medal, and appointed to the command of a large Brigade, viz. Singapore: *add.* Central Fire Station: *h. add.* Royal Colonial Institute: *n.* British.

### **Philoen, Wallace C.,**

(Peking), United States Army Officer (Major, Infantry): Assistant Military Attache, American Legation: *b.* 1883 at Auburn, Main, U.S.A.: *educ.* Bowdoin College, U.S. Military Academy at West point, N.Y.: *mar.* Mary Lloyd Grayson, October 20, 1921: *arr. C.* August 10, 1919: *war s.* Observation in France; Provost Marshall of District of Columbia; General Staff at

Washington: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Army and Navy Clubs at Washington and New York: *r. add.* 52 Shih Fang Yuan: *o. add.* American Legation: *h. add.* c/o Adjutant General of U.S. Army, Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

### **Pierrugues, Alexandre,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Racine & Co., partner: *b.* July 11, 1886 at Marseilles: *f.* Barthélémy Pierrugues: *m.* Félicie Caire: *educ.* Lycée d'Aix en Provence et Lycée de Marseille: *mar.* Fernande Gautier, October 15, 1912: *arr. C.* July 27, 1905: Since then with Racine & Co.: Director of Banque Sino-Française, Tientsin; Director of Epargne Franco-Chinoise, Tientsin: *war s.* Mobilised with French Colonial Forces: *v.c.s.* 1905-1908, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Cercle d'Escrime (Tientsin): *r. add.* Rue Fontanier: *o. add.* 18 Quai de France: *h. add.* chez Mr. L. Gautier, 12 Rue Lacépède, Aix-en-Provence (France): *n.* French.

### **Pike, Albert T. J.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Wm. Jacks & Co. (London): *add.* 1 Hongkong Road: *n.* British.

### **Pilcher, Henry William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with M. Hurst & Co., Ltd., Manchester and John Burnham & Co., Bradford: *arr. C.* January 7, 1890: *v.c.s.* 32 years on active list: *deg. hon.*



Order of the Excellent Crop (Chinese); China Medal 1900: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *add.* 5 Jinkee Road: *n.* British.

**Pitcairn, Francis Bernard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Waterworks Engineer, Acting Engineer-in-Chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1875: *arr.* C. 1899; From John Taylor & Sons, well known Waterworks and Sewage Engineers, Westminster: *deg. hon.* M. Inst.C.E.; M.I.M.E.: *r.* *add.* Shanghai Waterworks, Yangtsepoo Road: *o. add.* Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

**Pitman, Norman Hinsdale,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Author and University Professor, with Peiyang University (Chinese Government): *b.* June 12, 1876 at Lamont, Mich.: *f.* Charles Pitman: *m.* Adeline Mary Hinsdale: *mar.* Lucy Ayers, September 24, 1906: *educ.* Knoxville, Tennessee, University of Tennessee, Class of 1895: *arr.* C. September 1908: Author of the following books: Chinese Fairy Stories (1910) Crowell; Lady Elect—a Chinese Romance (1913), Revell; Chinese Playmates (1911), Page; Chinese Christmas Tree (1914) Revell; Chinese Wonderbook (1919) Dent (London); Dutton (New York): Contributed to Harper's, Leslie's and other American Magazines: Travel-

led and studied twelve months in Europe: *deg. hon.* B.S., M.A. University of Tennessee: Decorated by President Yuan Sih-k'ai with Fourth Degree Chia Ho: Decorated by President Hsu with Third Degree Chia Ho: President Wen Yu Hui (Peking): Member Chinese Social and Political Science Association: *clubs*, Member of International Recreation Club (Peking): *add.* Peiyang University, Tientsin: *h. add.* Knoxville, Tennessee: *n.* American.

**Poate, F. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 7a Canton Road.

**Poignand, T. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Partner, Schiller & Co.: *add.* 9 Singkong Road (Ezra Road): *n.* British.

**Pontius, Albert W.,**

(Moukden), American Consular Service, Consul-General: *b.* August 29, 1879 at St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.: *arr.* C. 1903: *add.* American Consulate General: *n.* American.

**Porter, Cyril W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon.* C.A.: *r.* *add.* Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 24a Kiangse Road: Winner, Shanghai Billiard Championship 1921: *n.* British.

**Porter, Gordon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Shanghai College, Professor of New Testament and interpretation: *b.* April 11, 1891 at New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.: *f.* E.M. Poteat, D.D.: *m.* Harriet Hale Gordon: *educ.* Ferman Univ.; Wake Forest College; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary: *mar.* Helen Anne Carruthers, July 28, 1915: *arr.* C. 1915: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A., ThM.: *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Porter, Harold,**

(Harbin), H.B.M. Consular Service, Consul: *b.* December 7, 1879 in London: *f.* Charles Porter: *m.* Florence Royston: *educ.* Felsted, Essex: *mar.* Augusta Scranton, May 5, 1905: *arr.* *c.* October 1898: *clubs,* wherever stationed, (China): Thatched House, (London): *add.* British Consulate: *n.* British.

**Porter, Lucius Chapin,**

(Peking), *o.* educational missionary, with Peking University: *b.* October 31, 1880 at Tientsin, North China: *f.* Henry D. Porter: *m.* Elizabeth Chapin: *educ.* Beloit College; Yale University; Columbia University: *mar.* Lillian Lee Hadley, May 16, 1908: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Beloit); B.D. (Yale); M.A. (Columbia): *r. add.* 1 Shen Lu Chieh: *o. add.* Peking

University, K'wei Chia Ch'ang: *h. add.* La Mesa, California, U.S.A.: Sports, University, Track Team. *n.* American.

**Pott, Francis Lister Hawks,**

(Shanghai), President of St. John's University: *b.* February 22, 1864 in New York City: *f.* James Pott: *m.* Josephine Hawks: *educ.* Trinity School; Columbia University; General Theological Seminary; all of New York City: *mar.* S.A. Wong, August 23, 1888 (deceased); Emily Georgiana Cooper, June 12, 1919: *deg. hon.* Litt. B. (Columbia Univ. 1883); B.D. (G.T.S. New York 1886); D.D. (Trinity, U.S.A. 1900; D.D. (Edinburgh): *works accom.* author of "The Outbreak in China", "A Sketch of Chinese History", "The Emergency in China" etc.: *clubs,* American University: Golf, Royal Asiatic Society, (Shanghai) *add.* St. John's University: *h. add.* Messrs. Jas. Pott & Co., 214/218 E. 23rd. St. New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Pott, William Sumner Appleton,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational missionary, with St. John's University, Professor of Philosophy: *arr.* C. July 28, 1913: war s. Captain, 312th. Infantry, 78th. Division, A.

**E.F.:** *v.c.s.* member American Co., S.V.C.: *educ.* Univ. of Virginia: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Univ. of Va. 1913): *clubs,* Columbia Country; American University; Frederick Ward Post, American Legion; Phi Tau Phi; Royal Asiatic Society, (Shanghai): Sigma Chi; Phi Beta Kappa; American Philosophical Association: *add.* St. John's University: *h.add.* University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.: *sports,* Shanghai Tennis Champion, seasons, 1920 and 1921: *n.* American.

### **Potts, George Hutton,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Share and General Broker, with Benjamin & Potts: Member Shanghai Stock Exchange. *add.* Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 8 Jinkee Road: *n.* British.

### **Potter, John Stauffer,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *b.* in Pennsylvania, U.S. A.: *educ.* University of Pennsylvania: *arr. c.* 1917: *war s.* Police Reserves, S.M.P.: *v.c.s.* S.V.C. 1920/1921: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Golf, Cercle Sportif, American University; American Association of China, (Treasurer), (Shanghai): various clubs and fraternal orders, (Manila): 32 *deg.* Mason and shiner: *o. add.* 4/5 Yuen-ming-yuen Rd. *h add.* 80 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Poupelain, Dr. M.R.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical practitioner, with Drs. Fresson, Ricou et Poupelain: *arr. C.* 1909: *r. add.* Route Pere Robert: *n.* French.

### **Poutet, Rene,**

(Hankow), French Consular Service: *arr. C.* January 1919: *war s.* Service at Front during the Great War: *deg. hon.* "Croix de Guerre" France: *add.* French Consulate: *n.* French.

### **Powell, John B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor and Publisher "The Weekly Review of the Far East": *r. add.* Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* Telegraph Building, 4 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* American.

### **Pratt, S. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Veterinary Surgeon, with Keylock & Pratt: General Manager and Secretary Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd: *deg. hon.* M.R.C.V.S. London: Veterinary Surgeon to the International and French Municipal Councils: *r. add.* 15 Gordon Road: *o. add.* 36 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* British.

### **Price, Arthur Clement,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical missionary, with London Missionary Society, Shantung Road Hospital: *arr. C.* March 24, 1913: *war s.* April 1916/April 1919 in France with R.A.M. C.: *deg. hon.* M.B., Ch. B

(Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Camb):  
*r. add.* 4 Shantung Rd.: *o.*  
*add.* Shantung Rd. Hospital:  
*h. add.* c/o London Missionary  
 Society, 48 Broadway, West-  
 minster, London S.W. 1.: *n.*  
 English.

### **Price, William Thomas,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational,  
 with Customs College: *arr.* C.  
 1898: Head Master, Hanbury  
 School, Shanghai, 1898-1913:  
 with Customs College 1913 to  
 date: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. S.V.C.:  
 Volunteer Co. Peking. (Bri-  
 tish Legation): *deg. hon.*  
 Boxer Medal; 5th. Chia Ho:  
*clubs*, Shanghai, (Shanghai);  
 Peking, (Peking): *r. add.* 25  
 Yang I Ping Hutung: *o. add.*  
 Customs College: *n.* British.

### **Proctor, John Tomas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary,  
 with American Baptist For-  
 eign Mission Society: *b.*  
 Mar. 11, 1869 at Philadelphia,  
 Missouri, U.S.A.: *f.* D.M.  
 Proctor: *m.* Emma Jayne  
 Read: *educ.* William Jewell  
 Univ.: University of Chicago:  
*mar.* Nellie M. Burt, Dec-

ember, 16, 1896: *arr.* C.  
 January 25, 1898: *deg. hon.*  
 B.A., B.D., D.D.: *clubs*,  
 American, (Shanghai): *r.*  
*add.* 61 Dixwell Rd.: *o. add.*  
 20 Museum Rd.: *h. add.* 276  
 Fifth Avenue, New York  
 City, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* Amer-  
 ican.

### **Puckle, Bruce Hale,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial,  
 with J. Whittall & Co., Ltd.:  
*b.* at Bishop's Castle, Shrop-  
 shire: *f.* Selwyn Hale Puckle  
 M.B., C.M.: *m.* Annie Brem-  
 ner: *educ.* Appingham; Edin-  
 burgh University: *arr.* C.  
 May 1920: *war s.* 5 years-3  
 years in France, Acting Lieut.  
 Colonel; Temp. Major Mach-  
 ine Gun Corps: *v.c.s.* Adj-  
 utant; North China British  
 Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.*  
 D.S.O.: *clubs*, Tientsin, (Tien-  
 tsin): *o. add.* 16 Victoria  
 Terrace: *h. add.* Churchstoke,  
 Montgomeryshire: *sports*,  
 Hon. Secretary, Tientsin  
 Cricket Club; Captain, Tien-  
 tsin Hockey Club; played  
 Interport Cricket for Tientsin  
 against Shanghai 1920: *n.*  
 British.

# Q

## Quelch, Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant,  
with Garner, Quelch & Co.:  
*arr. C.* 1896: *war s.* Services  
offered: *v.c.s.* About 20 years:  
*clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Swim-  
ming Bath, Cricket, Rowing,

etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 8  
Sinza Road: *o. add.* 73 73a  
Szechuen Road: *n.* English.

## Quin, J.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
Managing Director Lever  
Bros. (China) Ltd: *o. add.*  
3 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.



# R

## **Raaschou, Peter Theodor,**

(Shanghai), Consul General for Denmark and Consular Judge in China: *educ.* Copenhagen University, Graduate in law: *arr.* C. March 23, 1904: Consul 1907-1908: Consul General 1909: Senior Consul in 1917: Member of the Court of Consuls since 1907: *deg. hon.* Danish R. D., D. M., Swedish K. C. Go: Norwegian K. C. St. O: Chinese Chia Ho 2nd. *add.* 1 Avenue Dubail: *n.* Danish.

## **Railton, Herbert Edmund;**

(Chefoo), *o.* Merchant, H. E. Railton & Co. Ltd: *arr.* C. January 1901: *clubs,* Shanghai, Chefoo (China): *r. add.* "Valhalla" Chefoo: *o. add.* Chefoo: *h. add.* 32 Lorne Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester: *n.* British.

## **Ramsay, Alexander,**

(Peking), Representing Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Commercial Insurance Co., Union Assurance Co. North China, Little Bros: *b.* September 1875 at Stirling, Scotland: *f.* Alexander Ramsay: *m.* Jean Paul: *mar.* Agnes Mathieson, 1907: *arr.* c. August 22, 1905: Thirty years of journalism in Scotland England, Hongkong and Japan: Joint Compiler "Peking Who's Who." *clubs,* Peking: *add.* 40 Teng Shih Kou, Peking: *n.* British.

## **Ramsay, Noel Banner-** **man,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *arr.* C. 1894: fire brig. 1900-1905, Mih Ho Loongs, Foreman in 1905: *v. c. s.* "A" Company 5 years Reserve Company 2 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, French, Race, American, Cricket, Golf, Rubicon (Shanghai), Thatched House (London) *r. add.* 38 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 12a Peking Road *h. add.* The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd: *n.* British.

## **Ransom, Dr. Stacey A.**

(Shanghai) *o.* Physician and Surgeon with Drs. Ransom Massie, Petit and Clarke: *b.* July 14, 1870: *educ.* Public Schools; University of Georgetown, D. C., U. S. A.: sometime member, Shanghai; Municipal Council, Medical Officer to U. S. Consulate-General and Medical Officer in charge U. S. Public Health Service: *deg. hon.* Surgeon U. S., R. C. S.; Sanitary Inspector, U. S. Army Transport Service, U. S.; M.H.S.; *r. add.* 26 The Bund: *o. add.* 2a Kiukiang Road: *n.* American.

## **Rasmussen, Otto** **Durham,**

(Tientsin), *o.* journalist; *b.* October 18, 1888 at Collingwood, Melbourne: *f.* C. M. Rasmussen: *m.* Mary Frances Rasmussen: *mar.* Alcy Orrma Stuart.

October 26, 1912: *educ.* West Melbourne Public School, West and North Melbourne High School, University of California and Southern California College of Ophthalmology: *arr. c.* May 1903: *war. s.* Volunteered June 1918 for Great War services held ready for call but not called: fire brig. Shanghai 3 years, Tientsin 2 years: *v.c.s.* Shanghai 5 years, Tientsin current: *works accom.* "Old Chinese Spectacles" booklet of Chinese Optics: Founder, Proprietor and Editor "North China Commerce": Acting Editor, "North China Star," July/December 1919: Editor "China Critic" 1919-1920 Proprietor "North China Press" 1919-1920: *deg. hon.* D. O. *sports*, Shanghai Interport Cricket, Tientsin Interport Cricket, Tennis, Ice-Hockey, Association Football, Rugby, Baseball. Open Singles Championship of North China, 1920 and 1921: Open men's and open mixed Doubles Championship, 1921: *clubs*, Athletic only: *add.* Victoria Road: *n.* Australian.

### **Raven, F. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Director American-Oriental Banking Corp: Director Raven Trust Co., Ltd. *r. add.* Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 15 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

### **Rawlinson, Frank Joseph,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary with Southern Baptist Miss-

ion: *b.* January 9, 1871 at Rutlandshire, England: *educ.* Alexandrin, Va, Bucknell University, Rochester Theological Seminary, Columbia University: *arr. C.* 1902: *deg. hon.*, B.A., D.D. Bucknell University Lewisburg, Pa. M. A. Columbia University, N. Y: Nine years editor of Chinese Recorder, China National Missionary Journal: Five years Lecturer of China Studies for Shanghai Municipal Council: Three years Chairman Shanghai Moral Welfare Committee: One year Chairman Shanghai Missionary association: *r. add.* 178 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 5. Quinsan Gardens: *n.* English by birth—American by naturalization.

### **Rawson, Lewis H.**

(Shanghai), *o.* textile representative, with Kellett Woodman & Co., Ltd. Bradford: *arr. C.* December 1919: Amateur Dramatist, 16 years *A. D. C.* work as actor, coach and producer: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 51b Kiangse Road: *o. add.* 77 Rue du Consulat: *h. add.* Manchester, England: *n.* British.

### **Rawsthorne, Thomas Leonard,**

(Shanghai), *b.* May 7, 1898 at Windness, Lancashire: *f.* Thomas Charles Rawsthorne: *m.* Mary Scott: *educ.* Crewkerne Grammar School, Somerset: *arr. C.* April 15, 1915: fire brig. 2 years and 9 months

1916-1919: *v.c.s.* May 1915-1918: *sports*, Interport Cricket 1921: *clubs*, Cricket, Shanghai, Football, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 20 Tongshan Road: *n.* British.

### **Rea, George Bronson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, Journalist, Publisher; born Brooklyn, N. Y. August 28, 1870; *educ.* private tutors. Special correspondent New York Herald in Cuban Revolution; present in 80 engagements, wounded at La Portela,; in Havana night when "Maine" was blown up, entrusted with official dispatches for Washington; Correspondent New York World during Spanish American war at bombardment of San Juan, P. R. engagement of Las Guasimas, San Juan Hill and naval battle with Cervera's fleet; made trip through Porto Rico during *war* in secret service for U. S. Government receiving thanks of War and Navy departments. Delegate of Philippine Government to Washington as sugar tariff expert, 1906; technical secretary to Chinese National Railway Corporation, 1912-13 Commissioned with power-of attorney to finance Dr. Sun's national railway scheme, initiating the Shasi-Singyfu railway contract with Pauling and Company of London.; technical secretary to Ministry of Communications, 1914, entrusted with mission to organize an International

Finance and Construction Company to build national system of Chinese Railways; awarded grand prize in open competition for designing best national system of railways for China; unofficial delegate of Chinese government to Washington to oppose Japanese Demands, 1915; entered American army in 1917 as Captain in Military Intelligence Division, serving at G.H.Q. at Chaumont, and later as assistant military attache in Madrid; Invited by Premier Romanones to organize national construction company to build state railway system of Spain, but accepted post as technical secretary to Chinese Industrial Commission under Minister Yeh Kung-cho at Paris Conference, to draw up railway plan for cooperation with consortium; resumed management of Far Eastern Review, at Shanghai, 1920, *clubs*, Shanghai; American (Shanghai); Crescent Athletic, (Brooklyn); National Press Club, (Washington); member American Security League; Circumnavigators Club; *h. add.* 5 Jinkee Road, Shanghai *n.* American.

### **Read, Henry Harris,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Share and General Broker with Toeg and Read: *b.* October 2, 1863 at Thorndon, Suffolk: *f.* James Read: *m.* Harris: *mar.* Mabel Sharp, December 17, 1905: *educ.* Eye Grammar School: *arr.* C. April 19, 1882

(Hongkong), May 9, 1886 (Shanghai): *war s.* Hon. Treas. of several War Funds, Overseas Aircraft Fund, Fly Trap Fund, Comforts for Prisoners of War, Mesopotamia Comforts Fund, Siberian Comforts Fund, etc: *fire brig.* One year Deluge 1886: *v.c.s.* 2nd Norfolk Rifle Volunteers 1 year 1881, Hongkong Artillery Volunteers 3 years 1882-1885, Shanghai Light Horse 4 years 1885-1888: *sports*, Clay Pigeon Shooting, won championship in 1911, 1912, 1920 and 1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Clay Pigeon Shooting, Revolver (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 8 Yates Road: *o. add.* 38 Kiangsi Road: *n.* British.

### **Reade, Harold Gordon,**

(Shanghai) *o.* Submarine Telegraphy with Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.: *b.* June 9, 1885 at Jamestown, South Australia: *f.* C. J. Reade, C. B: *m.* Angela Fletcher: *mar.* R. Playford, 1908: *educ.* Jamestown, University College, Melbourne: *arr.* C. September 19, 1920: *war. s.* Telegraph Corps Reserve: *v.c.s.* Australian Light Horse: *s. war s.* Telegraph Corps Reserve: *sports*, Tennis, Cricket, Lacrosse: *clubs*, Cricket (Shanghai), Naval and Military (Australia): *r. add.* 58 Route Pichon: *o. add.* Eastern Extension Telegraph Co. Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Adelaide, South Australia: *n.* British.

### **Rebok, Denton Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational and Missionary with Shanghai Missionary College of Seventh day Adventists: *b.* April 7, 1897 at Newbury, Pa: *educ.* Carlisle, Pa: Carlisle High School, Washington (D.C.) Missionary College: *arr.* *c.* August 16, 1917; Educational Secretary for South China Union Mission of Seventh day Adventists and Assistant Principal and Head of History Department in Shanghai Missionary College: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *r. add.* 19 Ningpo Road: *o. add.* 17 Ningkuo Road: *h. add.* Carlisle, Pa: *n.* American.

### **Rehnborg, Carl Franklin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with American Milk Products Corp: *b.* June 15, 1887 at St. Augustine, Fla: *mar.* Hester Hawks, April 30, 1917: *educ.* University of South Carolina: *arr.* C. October 1915: *war s.* Emergency Fleet Corp: *v.c.s.* American Co. from February 1919: *clubs*, American, Rowing, (Shanghai) *r. add.* 546 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 7 Soochow Road: *n.* American.

### **Reid, Rev. Gilbert,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Director-in-Chief International Institute of China, Inc: *b.* November 29, 1857 at Laurel, L. I, New York: *f.* Rev. John Reid: *mar.* S. B. Reynolds, December 1, 1897: one s. John Gilbert, one dau. Jean Reynolds: *educ.* White-



stown Seminary, 1875, Hamilton College, 1879, Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. City, 1882: *arr. C.* As missionary under Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, Chefoo, Shantung, China, October 1882: Tsinan, 1885: work in region of China's sages, 1885-1892: Furlough, 1892-1894: Resigned, 1894: started Mission Among Higher Classes, later the International Institute, 1894: officially sanctioned by Government, 1897: aided Chinese reform movement, 1894-1897: furlough, 1897-1899, U.S.A. and Europe: wounded Boxer Siege of Legations, Peking, July 5, 1900: transferred Institute work, Shanghai, 1902: furlough U.S.A. and Europe 1910-1911: Educational, social, religious, literary work of Institute 1902-1921: editor-proprietor Peking Post 1917: by request of Peking Government (under pressure), deported by U. S. Government to Manila, P. I., Christmas 1917: furlough, U.S.A. 1918-1921: Special correspondent London Times 1894-1895: London Morning Post 1900-1901: N.Y. Tribune 1921: *deg. hon. A.M.*, 1882, D.D. 1898, Hamilton College: Member Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity: books, in Chinese, Western Constitutions, Brief History of England, Comparative Governments, Harmony, etc.: in English, Glances at China, 1886, China, Captive or Free? 1921, and A Christian's Appreciation of Other Faiths, 1921: *r. add. 1*, Chien

Chang Hutung, East Imperial City, Peking: International Institute of China, Inc. 290 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai: *h. add.* Brown Bros & Co., bankers, 59 Wall Street: *n.* American.

### Reid, John Gilbert,

(Peking), *o.* Secretary, International Institute of China, Inc.: *b.* March 18, 1899, at Blockley, Worcestershire, England: *f.* Gilbert Reid: *m.* S. B. Reynolds: survived Boxer Siege of Legations Peking 1900: *educ.* Kaiser Wilhelm School, Shanghai, 1916: Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., A.B. 1921: S. A.T.C., U.S. National Army, October-December, 1918: member college weekly, monthly, annual, and fraternity periodical: member city staff, N. T. World, June-August 1921: *arr.* Peking, November 1921: Member Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity: at 14, published illustrated book, Pickwickians Abroad, 1913: *r. add. 1* Chien Chang Hutung, East Imperial City, Peking.

### Reid, William,

(Nanking), *o.* Assistant with Butterfield and Swire: *b.* September 20, 1894 at Edinburgh: *f.* John Reid: *m.* Jean Watt: *educ.* George Heriots School, Edinburgh University: *arr. C.* May 21, 1920: *war. s.* 5th August 1914 to 16th 1919 (Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders): *sports* Rugby, Golf, Tennis:



*clubs*, Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Rowing (Shanghai), Royal Scots Club, (Edinburgh): *add.* c/o Butterfield & Swire, Nanking: *h. add.* Lareeen, Craighouse Terrace, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

### **Rein, Bernt O. F.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Partner in Wallem & Co.: *arr.* C. March 30, 1907: *v.c.s.* Municipal Police (Specials): *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 63 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 1b Hankow Road: *h. add.* Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Reinhardt, Vilhelm,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Chief Accountant with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd: *arr.* C. May 1, 1914: *clubs*, Race: *r. add.* 12 Wogock Road: *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Nyborg, Dermark: *n.* Danish.

### **Reis, Gustav Crittenden,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Pacific Mail Steamship Co.: *arr.* C. April 8, 1920: *war s.* U.S. Army, April 11, 1917 December 7, 1918: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Athenian Nile Club (California): *r. add.* 421 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 1b Nanking Road: *h. add.* Athenian Nile Club, Oakland, California: *n.* American.

### **Reiss, Hugo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Vice President, Assistant General Manager Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: Director H. S. Honigsberg & Co., Inc.: *r. add.* 40 Connaught Road: *o.add.* Yuen-ming-yuen Road:

### **Remer, Charles Frederik,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professor of Economics at St. Johns University: *b.* June 16, 1889 at Young America, Minnesota: *f.* Fred Remer: *m.* Rachel Thomas: *mar.* Alice Winter, July 19, 1911: *educ.* Waconia, Minn, Young America, Minn, Univ. of Minnesota, Harvard: *arr.* C. 1912: Contributing editor "Weekly Review of The Far East" 1920: President East China Intercollegiate Athletic Association 1920-1921, 1921-1922: Associate editor "Chinese Social and Political Science Review": *deg. hon.* B.A., University of Minnesota, M.A. Harvard: *clubs*, American, American University (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University: *h. add.* c/o E. S. Winter, Hopkins, Minnesota: *n.* American.

### **Renborg, Bertil Ame,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Attache to the Swedish Consulate General: *b.* June 6, 1892 at Sweden: *educ.* University of Stockholm, Law Faculty: *arr.* C. May 31, 1921: 1916-1918 Secretary to the Swedish War Trade

**Board:** 1918-1919 Secretary to the Royal Swedish Commission, Washington, D.C.: 1920 appointed Swedish Commercial Attache to China and Japan: *deg. hon.* LL. B. University of Stockholm: *add.* 75 Avenue Dubail: *h. add.* Stockholm, Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

**Reynolds, Frank Stephen,**

(Hankow), *o.* Architect, Partner Hemmings and Berkley, Architects and Civil Engineering: *arr. C.* July 25, 1913: *v.c.s.* Private: *deg. hon.* F. S. Arc., M. C. L.: *clubs,* Hankow, Hankow Race (Hankow), Royal Colonial Institute (England): *r. add.* 1 Heath Mansions: *o. add.* Ching King Building: *h. add.* 401 Abington Park Parade, Northampton: *n.* English.

**Rhein, David,**

(Peking), Vice-Consul Interpreter, French Legation: *arr. C.* May 1911: *n.* French.

**Ribet, Adolph,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Exporter with Madier Freres & Co.: *add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *n.* French.

**Richard, Louis, Rev. Father,**

(Shanghai), Professor L'University de Shanghai "L'Aurore": *arr. C.* 1902: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Richards, John Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Chairman and Managing Director of John Richards & Co., Ltd.: *f.* John Richards: *mar.* Anna, daughter of E. O. Lindstrom of Shanghai, June 6, 1914: *educ.* Privately and at St. Joseph's College, St. Omer, France: *arr. C.* April 13, 1903: *war s.* South Africa 1900-1902: (Lieut. Paget's Horse Imperial Yeomanry): *v.c.s.* In England, 1885-1900: In Shanghai 1903-1921: *deg. hon.* Jubilee Commemoration Order 1897: War Medal South Africa: Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field (D.C.M.): *clubs,* Shanghai, Union, Race, Cricket, (Shanghai), Life member of Primrose Club (London): *r. add.* 4 Annam Road: *o. add.* 8 Ezra Road: *n.* British (Welsh).

**Richter, Charles,**

(Harbin), Director Soongari Mills Ltd., Harbin, Second Vice President Chinese Eastern Railway, Vice President American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ltd., General Agent "Rossia" Reinsurance Co.: *b.* March 21, 1873 at Moscow: *f.* Bogdan Richter: *m.* Marie Pehling: *mar.* Olga Denissoff, April 17, 1904: *educ.* Moscow Public School: *arr. C.* May 1895: *war s.* Volunteer with Russian Army During Seige of Port Arthur: Member of Harbin Municipal Council since 1919: Member of Harbin Court of Arbitra-

tion since 1919: *deg. hon.* Order of Saint Anne with Swords, Gold Medal for Bravery: *add.* Harbin Manchuria: *n.* Russian.

**Ridge, William Sheldon,**  
(Peking), *o.* Journalist: *b.* January 10, 1875: *educ.* Wodehouse Grove; University of Leeds: First Headmaster, Chinese Public School, Shanghai: Sometime Hon. Librarian and Member of Council, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society; sometime hon. assistant secretary, International Red Cross Society Shanghai: *works. accom.* Magazine articles on Geography, Geology, and Anthropology: *add.* Pei K'ussu Hutung; Nan Chih Tze: *n.* British.

**Ridgway, James Welford,**  
(Hankow), *o.* Professional (Dental Surgeon): *arr. C.* April 1920: *war s.* 3½ years U.S. Navy (Dental Surgeon): *v.c.s.* Twenty months: *deg. hon. D.D.S.: clubs,* Hankow, Hankow Race & R.G., French: *add.* Hankow Dispensary Building: *h. add.* Washington D.C.: *n.* American.

**Robb, William McFarlane,**  
(Shasi), *o.* Acting Tide-surveyor and Harbour Master, with C. M. Customs: *b.* August 4, 1866 at Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire: *f.* David Robb: *m.* Agnes Tosh: *mar.* Jessie Nisbet, August,

12, 1913: *educ.* Tauntons School, Southampton: *arr. c.* 1894 (1882 as an apprentice): Officer in Merchant Service and C. M. Customs: *clubs,* Overseas Life Member (England): *add.* C. M. Customs: *h. add.* C/o J. T. Robb, J. P. Woolston, Southampton: *n.* British.

**Robbins, Fred L.,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager of Parke Davis & Co's interests in China: *b.* October 24, 1874 at Acton, Mass: *f.* Eldridge J. Robbins: *m.* Ellen M. Ames: *educ.* Acton, Concord Massachusetts Insitute Technology, Mass; College of Pharmacy: *arr. c.* September 11, 1911: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Shanghai Golf. (Shanghai), Boston Atheletic Club, Gountry Club, (Boston): *r. add.* 6 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* Bangor House, Bangor, Maine: *n.* American.

**Robbins, Walter, Rev.**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Educational and Clerical with The Cathedral School: *arr. C.* October 27, 1903: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps: Chaplain United Services Association: *deg. hon. M. A. clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 21 Kiukiang Road: *o. add.* Cathedral School: *n.* British.

**Roberts, William John,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* H. B. M. Government, Assistant Archi-

tect, H. B. M. Office of Works: *b.* February 22, 1886 at Bury, Lancashire: *educ.* Rossall School, Fleetwood, Manchester University: *arr. c.* January 1920: *war. s.* 1914 to termination of War (Royal Engineers): *deg. hon.* M.A., A. R. I. B. A: *clubs*, Kiangwan Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): Old Rossallians (England): *r. add.* 16 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *o. add.* H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai: *h. add.* H. B. M. Office of Works, London: *n.* English.

### **Roberts, William Payne,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary with St. John's University (of the American Church Mission): *b.* February 21, 1888 at Virginia: *f.* John E. Roberts: *m.* N. B. Smith: *mar.* Dorothy Mills, October 2, 1918: *educ.* Polytechnian Prep School, Brooklyn, N. Y., Yale University: *arr. C.* September 1914: *sports*, Interport Golf Team 1921-1922: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Yale), B. D. (Epsicopal Theol. School, Cambridge Mass) *clubs*, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University: *h. add.* 3. Tennis Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. *n.* American.

### **Robertson, Clarence Hovey.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational with International Committee Y. M. C. A: *b.* November 2, 1871 at Scranton, Iowa: *f.* M. O. Robertson: *m.*

Henriette M. Cool: *mar.* Edith M. Salisbury, August 27, 1897: *educ.* Ashton, So. Dakota, South Dakota State College three years, Purdue University four years, Professor of Engineering five years: *arr. C.* 1902: *war. s.* Overseas "Y" Russia October 1917-April 1918, Siberia May 1918-April 1919: Originator of Lecture Department National Committee Y.M.C.A. of China: *sports*, Capt. University Track Team Purdue, 1895, Capt. University Rugby Team Purdue 1896: *deg. hon.* B. S. 1893, B. M. E. 1895 M. E. 1897: *clubs*, Shanghai Golf (Shanghai), Purdue in China Club, (China): *r. add.* 40 Scott Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, N. Y. C. *n.* American.

### **Robertson, Daniel Thomson,**

(Moukden), *o.* Missionary, with United Free Church of Scotland; *educ.* Greenock Academy, Glasgow University: *arr. C.* November 1890: Principal of Manchuria Christian College: *deg. hon.* M.A: *h. add.* 121 George Street, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

### **Robertson, Douglas S.,**

(Moukden), *o.* Medical Missionary (United Free Church of Scotland) with Moukden Medical College and Hospital: *arr. C.* November 1913: *war. s.* 3 years service in R.A.M.C.



as Lieut. and Captain.: *deg. hon.* M.A., M.B. Ch.B., M.C.: *add.* West Moukden: *h. add.* 14 Derby Street, Leith, Scotland: *n.* British.

### **Robertson, R. W.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Acting Manager, Chartered Band of India, Australia & China: *add.* 18 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Robinson, Frederick Alan**

(Peking), Salt Gabelle: *b.* July 9, 1886 at Birkenhead: *educ.* Birkenhead School: *arr.* C. October 10, 1909: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. Shanghai V.C.: *deg. hon.* Honours, Solicitors' Final: *r. add.* 11 Hon I Tze Hutung: *o. add.* Salt Gabelle: *n.* British.

### **Robinson, Gilbert Lawrie,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Consolidated Steel Corp: *arr. C.* April 25, 1920: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Race, French, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 128 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 22 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

### **Robinson, Harold G. F.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Moorehead, Halse and Robinson: *deg. hon.* A. R. I. B. A: *sports,* Racing, Paper-hunting: Interport polo for Shanghai against Hongkong 1921, Steward, Shanghai

Paper Hunt Club: *v.c.s.* Lieut. Shanghai Light Horse: *o. add.* 17 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *n.* British.

### **Rodger, Hewitt Douglas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer, with Rodger and Haskell: *b.* March 17, 1889 at Hexam, England: *f.* James George Rodger: *m.* Mary Ann Waddell: *mar.* Marjorie Beatrice Power, April 4, 1914: *educ.* Long Beach Public School, Long Beach, Cal. and Hamond New York, University of Chattanooga, Tennessee, P. G. International Law, Columbia University, (Theda Lambda Phi, Theda Delta Phi Fraternity): *arr.* C. December. 1910 *v.c.s.* 7 years, in American Co. and 1 year in Light Horse: *sports,* 1911-1916 220 yds and 440 yds. Championship (running): S.V.C. Amateur middleweight boxing Championship: Member of the Local Council of the America Bar Association (the National Association in U. S. A.): *deg. hon.* M. A., LL. M: *clubs,* American, French, Race, Rowing, Paper-hunt, Rugby, Baseball, American University: *r. add.* 113 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 11 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* Hammond, New York *n.* American.

### **Rohd, Waldemar Christian Adolf,**

(Shanghai), Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd: *arr. C.* July 12, 1911: *v.c.s.* 1914:



*clubs*, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* Palace Hotel: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII, *h. add.* Helsingør, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### **Roques, Ernest,**

(Peking), *o.* Aviator, Aeronautical, Attached to the French Legation: *b.* January 23, 1891 at Paris: *educ.* Special Military School and University of Saint - Cyr (Cavalerie): *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* Great war 1914-1918 with Aviation Corps: *deg. hon.* Chevalier of the Legion of Honour: Aeronautical Assistant to the Military Attache at the Legation of France from January 1920 to May 1921: Aeronautical Attache at the Legation of France from May 1921: *clubs*, Peking, Cercle Sino - Francais, (Peking), Cercle Militaire (Paris): *r. add.* 26 Ma Hsien Hutung: *o. add.* French Legation: *h. add.* 26 Rue Vaneau, Paris: *n.* French.

### **Rose, Robert,**

(Tientsin). *o.* Professional, at present in charge of building operations of the Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* June 30, 1881 at Kings Lynn, Norfolk: *f.* T. E. Rose: *m.* K. E. Walker: *mar.* Avis Vyvyan, June 1917: *educ.* Bedford: *arr. C.* May 1903: With W. H. Allen Son & Co. of Bedford 6 years before coming to Far East: Engaged in engineering practice with

Smedley, Denham and Rose in Shanghai till 1909: Left China for Canada in 1909: During 1909-1914 engaged in new developments of the country including Timber Surveying and Railway construction: Subsequently made a world tour in connection with the new British Columbia University which, when completed, will probably be one of the most efficiently planned and equipped Universities in the world: *war s.* Enlisted in Canada in R. C. Dragoons also in King Edwards Horse in England: Commissioned to Royal Field Artillery: Period of service 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. 1904-1906: *sports.* Football, Hockey, Tennis, Golf: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, (Shanghai), Tientsin, Tientsin Race, (Tientsin) Chinwangtao Club, Tongshan Club; Thatched House, Royal Geographical Society (England): *add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James Street, London: *n.* British.

### **Rosemary, Brother Leon,**

(Shanghai), L'University de Shanghai "L'Aurore" *arr. C.* October 1907: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

### **Ross, Eric M,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered accountant, with Lowe, Bingham & Matthews (Partner): *arr. C.* 1907: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif,

(Shanghai) ; Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* 1 The Bund: *o. add.* 3d Peking Rd: *h. add.* Scotland: *n.* British.

### **Ross, James,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer, with Ross and Lawrence: *arr. C.* April 1921: *war s.* Capt. of Infantry, Spanish American War and Philippine Insurrection 1898-1902: *v.c.s.* American Co.: *clubs*, American, Shanghai, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Shanghai Golf (Shanghai), Army & Navy, University, Manila, Manila Polo, Manila Golf, Tire al Blanco, Elks, Carambola (Manila): *r. add.* Palace Hotel: *o. add.* 2 Kiukiang Road: Manila *add.* 267 Harrison Road, Pasay: *n.* American.

### **Ross, Dr. J. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service: *add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 13 Nanking Road:

### **Ross, John Hervey,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York; *educ.* Phila, Pa., (Central High), Penn. Military Academy: *mar.* Anna E. Emich: *arr. C.* March 17, 1919: *war s.* April 6, 1917 to December 16, 1918, Major G.M.C.: *v.c.s.* Command of Hankow American Co 1919: Major, Officer's Reserve Corps United States Army: *clubs*, American, Shanghai, Race

Club Hankow (China), Hawthorne, Phila Pa., Army and Navy, N. Y. (America): *add.* Standard Oil Co. Hankow: *h. add.* 1046 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.: *n.* American.

### **Rouffart, George,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Technical Engineer with Tramways and Lighting Co: *educ.* Brussels University: *arr. C.* 1915: *war s.* Volunteer in Belgian Army (1914): *r. add.* 74 Nicolai Rd.: *o. add.* Tramways Co: *n.* Belgian.

### **Rouse, Arthur,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Messrs. James McMullen & Co., Ltd: *arr. C.* April 1912: *add.* c/o Messrs. James McMullen & Co. Ltd., Chefoo: *h. add.* 5 Eastfield Road, Cotham, Bristol: *n.* British.

### **Rousse-Lacordaire, C.**

(Peking), *o.* Commissioner and Chief Secretary with Directorate General of Posts: *arr. C.* 1897: *deg. hon.* B.A., 2nd class Chia Ho, 3rd class Tiger, Commdr. Isabella la Catolica: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Automobile, Peking, President of the Cercle Lino-Francais (China), Touring Club of France (France): *r. add.* 16 Hsia Rung Fa: *o. add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add.* Fraizieres, Vannes s/Cosson, Loiret, France: *n.* French.

**Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with Tsing Hua College: *b.* Feb. 28, 1888 at Birmingham: *f.* John. C. Rowbotham: *m.* Margaret Ann Horrex: *mar.* Leda Liggett, June 14, 1916: *educ.* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Harvard University: *arr.* C. August 1913: *deg. hon.* A.B. Colorado College, B.M. Harvard University: *clubs,* North China Branch R.A.S. (China), Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Association of America (American): *add.* Tsing Hua College: *h. add.* Colorado, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Rowland, Alfred Norman, Rev.**

(Shanghai), Minister of Union Church: *b.* 1869 at Frome, Somerset: *f.* Rev. A. Rowland LL. B., D.D.: *m.* Ellen Mary Trewent: *mar.* Lydia Mary Strange, 1913: *educ.* Mill Hill School, London, Balliol and Mansfield, Oxford: *arr.* C. October 1920: *war s.* with Y.M.C.A. in France: Twelve years ministry in London, twelve years in Manchester: *deg. hon.* B.D. (London), M.A. (Oxon): *r. add.* 25 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Rumble, Victor James Stephenson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd.: *b.* March

17, 1885 in London: *f.* Joseph Percy Rumble: *m.* I.A. White: *mar.* Gladys Mary Martin, September 26, 1911: *educ.* St. Olaves Grammar School: *arr.* C. April 1906: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co. 1906-1912, Maxim Co. Reserve 1912-1914: *clubs,* Race, Cricket, Union: *r. add.* 8 Hart Road: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* "St. Sidualls", Sydenham Hill, London *n.* British.

**Rutherford, Colin Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Collins & Co., Ltd: *arr.* C. 1901: *v.c.s.* 22 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Sportif: *r. add.* "Kenilworth" 314 Route Dupleix: *o. add.* 4 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Collins & Co. Ltd., 4 Tokenhouse Buildings, KingsArm's Yard, London E.C: *n.* British.

**Rutherford, Norman Hubert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker, Partner with W. G. Worcester & Co: *arr.* C. 1899: *war s.* 5 years: *v.c.s.* 15 years: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, French, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong, (Hongkong) Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 7 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* British.

**Ruxton, Robert Minturn Clarges,**

(Peking), *o.* District Inspector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue Department:

*arr.* C. 1900: *war s.* Boxer Rebellion, Medal, Great War 1915-1919: 1914-1915 Star: O.B.E.: *clubs*, Peking: *add.* Chief Inspectorate, Salt Revenue Dept. Peking: *h. add.* C/o Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross, London: *n.* British.

**Rye, John Charles Edward,**

(Chinkiang), with The Salt Gabelle: *b.* October 13, 1888 at Randers, Denmark: *educ.* Randers Public School: *arr.* C. June 1, 1908: *war s.* Held a commission in the British

Army during the Great War (Military Intelligence Staff): *v.c.s.* 2nd. Lieut. S.V.C. Reserves: Started life as an assistant in the International Court (Tribunal Mixte) in Cairo, Egypt: 1908-1914 on the C.I.D. Shanghai Municipal Police: August 1914-1915 Major in the Chinese Legation Guards, Peking, then joined the Salt Gabelle and left same in March 1917 for war services in France: Demobilized November 1, 1919: Rejoined Salt Gabelle: *clubs*, Peking: *add.* Chinkiang *n.* British.

## S

**Sabel, F. L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Marine Dept., C. M. Customs: *b.* May 8, 1889: *mar.* Marguerite Paterson, April 1919: *arr.* C. April 1914: *war s.* Lieut. U. S. N. 1917-1919: *v.c.s.* Ex-member Engineer Corps S.V.C.: *clubs*, Ex-member Rowing, Revolver (Shanghai): *r. add.* 37 Kiaochow Road: *o. add.* Custom House: *h. add.* San Francisco, California: *n.* American.

**Sakaki, Seizo,**

(Tsingtao), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr.* C. December 23, 1903: *n.* Japanese.

**Salter, Frederick, William,**

(Shanghai), British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. May 17, 1910: *war s.* Depot Commandant War Office Depot, Weihaiwei: Afterwards 2nd. Lieut. Chinese Labour Corps: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co. "A" Co. S.V.C.: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 203 Route Dupliex: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* The Rosary, Empress Avenue Woodford Green, Essex: *n.* British.

**Sauer, William, Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Land Surveyor, Municipal Council: *arr.* C. October 1903: *v.c.s.* Joined in 1906 and been a member

ever since: Capt. Volunteer Corps.: Capt. Rowing Club, Capt. Shanghai Base-ball Club, Interport Rifle Team: *deg. hon.* B.S. University of California: *clubs*, Shanghai French, Cricket, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* Bank Chambers: *o. add.* 15 Hankow Road, Public Works Dept.: *n.* American.

**Saussine, J. E.,**

(Tientsin), Consul for France: *b.* 1876: *arr.* C. December 1899: Witnessed the seige of Peking by the Boxers: Student in French Legation, Peking: Chancellor of the Legation: Vice-Consul at Pakhoi: Vice-Consul at Chefoo: Consul at Foochow: Consul at Tientsin: Decoration, Legation d'Honneur: *add.* French Consulate: *n.* French.

**Savage, Victor Laurent,**

(Ningpo), *o.* H. B. M. Consul for Chinkiang, Officiating at Hangchow and Ningpo: *arr.* C. September 1895: 27 years in Consular Service: *v.c.s.* 1 year Shanghai: *deg. hon.* B. es L of Paris: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate, Ningpo: *n.* British.

**Sawyer, John Birge,**

(Shanghai), *o.* American Vice-Consul, American Consulate General: *b.* January 17, 1881 at Appleton, Wisconsin: *f.* Wesley C. Sawyer:



*m.* Minnie E. Birge: *mar.* Grace McConnell April 20, 1907: *educ.* San Jose, Cal., Belmont Military Academy, Belmont, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.: *arr. C.* October 1911: *deg. hon.* University of California: *r. add.* 17 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* 501 East 29th St., Portland: Ore: *n.* American.

### **Schlee, Robert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea merchant, with Robert Anderson & Co.: *o. add.* 6a Peking Road: *n.* British.

### **Schoenfeld, John William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer, with Fessenden and Holcomb and Ross and Lawrence: *mar.* Ethel Goodman, December 31, 1918: *educ.* Columbia University and U.S. Naval Academy: *arr. C.* June 11, 1921: *war. s.* Served in the U.S. Navy all through the war: *deg. hon.* Columbia University L.L.B.: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, French, (Shanghai) Army & Navy Club (N.Y. City), Army & Navy Club, (Washington D.C.): *r. add.* 1377 Lafayette Avenue: *o. add.* 2 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Army & Navy Club, 112 Central Park, South New York City: *n.* American.

### **Schueren, Fernand Van der,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Banking with Russo-Asiatic Bank: *b.* Dec.

29, 1886 at Ypres: *f.* Cyrille Vander Schueren: *m.* Marie Bouckenaere: *mar.* Marthe Dropsy, February 17, 1921: *educ.* Ecole Moyenne de l'Etat at Ypres, Institut des Peres Joseph at Melle-leg-Gand, University of Ghent (Belgium): *arr. C.* August 1913: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Chefoo: *add.* C/o Russo-Asiatic Bank: *n.* Belgian.

### **Schuhl, Ferno James,**

(Shanghai), *o.* United States Court Commissioner and Judge United States Consulate Court: *b.* March 3, 1889 at San Francisco, Cal.: *arr. C.* September 1919: *war s.* United States Navy: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* United States Court: *n.* American.

### **Schurman, Jacob Gould,**

(Peking), United States Minister to China: *b.* May 22, 1854 at Freetown, P.E.I.: *f.* Robert Schurman: descendent of New York Dutch family: won Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship, 1875, in connection with U. of London: A.B. U. of London 1877, A.M. 1878: Studied at Paris and U. of Edinburgh 1877-1878: Sc. D. Edinburgh, 1878: studied Universities of Heidelberg, Berlin and Gottingen, and in Italy 1878-1880: LL.D. Columbia, 1892, Yale 1901, Edinburgh, 1902, Williams,

1908, Dartmouth, Harvard  
 1909, Brown 1914: U. of P.  
 1917, Missouri, 1921: *mar.*  
 Barbara Forrest, October 1,  
 1884, daughter of George  
 Munro, Professor Philosophy,  
 Economics, Acadia College  
 and Dalhousie College, 1880-  
 1886: Sage Prof. Philosophy  
 1886-1892, and President  
 1892-1920 of Cornell Univer-  
 sity: President of first Philip-  
 pine Comm., and spent most  
 of 1899 in P.I.: U.S. Minister  
 to Greece and Montenegro,  
 1912-1913: Stanford Little  
 lecturer, mem. N.Y. State  
 Food Comm. 1917-1918: au-  
 thor Kantian Ethics and the  
 Ethics of Evolution 1881:  
 The Ethical Import of Dar-  
 winism, 1888: Belief in God,  
 1890: Agnosticism and Reli-  
 gion, 1886: A Generation of  
 Cornell 1898: Report (to  
 Congress) of the Philippine  
 Commission (joint author),  
 4 vols. 1890: Philippine  
 Affairs, A Retrospect and  
 Cutlook 1902: The Balkan  
 Wars 1912-1913: Why Amer-  
 ica is in the War 1917:  
 Appointed to China as United  
 States Minister 1921: *add.*  
 American Legation: *h. add.*  
 Ithica, N. Y.: *n.* American.

### **Schwyzzer, F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
 signs *per pro.* Arnold Bros.  
 & Co., Ltd.: Silk Department:  
*o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *n.*  
 Swiss.

### **Scott, Charles, Wilfred,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with  
 Church of England Mission:

*educ.* Rossall, Cambridge Uni-  
 versity: *arr. C.* March 1909:  
*war s.* A/Capt. Chinese La-  
 bour Corps: *deg. hon.* B.A.  
 1901, M.A. 1914 Cambridge;  
 Order Wenhui Class V: *add.*  
 Chungtee School: *h. add. c/o*  
 S.P.G. 15 Tufton St., West-  
 minster S.W.1: *n.* British.

### **Scott, Ewing Carruth,**

(Peking), *o.* Chemist with  
 Peking Union Medical Col-  
 lege: *b.* August 28, 1894 at  
 Iola, Kansas: *f.* Charles F.  
 Scott: *educ.* Western H.S.,  
 Washington, D.C., Kansas  
 Stanford and California  
 Universities: *arr. C.* October  
 19, 1920: *war s.* N.C.O. in  
 M. G. Co. 139th U.S. Inf. May  
 1917: Transferred while in  
 France to Chemical Warfare  
 Service: *deg. hon.* B.A. Leland  
 Stanford Jr. University,  
 1916: *r. add.* 17 Ting Yin  
 Hutung: *o. add.* Peking Union  
 Medical College, Lockhart  
 Hall: *h. add.* 306 S. Washing-  
 ton Ave., Iola, Kansas: *n.*  
 American.

### **Scott, Patrick Murray,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial  
 Engineer, with Represent-  
 ation for British Manufac-  
 turers, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1903:  
*deg. hon.* M.I. Mech. E.: *clubs,*  
 Shanghai, Golf, Lawn Bowls,  
 (Shanghai), Engineers Club,  
 (London): *r. add.* 28 Route  
 Pere Robert: *o. add.* 43  
 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Rich-  
 mond, London: *n.* British.

**Scott, Percy Melville,**

(Peking), o. Missionary, ordained, with Church of England Mission: *b.* 1877 at Battersea: *f.* Canon S. G. Scott: *m.* Soames: *mar.* W. J. Woodforde, 1909: *educ.* Clifton, Magd. College, Oxon: *arr.* C. 1909: Famine Work 1920-1921: formerly Chaplain British Legation, Peking: *deg. hon.* M.A. Oxon, (2nd Cl. Class Mods. 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.): *add.* Church of England Mission: *n.* British.

**Scott, Percy William Affleck,**

(Dairen), Chinese Customs Service: *b.* March 9, 1872 at Edinburgh: *f.* Wm. Affleck Scott: *m.* Alice Marr: *educ.* Edinburgh Academy: *arr.* C. November 5, 1899: *v.c.s.* Lieut. L.O.F., Kiukiang and Antung Troops: Musical Compositions, several instruments: Hon. Instructor, Newchwang and Amoy Fencing: Practical sheep, horse and cattle rancher, Fruit grower and Bee keeper, Landscape architect: *sports,* Fencing, Cricket, Rugby, Polo, Hockey, Tennis, Swimming, Riding, Boxing, Shooting fishing: *deg. hon.* F.E.S. London: *r. add.* 17 of 21 Higashi Ko-en Cho, Dairen: *o. add.* c/o Custom House: *h. add.* c/o Mrs. A. Affleck Scott, New Century Club, London W.: *n.* British.

**Scott, Vem Edgar,**

(Shanghai), o. Banking, with Asia Banking Corp: *arr.* C.

August 1917: *v.c.s.* January 1918 to January 1921: *clubs,* American, American Association of China, Rowing, Normad Oasis (Shanghai): *r. add.* 39 Wong Lo Road: *o. add.* Asia Banking Corp: *n.* American.

**Seddon, Arthur Ernest,**

(Shanghai), o. Barrister-at-Law with Messrs. Platt, Macleod, Gregson and Ward. *b.* October 28, 1891 at Las Palmas, Canary Islands: *f.* William Seddon: *m.* C. G. D'A Doody: *educ.* Uppingham, King's College, Cambridge: *arr.* C. December 15, 1919: *war s.* Capt. Suffolk Regt. 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* Late E.F.E. U. now Patrol Section, Maritime Co: *sports,* Rugby, Football, Lawn Tennis, Squash Racquets, Swimming: *deg. hon.* B.A., LL.B. Cantab: *clubs,* Country, Hungjao, Rugby, Football, Swimming, (Shanghai), Cavendish (Roe-hampton): *r. add.* Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 3g Peking Road: *h. add.* Las Palmas, Grand Canary, Canary Islands: *n.* British.

**Seitz, Carl Ludwig,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, General Manager, China Pacific Company; Director, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 19, 1879: *educ.* at Shanghai: Served Apprenticeship with H. Sylva & Co., share and ship brokers: Joined Snethlage & Co. 1897; Managing Partner of this firm in 1905;

Managing Director of China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd. 1905: *clubs*, Shanghai &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 21 Route Pottier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Pacific Avenue, San Francisco: *n.* American.

### Selmon, A. C.

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician, Shanghai Sanitarium: *arr. C.* 1903: *deg. hon.* M.D: *r. add.* 636 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 34 Nanking Road: *n.* American:

### Selmon, Bertha Loveland,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician, Shanghai Sanitarium: *arr. C.* 1903: *clubs*, American Womans: *r. add.* 636 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 34 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

### Sem, Fredrik,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Messrs. O. Thoresen: *arr. C.* October 1, 1911: Chairman, Norwegian Chamber of Commerce for China: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Race, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 537a Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 9 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Holmenkollen, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

### Seth, S. A.

(Shanghai), *o.* Public Accountant and Auditor, with Seth, Mancell and McLure: *arr. C.* January 1911: *v.c.s.* various Corps. 20 years: *deg. hon.* F.A.A., A.C.I.S: *clubs*,

Shanghai and leading Sporting Clubs: *r. add.* Palace Hotel: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Royal Colonial Institute: *n.* British.

### Severinghaus, Aura Edward,

(Peking), *o.* Teacher, with Union Medical College, Rockefeller Foundation: *b.* May 5, 1894 at Jeffersonville, Indiana: *f.* Charles Edward Severinghaus: *m.* Ida H. Mock: *educ.* Toledo, Toledo Central High, University of Wisconsin, Columbia University: *war s.* United States Army Sanitary Corps, September 1917-July 1919: Research in Experimental Biology and Cytology: *deg. hon.* B.S., M.A. Columbia University: *clubs*, International Club (Wisconsin): *r. add.* North Compound, Rockefeller Foundation: *o. add.* 211 Lockhart Hall, P.U.M.C.: *h. add.* 2011 Baird Avenue, Portsmouth, Ohio: *n.* American.

### Shearstone, Thomas William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with T. W. Shearstone & Co.: *arr. C.* 1910: 20 years with Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd. of Sheffield: *v.c.s.* 8 years Shanghai S.V.C., 3 years Yeomanry at Home: *clubs*, Shanghai, French (Shanghai): *r. add.* 450g Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 128a Szechuen Road: *n.* British.



**Sheils, Edward Francis,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant,  
Director, The Eastern Trading Co. (China) Ltd: *r. add.*  
Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 38  
Canton Road: *n.* British.

**Sheldon, Sidney Roby,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Dean and  
Professor of Electrical Engineering,  
Nanyang College (Chiao Tung University):  
*b.* at Greenville, Michigan: *f.*  
Charles Stuart Sheldon, M.A.  
(Yale), M.D. (Columbia):  
*m.* Emma Louise Hodge:  
*mar.* Eunice Maud Fife,  
Mar. 23, 1916: *educ.* Madison,  
Wis, Public School, Madison  
Wis. High School, University  
of Wisconsin: *arr. C.* August  
25th 1910: Organized Electrical Eng. Dept. Nanyang  
College: *deg. hon.* 4th Class  
Chia Ho: *r. add.* 862 Avenue  
Haig: U.S.P.O. Box 651: *n.*  
American.

**Shengle, John Clarence,**  
(Shanghai), General Manager  
Kiangsu Chemical Works:  
*add.* 23 Ferry Road: *n.*  
American.

**Shepherd, Arthur Edward,**  
(Chengtu), *o.* Commercial,  
with Jardine, Matheson &  
Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 1913:  
fire brig. Hankow 3 years:  
*v.c.s.* Shanghai 3 years, Han-  
kow 4 years: *clubs,* Hankow  
(Hankow), Overseas Club,  
(London): *r. add.* Chin Lung  
Kai, Chengtu: *o. add.* Kou  
Lou Kai, Chengtu: *h. add.* 16

Westdown Road, Ravens-  
bourne Park, Catford, Lon-  
don: *n.* British.

**Sheridan, Harold Joseph,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial  
with Standard Oil Co. of New  
York: *educ.* Yale University,  
class 1911: *arr. C.* July 15,  
1913: *v.c.s.* American Co.  
1913: Police 1918-1919: *clubs,*  
American, French, Columbia,  
Golf (Shanghai) *r. add.* 147  
Route Grouchy: *o. add.*  
Standard Oil Co. of New  
York: *h. add.* 711 Orange  
St., New Haven, Conn. *n.*  
American.

**Sheridan, John James,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Wine Mer-  
chant, with Caldbeck, Mac-  
gregor & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.*  
December 17, 1905: fire brig.  
6 years Mi-ho-Loong Co.:  
*v.c.s.* From January 1906 to  
date: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket,  
French, Race, Golf, Lawn  
Bowls, (Shanghai), Thatched  
House (London): *r. add.* 88  
Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.*  
4 Foochow Road: *h. add.*  
Dugort, Achill, Co. Mayo,  
Ireland: *n.* British.

**Shimizu, Yoshijiro,**  
(Ichang), Japanese Consul:  
*b.* 1887 at Tochigi, Japan:  
*educ.* Tochigi, Japan, Tung  
Wen College, Shanghai: *arr.*  
*C.* 1909: Former places of  
appointment, Foreign Office,  
Tokyo 1908-1909: Newchwang  
1909-1913: Shanghai and  
Tientsin 1914-1915: Hankow  
1915-1917: Foreign Office,



Tokyo 1918-1919: Portland, Oregon 1919-1921: Ichang 1921: *add.* Japanese Consulate: *h. add.* Foreign Office, Tokyo: *n.* Japan.

**Shoemaker, Arthur,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial and Educational (Drugs, Pharmaceuticals and Hospital Supplies): *arr.* C. 1911: Established First Normal Collegiate course in Physical Education and Hygiene in China: *deg. hon.* B.S. Columbia University, N.Y., M.D. University Medical College: *clubs*, Peking, Peking Golf and Country (Peking): *r. add.* 7 West Kung Yuan, East Tsung Pu Hutung: *n.* American.

**Shroff, Pestonjee Bejonjee**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant and Commission agent: *b.* January 1877 at Bulsar, Bombay: *f.* Bejonjee N. Shroff: *m.* Bhickaijee B. Shroff: *educ.* The New High School, Bombay: *mar.* Malerliar Shroff: *arr.* C. November 1897: *r. add.* 1 Astor Road: *o. add.* 1 North Soochow Rd.: *n.* Parsee.

**Silva da, Jose Maria Nolasco,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs, in charge of the Native Customs: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* 616 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.*

Native Customs, Nantao: *h. add.* 232 Rua Saraiva de Carvalho, Lisbon: *n.* Portuguese.

**Simmons, James Lawrence,**

(Tsingtao), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson and Co., Ltd, *b.* April 6. 1896 at 131 Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, London N. W.: *f.* Samuel March Simmons: *m.* Kate Marks: *educ.* Aldenham 1909-1912: *arr.* C. December 2, 1919: *war s.* City of London Yeomanry, 1914-1918: *clubs*, O. K. Club, (Tsingtao): *add.* Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd. P.O. Box 114: *h. add.* 8 Springfield Road, London, N. W. 8: *n.* British.

**Simms, H. G.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Secretary and General Manager North China Insurance Co. Ltd, Branch Manager Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. member, Shanghai Municipal Council: *r. add.* Zikawei Road: *o. add.* 4 The Bund: *n.* British

**Simpson, Bertram Lenox,**

(Peking), Statistician to the President's Office: *educ.* Brighton College, for the Army; studied in Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy: Speaks five languages: Joined Chinese Customs Service

1896; Went through Siege of the Legations 1900; Detached for Special British - China Expeditionary Force as Brigade Interpreter; Attached 1st Bengal Lancers 1902: Commenced travelling Far East and writing under pseudonym "Putnam Weale": *works accom.* 17 volumes of Political and romantic works: author of "Indiscreet Letters from Peking," Special correspondent, London Daily Telegraph during Chinese Revolution 1911-1914: Appointed September 1916 by President Li Yuan Hung as Political Adviser and Observer: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* 9 Kuan Erh Hutung: *n.* British.

### **Simpson, Rowland Dudley,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Mustard & Co: *war s.* Lieut, Coldstream Guards: *r. add.* 536 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* "Briarbank," Bedford,: *n.* British.

### **Sites, Frederick Robert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, with United States Steel Products Co: *f.* Nathan Sites of Foochow, China: *mar.* Mary H. Graham: *educ.* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Class 1899: *r. add.* 1303 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 1 Canton Road: *h. add.* c/o U. S. Steel Products Co., 30 Church St. New York City: *n.* American.

### **Skinner, Alexander Hugh,**

(Hankow), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Aird Skinner and Tatchell: *arr. C.* 1909: *deg. hon. M. D.* (Abord), D. P. H. and D. T. M. (Camb.): *clubs*, Hankow, (China), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* British Bund: *o. add.* 16 Faucheong Road: *n.* British.

### **Sleap, Sidney A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, Yangtze Insurance Ltd: *add.* 26 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Slowe, Cecil R.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, partner, Slowe & Co: *r. add.* Yuyuen Road: *o. add.* 72 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

### **Smallbones, John Arthur,**

(Shanghai), Shanghai Municipal Council, Electricity Dept: *b.* April 3, 1853 at Devizes, Wiltshire: *f.* James Smallbones: *m.* Gibbons: *mar.* Annie, daughter of J. Lewis Grant, Westcombe Hall, Blackheath, 1880, Mary, daughter of Henry Wood, Lee Park, Lee, London, 1883, Florence, daughter of Henry Proctor, Lee Road, Lee, Kent, 1916: *educ.* Devizes Grammar School: *deg. hon. F. R. G. S.*, F. R. A. S. Freeman of City of London: Went to London in 1871 commenced business in partnership with F. Barber in 1881 as Manufac-

turers Agents: Travelled to Australia and New Zealand in 1888 on behalf of the firm: Travelled extensively in Australia, the South Sea Islands, America, Canada and several times visited South Africa making the trip from Cape Town, through Rhodesia to Beira and back *via* coast ports: Visited the Far East in 1912 on behalf of a British Syndicate to learn the method of doing business: The war commenced just as finished labors. Stayed in the East and joined the Council service in 1914: *r. add.* 3 Tsongchow Road; *o. add.* 17 Foochow Road: *n.* British.

**Smallwood, Harold St. Clair, Lieut. Col. retired,**

(Peking), *o.* exchange broker; *b.* November 6, 1883 at Hornsey; *f.* Thomas Henry St. Clair Smallwood; *m.* Eveline Diana Murphy; *educ.* Eastbourne College, Sussex; *mar.* Marguerite Stella Gardner, September 3, 1913; *arr. C.* August 1919; *war s.* South African War 1901-1902, Great War 1914-1919; Laid out first aerial routes in China, Peking to Urga (Mongolia) in 1919 and Peking to Hankow 1920; An Honorary Aeronautical Adviser to the Chinese Government; *deg. hon.* Queen's S.A. War Medal, 5 clasps, 1914-1915 Star, G.S. and Victory medals and long service; *clubs,* Peking, (Peking); Sports Club, St. James' St., Royal Air Force Club, Piccadilly; *add.* 10 Tsui Hua Hu-

tung; *h. add.* c/o Henry S. King & Co. 9 Pall Mall S.W.1; *sports,* Peking Paper Hunt Club 1920-1921, Played in Interport Polo Match for Peking 1920-1921; *n.* British.

**Smart, James Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant in Great Northern Telegraph Co.: *arr. C.* October 4, 1911: *war s.* Commissioned Royal Engineers December 1915: Served, France and Belgium from August 11, 1916 until demobilized February 1919 (Captaincy March 1918): fire brig. Hongkong Company 1914 and 1915: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. 1912-1915: *deg. hon.* Awarded Military Cross Battle of Arras April 9, 1917: Mentioned in Despatches Battle of Amiens August 8. 1918: A.M.I. E.E. Society of Arts Bronze Medallist (Danish-Norwegian language): *add.* Avenue Edward VII; Telegraph Building: *n.* British.

**Smith, Alexander Edward,**

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial, Agent Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd: *b.* February 1888 at Gateshead-on-Tyne, England: *f.* W. Robson Smith: *mar.* Marion Coates, Montreal, Canada, 1919: *arr. C.* November 1908: *clubs,* Swimming Bath (Shanghai), Harbin, (Harbin) Thatched House (London): *add.* Ewo, Harbin: *n.* British.

**Smith, Arthur Henderson,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Since 1906 "Missionary at Large": *b.* July 18, 1845 at Vernon Center, Conn.: *f.* Rev. Albert Smith: *m.* Sarah Stiddard: *mar.* Emma J. Dickinson, September 8, 1871: *educ.* Public School and Private School, Beloit College, Wisconsin: *arr. C.* August 1872: *war s.* In American Civil War, 40th Wis. Infantry: "Hundred Days" service summer of 1864: Stationed at Tientsin August 1872 till April 1880: P'ang Chang, Shantung 1880 to 1905: P'unghsien, Chihli, 1908: Author of several books on China etc: *deg. hon. A.M., D.D., LL.D.:* *n.* American.

**Smith, Dewey Woods,**

(Tientsin) *o.* Banking, with International Banking Corporation: *b.* May 4, 1898 at Princeton, Missouri: *f.* William Daniel Smith: *m.* Woods: *educ.* Princeton and Jefferson City, Missouri High School, University of Missouri, George Washington University: *arr. C.* Sept. 22, 1919; *war s.* 5th Officers Training Camp, Camp Pike, Arkansas: Secretary and Treasurer of The Pan Hellenic Association of Tientsin (and one of the 15 founders): Treasurer of the American Tennis Club, Tientsin: *clubs,* Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Tsingtao Golf, American Tennis (China),

Kappa Alpha, Sigma Kappa (America): *add.* International Banking Corp.: *h. add.* Princeton, Missouri: *n.* American.

**Smith, Edwin Reynolds,**

(Peking), *o.* Dental Surgeon (University of Pennsylvania 1911): *arr. C.* November 8, 1911: *v.c.s.* American Volunteer Co. (Hankow 1916-1920): *deg. hon. D. D. S.:* *clubs,* Peking: *r. add.* 5 Shia Chia Hutung: *o. add.* 4 Rue Marco Polo, Legation Quarter: *h. add.* Schenectady, N.Y.: *n.* American.

**Smith, Ernest Ketcham,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational, Head of the Department of English at Tsing Hua College: *educ.* Wesleyan, Middletown, Conn.: *mar.* Grace Goodrich, 1914: *arr. C.* January 1911: *war s.* Exec. Com. American Red Cross, Peking Branch: Famine Relief 1912, 1918, 1921: *deg. hon. M.A.,* Wesleyan University: *clubs,* Alpha Delta Phi (America): *add.* Tsing Hua College, Peking: *n.* American.

**Smith, John Langford,**

(Ichang), *o.* British Consular Service in China, officiating Consul at Ichang but holds commission for Kiukiang: *b.* January 19, 1877 at Ceylon: *f.* Thomas Smith: *m.* Rollings: *educ.* City of London



School: *arr.* C. May 1897: Passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1896 and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 18, 1897, to date from April 1, 1897: Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900: Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1900: Received the China medal with Relief of Peking clasp, 1900: Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 23, 1905: Acting Consul at Hanchow from October 2, 1905, to June 20, 1907: and from July 18 to October 20, 1907: Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908: Assistant in the Land Office at Shanghai from October 25, 1907, to January 31, 1909: Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1909: Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chungking, to reside at Chungking January 20, 1911: Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Tengyueh, May 25, 1911: Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 28, 1911: Officiating Consul at Tsinan, 1912-1913, at Hangchow 1913-1914: and Acting Consul-General at Chengtu, 1914, 1915 and 1916: Attached to the Consulate-General at Marseilles, as Acting Vice-Consul, from May 13, 1917 to August 24, 1917: Transferred to Ichang, April 1, 1917, and to Kiukiang April 17, 1919: *clubs*, Shanghai (China), Royal Societies Club (England) *add.* British Consulate, Ichang: *n.* British.

### **Smith, Malcolm,**

(Newchwang), *o.* Commercial with Brand Bros. & Co: *b.* April 24, 1886 at Sutton, Surrey: *f.* William Smith: *m.* Clark: *educ.* Dulwich College, Kings College, London University: *arr.* C. May 15, 1919: *war s.* November 1914 to February 1919 Salonica and France: *clubs*, Newchwang: *r. add.* The Lodge, Newchwang: *o. add.* Brand Bros & Co.: *h. add.* c/o C. S. Smith, 86 Leadenhall Street, London: *n.* British.

### **Smith, P. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Manager with Mustard & Co.: *arr.* C. March 1919: *add.* 22 Museum Road: *n.* American.

### **Smith, W. Rector,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Dental Surgeon, with Isenman & Smith: *add.* 11 Kiukiang Road: *n.* American.

### **Smith, Viola A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with American Commercial Attache: *b.* November 14, 1893 at Stockton, Cal: *f.* Rufus R. Smith: *m.* Addie G. Brown: *educ.* Lafayette Public School, Oakland, Cal., McKinley Ave. Night School, Los Angeles, Heald and Dixon Business College, Oakland, Washington College of Law, 1920 Class, Washington D/C 1908-1909: *arr.* C. December 9, 1920 *war s.* 3 years with U.S. Dept. of



Labor, Washington, D.C.: Confidential Clerk to Asst. Secretary of Labor, Washington, D.C.: Confidential Clerk to Asst. Secretary of Labor, Washington D.C. 1917: Assistant Chief Woman's Division U.S. Employment Service 1918: Special Representative Dept. of Labor on Canadian investigation re Training and Dilution 1918: Chief Information Division U.S. Training Service 1918-1919: Secretary to Employees Group, 1st Industrial Conference Oct. 1919 Washington D.C., 1st International Labor Conference, Oct.-December 1919: Supervised Stenographic force and translators, 2nd. Pan American Financial Congress January 1920 Washington D.C.: Appointed to U.S. Department of Commerce October 5, 1921: First Woman to be appointed in the foreign field service of this Department: Training in a Rubber Factory, Bulletin 20 U.S. Training Service: *deg. hon. LL.B.* Washington College of Law, Washington D.C.: *clubs*, American Woman's (Shanghai), Woman's City Club (Washington D.C.): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* 2824 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Cal: *n. American.*

### **Smith, Walter Evans,**

(Nanking), *o.* Consular, American Vice Consul: *b.* June 1, 1898 at Chattanooga, Tenn.: *f.* Edward P. Smith:

*m.* M. Wilkinson Evans: *educ.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Washington and Lee University: *arr. C.* August 1920: *war s.* U.S. Marine Flying Corps: *deg. hon. LL.B. clubs*, Nanking Foreign, Nanking Golf (China), Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Rho (America): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* 400 Cedar Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.: *n. American.*

### **Snell, John A.,**

(Soochow), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Soochow Hospital: *arr. C.* March 12, 1909: *add.* Soochow: *h. add.* Nashville, Tenn.: *n. American.*

### **Sokolsky, George Ephraim,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, with Bureau of Economic Information.\* *b.* September 5, 1893 at Utica, N.Y.: *f.* Solomon Sokolsky: *m.* Bertha Radpaport: *educ.* De Witt Clinton, New York, Columbia University: *arr. C.* 1918: Assistant Editor 1918, North China Star: Manager, China Bureau of Public Information 1919-1920: *clubs*, American (Shanghai): *o. add.* 95 Foochow Road: *h. add.* New York City, N.Y.: *n. American.*

\*Journal of Commerce, Correspondent Philadelphia Public Ledger, Japan Adviser, etc.

### **Somekh, Sassoon Solomon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Bill and Bullion Broker: *arr. C.* 1890: *v. c. s.* about 10 years: *deg. hon.*

China expeditionary medal during boxer trouble: *clubs*, Masonic, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 11 Peking Road: *n.* French Protege.

### **Sorensen, Arne,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Norwegian Vice Consul: *b.* July 29, 1888 at Stavanger: *arr.* C. October 25, 1921: Assistant Judge 1914-1915: *deg. hon.* Candidatus Juris (LL.B.): *clubs*, Shanghai (visitor), Royal Norwegian Yacht (Norway): *add.* Norwegian Consulate General: *h. add.* Stavanger, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Souza, Hoao Jose de Silva,**

(Shanghai), with International Banking Corporation: born in Hongkong: President of the Portuguese Team in the International Football Match: Hon. Secretary of Club Sport Passa - Leao (closed): Hon. Secretary of Associacao Sportiva Portuguesa (closed): Committee of St. Joseph's College Association: Committee of Associacao Macaense de Socoro Muton (resigned): Hon. Secretary of "Our Tennis Club" (closed): *clubs*, President of Shanghai Lusitano Club and one of the founders: *r. add.* Kalee Hotel: *o. add.* International Banking Corporation: *n.* British.

### **Sowerby, Arthur,**

(Peking), *o.* missionary, with English Mission: *arr.* C.

1881: Missionary English Baptist Mission in Shansi 30 years: with Mrs. Sowerby the only survivors of the Shansi Branch of the English Baptist Mission in 1900 (Boxer trouble): Tutor to Yuan Shih Kai's sons 1912/1916: Literary work in connection with the Christian Literary Society: General Secretary International Anti-Opium Association, Peking, 1919: *deg. hon.* Double Dragon, 2nd. Class; 3rd. Division Chia Ho 5th. Class: *add.* 20 Tsai Chang Hutung: *n.* British.

### **Sowerby, Arthur de Carle,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Explorer and Naturalist with Smithsonian Institution Washington: *b.* July 8, 1885 at Tai Yuan Fu, Shansi, China: *f.* Rev. Arthur Sowerby: *m.* Clayton: *mar.* M. A. Mesny, October 2, 1909: *educ.* Chefoo School, C.I.M. and Maidenhead, Modern School Bath Technical School, Bristol University: *war s.* Head Quarters Staff, Chinese Labour Corps.: fire brig. Ex Tientsin: *v.c.s.* Ex North China Volunteer Corps: *works accom.* "Fur and Feather in North China," "A Sportsman's Miscellany", "Sport and Science on the Sino Mongolian Frontier" and joint author with R. S. Clark "Through Shen Kan" also numerous contributions to scientific journals: Explored North China on behalf of the British Museum and the

United States National Museum (Smithsonian Institution) doing extensive research work upon the natural history of the country and making large collections: Led the "Shensi Relief Expedition" during the revolution in 1911-1912: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.: *clubs*, Tientsin (China), Authors' (England): *add.* C/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai: *h. add.* C/o H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd., 136 Gower Street, London W.C.: *n.* British.

### **Sparke, Charles Ethelbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance, official, C. E. Sparke, Insurance Office: *arr.* C. April 1899: fire brig. 1899-1900: *v.c.s.* 1899-1918: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Hung-jao, Cercle Sportif Francais, (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 502 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 44 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Str., London S.W.: *n.* British.

### **Sparke, Norman Lush,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, with Shanghai Land Investment Co.: *b.* August 1881 at London: *f.* John Sparke: *m.* Harriet Lush: *mar.* Isabella Brand, April 21, 1915: *educ.* South Eastborn College, Kent: *arr.* C. 1905: *war s.* 1917-1919: fire brig. 1906-1908: *v.c.s.* 1906 to date:

*deg. hon.* Fellow Surveyors Institution: *sports.* Interport cricket 1907 and 1909: One of the Assessors appointed by the Municipal Council to do the Land Assessment of 1920: *clubs*, Country, Race, Shanghai and all sports clubs (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Temple Yacht (England): *r. add.* 679 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Land Investment Co., 2 Jinkee Road: *n.* British.

### **Speelman, Michel,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager of the International Savings Society, the Assurance Franco Asiatique, the Fonciere Immobiliere de Chine: *b.* February 3, 1877 at Amsterdam: *f.* Abraham Speelman: *m.* Rebecca van Abbe: *educ.* Commercial School, Amsterdam: *arr.* C. August 17, 1897: *v.c.s.* French Volunteers 1900: *deg. hon.* Silver Medal of the Reconnaissance National (French): Member of French Municipal Council: Director of Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate: Director of Shanghai Seremban Rubber Estate: Formerly with Russo-Chinese Bank, of which was manager 1906-1909: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, French, American, International Race, (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* 79 Rue du Consulate: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* 14 Parklaan, Amsterdam *n.*: Dutch.

**Spence, Herbert Marshall,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect and Surveyor, with Stewardson and Spence: *arr.* C. 1911: *war s.* Royal Engineers: *v.c.s.* 1911-1917, 1919-1921: *works accom.* Consulates in various ports in China and Japan and offices and residences in Shanghai: *deg. hon.* A. R. I. B. A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 116 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 22 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* Elvaston Lodge, Hexham on Tyne: *n.* British.

**Spencer, Rev. C. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Religious and Educational, Port Chaplin and Sub-Dean Holy Trinity Cathedral, Church of England: Vice President Church of England Men's Society: Teacher of classics Cathedral School for Boys: *educ.* Oxford: *deg. hon.* B. A. (Oxon): *add.* Church House, 21 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

**Spielman, Frank Floyd,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with E. W. Frazar & Co.: *arr.* C. September 1910: *v.c.s.* American, Shanghai Volunteer Corps November 1910 to October 1913: *clubs,* Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Anglo-American Chinese Commercial (Tientsin): *r. add.* 5 Bis Rue de Paris: *o. add.* 5 Rue de Paris: *h. add.* c/o Frazar &

Co., 30 Church St. New York City: *n.* American.

**Springfield, Maurice Osborn,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Commissioner of Police: *b.* September 17, 1885 at Anner Castle, Tipperary, Ireland: *f.* Thomas Osborn Springfield: *m.* Mandeville: *mar.* Helen Jean Brand, January 27, 1915: *educ.* Uppingham: *arr.* C. December 18, 1905: fire brig. 1906-1910: *sports,* Hunting, Racing, Polo: *clubs,* Race, Country, (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 32 Connaught Road: *o. add.* Central Police Station: *h. add.* Alburgh, Norfolk, England: *n.* British.

**Spunt, Jacob,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Cotton Merchant, with J. Spunt & Co: *r. add.* 26 The Bund: *o. add.* 44 Szechuen Road:

**Stafford, Roy Davis,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Mission Treasurer with American Baptist Foreign Mission Society (Associated Mission Treasurers): *b.* August 12, 1882 at Chicago, Ill.: *f.* Benjamin Franklin Stafford: *m.* Minnie Harriet Davis: *mar.* Julia Wright, August 26, 1909: *educ.* Melrose, Mass: *arr.* C. October 29, 1909: *v.c.s.* Five years in two enlistments: *r. add.* 120 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* C/o E. C. Lang, Melrose, Mass: *n.* American.



**Standring, Harold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Schoolmaster, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys: *educ.* Manchester Central High School, Manchester University: *arr.* C. January 1920: *war s.* Air Force, Private: *v.c.s.* Trooper Light Horse S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Victoria University), Diploma of Education: *add.* 63 Haskell Road: *n.* British.

**Stapleton-Cotton, Vernon William,**

(Nanking), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service: *b.* June 18, 1883 at Exeter, Devonshire: *f.* Lieut. Colonel George William Vernon Stapleton-Cotton, 75th Gordon Highlanders: *m.* S. Williams: *mar.* Violet A. B. Tayler, April 15, 1912: *educ.* Brighton: *arr.* C. March 1906: *war s.* Boer War, under Brig. General Sir John Dartnell, K.C.M.G.: Great War, served as Captain in Labour Corps: fire brig. Deluge Co. No. 4, 1909-1910: *v.c.s.* Corporal Customs Co. S.V.C. 1909-1910: Lieut. N. C.B.V.C., Peking: *deg. hon.* 5th Class of the Excellent Crop, 1st Class Order of the Chiang Chan, Queens Medal 1900, Kings Medal 1901-1902, General Service Victory: Was appointed to the Indoor Staff of the Customs under Sir Robert Hart at the Inspectorate General of Customs in March 1908: Transferred to the Postal Service under Monsieur T. Piry, Postmaster

General: *sports*, Tennis, Golf: *clubs*, Peking, Nanking (Hon. Secretary), (China), Thatched House (London): *add.* Directorate General of Posts, Ministry of Communications, Peking: *h. add.* 3 Ferndale Road, Hove, Sussex: *n.* British.

**States, Wilmer M.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, International General Elec. Co., Managing Director China General Edison Co.: *arr.* C. May 1919: *clubs*, American French, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 544 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* c/o either above companies at 15 Robison Road: *n.* American.

**Statz, K.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant with The Poldi Steel Works: *mar.* M. Stepharius, 1919: *educ.* Commercial Academy of Vienna: *arr.* C. 1913: Honorary Reporter of the Czecho-Slovakian Ministry of Commerce, Prague: *r. add.* 99 Sinza Road: *o. add.* 22 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Prague-Vinohrady, Palacke-hotrida 17: *n.* Czecho-Slovakian.

**Stedman, Theodore Winthrop,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, manager, United States Steel Products Company: *b.* May 21, 1885 at East Bridgewater, Massachussettes: *f.* Theodore Winthrop Stedman: *m.*



Lavinia Hathaway Mitchell: *educ.* Roxbury Latin School: *mar.* Mary Idella Lunt, July 2, 1909: *arr. C.* February 16, 1909: *clubs,* American Rowing, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, (Shanghai); Tientsin (Tientsin); Peking (Peking): *r. add.* 21 Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung: *o. add.* 22 Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung: *n.* American.

### **Steen, Oscar George,**

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager Robert Dollar Co.: *arr. C.* October 10, 1915: *clubs,* American Columbia Country, Shanghai, Golf, Union (Shanghai): *r. add.* 7 Bank Chambers: *o. add.* Robert Dollar Bldg: *h. add.* 148 Locust St., San Francisco: *n.* American.

### **Stegen, Laurent van der,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager and Owner of the Belgian Trading Company: *b.* October 17, 1889 at Newchwang: *war s.* 1914-1918, Belgian Army: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *r. add.* 382 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 1 Canton Road, Union Building: *h. add.* 18 Rue des Echevins, Brussels: *n.* Belgian.

### **Steinberg, John,**

(Hankow), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Acting as Commissioner: *b.* November 26, 1874 at Krementchng (South Russia): *f.* John Samuel Steinberg: *m.* Paraskeva Noltchanova:

*mar.* Paraskeva Jelnio, *nee* Starikova, April 1916: *educ.* Classical College in Riga, University of Petrograd: *arr. C.* 1901: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Customs Volunteer Corps as a private from Autumn 1916 to Spring 1920: *deg. hon.* Decoration of the Double Dragon, Third Division Third Class Chia Ho 1908: Served for several years as Honorary Secretary and Treasurer of the Administrative Commission of the Diplomatic Quarter in Peking: *clubs,* Shanghai (Life Member), Cercle Sportif (Absent), Peking, Canton (Absent): *r. add.* 7 Paushun Road: *o. add.* c/o Custom House: *n.* Russian.

### **Step toe, Harry Nathaniel,**

(Chengtu), *o.* Vice-Consul, H.B.M. Consular Service China: *arr. C.* 1912: *war s.* 1914-1918, W. & E. Africa: General Staff (Intelligence) War Office: *clubs,* Peking: *add.* c/o British Legation: *h. add.* c/o Messrs. Cox & Co., The Firs, near Ensworth, Hampshire: *n.* British.

### **Stericker, Stanley,**

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial, with British American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd.: *arr. C.* August 1910: *war s.* South Africa 1899-1902: Great War 1914-1919: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in Despatches, Brevet Majority and O.B.E.: *clubs,* Thatched House, (Lon-

don) : *add.* Changsha : *h. add.* Barnham, Sussex : *n.* British.

**Stevenson, Paul Houston,**

(Peking), *o.* Professional, (Teacher), Department of Anatomy, Peking Union Medical College : *b.* December 22, 1890 at Monmouth, Ill : *f.* Marion Stevenson : *m.* Lucy S. Houston : *mar.* June M. Lapsley, September 1, 1914 : *educ.* Hiram College, Washington University Medical College, St. Louis : *arr. C.* 1917 : *deg. hon.* B.S. (Hiram College), M.D. (Washington University) : *add.* Peking Union Medical College : *h. add.* St. Louis, Mo : *n.* American.

**Stewart, Alexander John,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Thomas Hanbury School, for Boys : *b.* December 15, 1875 at Upton, Essex : *f.* Alexander Stewart : *m.* Maria Windsor : *mar.* Phyllis Marion Glover, June 29, 1914 : *educ.* Cooper's Company Grammar School, S. Saviour's Ardingly, Westminster College : *arr. C.* September 1901 : fire brig. Hongkew Co. 3 Years : *v.c.s.* Artillery 1901-1920 : Headquarters 1920-1921 : *deg. hon.* F.R.S.A., F. R.G.S., F.Z.S. : Chairman Shanghai Football League Committee 1915-1921 : Vice President Shanghai Football Association 1919-1921 : *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Municipal Service (Shanghai) : *r. add.* 63 Haskell Road : *o. add.* Thomas

Hanbury School for Boys : *n.* British.

**Stewart, Arthur David,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York : *arr. C.* October 1915 : fire brig. 1-1/2 years Deluge Co. : *v.c.s.* American Co. 5 years : *deg. hon.* B.S. (Tufts College) : *clubs,* University, American Association of China, French (Shanghai) : *r. add.* 163 Route Mayen : *o. add.* C/o Standard Oil Co. of New York : *h. add.* 83 Main St. Hopkinton, Mass : *n.* American.

**Stewart, Charles A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, Contractor, with Stewart-Crane Co. Inc. : *arr. C.* 1918 : *war s.* Three years American Secret Service : *v.c.s.* Special Reserve Police (S.M.P.) 1½ years : *clubs,* American, Race (Shanghai) : *r. add.* 99 Rue Massenet : *o. add.* 6 Kiu-kiang Road : *n.* American.

**Stewart, Walter Murton,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with Vacuum Oil Co : *arr. C.* 1911 : *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), Thatched House (London) : *r. add.* Shanghai Club : *o. add.* 1 The Bund : *h. add.* Wimbledon, Surrey : *n.* British.

**Stilwell, Joseph Warren,**

(Peking), *o.* Army Officer, American Legation : *educ.* U.S.M.A. West Point, N.Y.

Grad. 1904: *arr. C.* September 19, 1920: *war s.* Major, Lieut. Col. & Colonel, General Staff, A.E.F.: *deg. hon.* D.S.M., Legion d'Honneur, Solidaridad de Panama *r. add.* 23 Fang Chia Hutung: *o. add.* c/o Mil. Attache, American Legation: *h. add.* Yonkers, New York: *n.* American.

### Stitt, G. H.

(Shanghai) *o.* Banking, Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp: *o. add.* (Temporary) 56 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

### Stoddard, Edwin,

(Shanghai), *o.* printer, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1921: *war s.* 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* Reserves: *deg. hon.* M.M., Freeman of City of London and Stationers Co.: *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road: *h. add.* Dulwich, London: *n.* English.

### Stone, Harry Clinton,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Engineer, Asst. to Mgr. International General Elec. Co. Inc: *arr. C.* June 28 1919: *war s.* 15 mths. France with A.E.F: Commanded, Guard of Honor American Section Armistice Conference held with the Germans at Spa, Belgium, 1918: *clubs,* American (Shanghai), Army and Navy (Manila): *r. add.* 16 Wongkashaw Gardens: *o. add.* 15 Robison Road: *h. add.* Goodnoe Hills, Washington: *n.* American.

### Stooke, John Howard,

(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary with China Inland Mission Boy's School: *arr. C.* 1902: *add.* China Inland Mission: *n.* British.

### Storer, John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with The Eagle and Globe Steel Co. Ltd. (Sheffield): *b.* September 20, 1891 at Clapham, S.W: *f.* John Storer, Mus. Bac. Oxen, Mus. Doc. Toronto: *m.* Edith Alberta Chambers: *educ.* Manor House, Clapham, S.W: *arr. C.* June 16, 1919: *war s.* August 5, 1914 to January 13, 1919: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. British: *deg. hon.* Military Medal: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 68 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 8 Museum Road: *h. add.* Glossop Road, Sheffield: *n.* British (English).

### Stough, Robert Andrew,

(Tehchow), *o.* Commercial with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* December 8, 1897 at Wichita, Kans.: *f.* R. O. Stough: *m.* Naomi C. Snyder: *educ.* Ft. Smith Ark., Fairmount College, Wichita: *arr. C.* June 28, 1919: *war s.* 9 mths. Private Eng. Corps, 10 mths. Air Service U.S.A., 5 mths. Commissioned R.M.A.: *deg. hon.* R. M. A. Some commercial training as chemist: Intermittent work with Oil Geologists: Salesman in China: Constant interior travelling: *clubs,* Phi Semba Psi (America): *add.* Teh-

chow, Shantung: *h. add.* Ft. Smith, Ark. U. S. A.: *n.* American.

### **Strachan, Harry Kendle,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist with North China Daily News: *b.* 1883 at Montrose, Scotland: *f.* James Strachan: *m.* Clara Anne Kendle: *mar.* Mildred Wilson, 1910: *arr.* C. 1912: *war s.* Two years Artists Rifles. Captain. In charge after Armistice of Far East and Miscellaneous Groups, Officers' Repatriation Camp: *v. c. s.* 8 years as private and piper in London Scottish: One year in Shanghai Scottish this Company being formed through his suggestion in newspaper articles by Mr. C. M. Bain. *sports,* Interested in most outdoor sports: Played Association Football for London Scottish: Won Norfolk Mile Running Championship: Several swimming, shooting and Highland dancing prizes: *clubs,* Masonic (Shanghai): *add.* North China Daily News: *n.* Scottish.

### **Straetmans, Leopold, H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banker with Banque Belge pour l'Etranger: *b.* February 14, 1884: at Canne, Limburg (Belgium): *f.* G. Straetmans: *m.* M. Vryens: *mar.* L. Lechien, August 20, 1914: *educ.* Ecole Supérieur de Commerce, Brussels, Louvain: *arr.* C.

1906: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 79 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 21a The Bund: *h. add.* 45 Rue de Naples, Brussels: *n.* Belgian.

### **Strassman, Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Advertising Manager with British American Tobacco Co., (China) Ltd.: *b.* May 10, 1880 at Milwaukee, Wis.: *f.* Adolphus Strassman: *m.* Ruth Ann Sake: *mar.* Pepita Ros, February 26, 1918: *educ.* Milwaukee, State Normal School, Milwaukee: *arr.* C. November 25, 1912: *v. c. s.* Six years American Co.: *clubs,* American, French, Rotary, Rowing (Shanghai), Ado Club of the World, Illinois Athletic (America): *r. add.* 24 Seymour Road: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* Biltmore Hotel N.Y.: *n.* American.

### **Strickland, Walter Robert,**

(Peking), *o.* Salt Gabelle: *arr.* C. March 1908: *deg. hon.* B.A. Oxon, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, 2nd Class Tashou Chia Ho: *add.* Chief Inspectorate of Salt Revenues: *h. add.* Gerrards Cross, Bucks: *n.* British.

### **Strother, Edgar,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Christian Endeavor Society: *add.* 1 Quinsan Garden: *h. add.* 4552 Ashland



Ave., St. Louis, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Stuart, G. G.,**

(Peking), *o.* Oculist, with Methodist Hospital: *arr. C.* July 1913: *deg. hon.* B.S., O.D.: *r. add.* M. E. Mission: *o. add.* Methodist Hospital: *h. add.* Los Angeles, Cal.: *n.* American.

**Stuart, Waren H.**

(Hangchow), *o.* Missionary, Education: *arr. C.* 1907: *educ.* University of Virginia, graduated June 13, 1900, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., graduated in 1905: Post-graduated fellow and tutor 1905-1906: *deg. hon.* B.A. and M.A. University of Virginia, B. D. Theological Seminary: President of Hangchow Christian College since July 1916: *add.* Hangchow: *h. add.* Giuter Park, Richmond, Va.: *n.* American.

**Stuart, John Leighton,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with Peking University (Yen Ching Ta Hsueh): *b.* June 24, 1876 at Hangchow: *f.* John L. Stuart: *m.* Mary L. Horton: *mar.* Aline H. Rodd, November 17, 1904: *educ.* Mobile Ala., Pantops Academy, Va., Hampden, Sidney College, Va.: *arr. C.* December 28, 1904: *deg. hon.* A.B., B. Litt., D.D.: *clubs,* Peking: *r. add.* 30 Ma Pi Chang: *h. add.* Office of Peking University, 156th Fifth Ave., New York City: *n.* American.

**Stubbs, Albert William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.) Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1900: fire brig. ex member of No. 4 Co. "Deluge": *r. add.* 9a Hankow Road (Flat 16): *o. add.* C/o A.P.C.: *n.* British.

**Stuckey, Edward Joseph,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with London Missionary Society: *b.* September 29, 1875 at Adelaide, South Australia: *f.* Joseph James Stuckley: *m.* Alice Mann: *mar.* Frances Helen Campbell, M.A., July 12, 1905: *educ.* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University: *arr. C.* September 1905: *war s.* R. A. M.C. (attached Chinese Labour Corps) 2 years: *deg. hon.* B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Adelaide), A. I. A. (London), O.B.E. (Military Division) Principal, Union Medical College, Peking 1909-1913; Medical Officer, Peking (Yen Ching) Univ. 1920; *sports,* Interstate Lacrosse (South Australia): *add.* London Mission, West City: *h. add.* Kew, Melbourne, Australia: *n.* British.

**Studd, A. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, with Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *war s.* Major K.O.Y.L.I.: *v.c.s.* 1904-1910, 1914, 1920 to date: *clubs,* Shanghai, Junior Golf (Shanghai), Automobile Club (England): *r. add.* 71 Scott Road: *o. add.* Nanking



Road: *h. add.* King's Lynn:  
*n.* British.

**Sullivan, Murray,**

(Peking), *o.* Civil Engineer, General Manager Chinese Engineering and Development Co., and Chief Engineer Peking-Tientsin Highway Commission: At present 1921 (a) President of American Association of North China: (b) First Vice President Association of Chinese and American Engineers: (c) Treasurer American College Club of North China: Formerly Acting Chief Engineer Chuchow-Chinchow Railway and Choukiakou-Hsiangyang Railway Chinese Government Lines: Member Commission on Railway Technics, Ministry of Communications, Peking: *clubs*, Peking, American College, American Association of North China, Chinese-American, Anglo-American Society, Association of Chinese and American Engineers, Chinese Institute of Engineers (China); American Society of Civil Engineers, American Railway Engineering Association, America Society for Testing Materials, Utah Society of Engineers, Alta Club and Salt Lake City Country Club (America): *add.* 4 Tsung Pu Hutung: *h. add.* 1341 Second Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah: *n.* American.

**Surman, Edward John,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, Administrative, with Jardine,

Matheson & Co., Ltd: *b.* May 28, 1890 at Brighton, Sussex: *educ.* Hampton Grammar School, University of London: *arr. C.* September 1913: *v.c.s.* London University O.T.C. 1908-1912: Hongkong Defense Corps. Engineers 1913-1919: *deg. hon.* B.S. (England) London 1st Class Honours, A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I. A.E: *clubs*, Hongkong, Shanghai: *r. add.* 92 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 8a Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Sutcliffe, Geoffrey Helme,**

(Soochow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co., (N.C.) Ltd: *arr. C.* November 1914: *clubs.* Cercle Sportif Francais, Shanghai (Shanghai): *add.* c/o A.P.C., 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Sutterle, F. W. Jr.,**

(Shanghai), Manager, Insurance Department, China Realty Co., Ltd: *r. add.* Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 27 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

**Swain, Henry William,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial with Reiss & Co: *arr. C.* April 16, 1910: *h. add.* Painswick, Gloucestershire: *n.* British.

**Swallow, Robert William,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, *b.* March 1, 1878 at Ningpo, China: *f.* Robert Swallow, M.D.: *m.* Alice Johnson: *educ.* Ashville College, Harrogate;

Manchester University, England: *war s.* Technical Officer C.L.C.: *deg. hon. B. Sc.* (Manchester): *h. add.* 237 Shernhall St. Walthamstow, London, England: *n.* British.

### Swann, Reginald Noel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial and Professional with Messrs. Beck and Swann: *b.* June 24, 1891 at Manchester: *f.* James Carlisle Swann: *m.* Mary Mashiter-Carter: *educ.* Victoria University, Manchester: *arr. C.* October 1919: *war s.* 4½ years Australian Forces and Royal Flying Corps (Capt.): *v.c.s.* 1½ years S.V.C: *deg. hon. A.L.A.A.*: Joint founder of the Shanghai Aeronautical Society with Major W. Holland and on the Executive Committee of same: *clubs,* Shanghai Race, French, etc. (Shanghai), Royal Aero Club, (England): *r. add.* 192a Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 3g Peking Road: *h. add.* Royal Aero Club, 3 Clifford St., London, W: *n.* British.

### Swift, David Wallace,

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* April 8, 1896 at Tokyo, Japan: *f.* Professor John T. Swift: *educ.* Episcopal High School of Virginia, University of Virginia: *arr. C.* December 1919: *war s.* Ensign U.S. Naval Reserve

Force: Member American Association of Manchuria: *clubs,* Moukden: *add.* Standard Oil Co. of New York *h. add.* 3414 Newark St., Washington, D.C: *n.* American.

### Sykes, Eric Anthony,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Reiss & Co: *mar.* Agnes Catherine Agnes Powell (nee Brigstocke), May 5, 1921: *arr. C.* 1907: *v.c.s.* since 1907: *sports,* shooting: Travelled fairly extensively China, Asia Minor, etc: Shot big game in East Africa: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 54 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *n.* British.

### Symons, J. S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Licensed Pilots' Service: *arr. C.* 1888: *r. add.* 695 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Licensed Pilot Association, 26 The Bund: *n.* British.

### Symons, Very Rev. C. J. F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Clergyman, Dean Holy Trinity Cathedral, Church of England: Trustee Anglo-Chinese School C.M.S: President, Church of England Men's Society: *deg. hon. M.A.:* *add.* The Deanery: *n.* British.

# T

## Taggart, W. P. G.,

(Shanghai), o. Banking, Sub-manager Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: *add.* 18 The Bund: *n.* British.

## Taille, Rev. Father Timoleon de la,

(Shanghai), o. professor, with the Universite de Shanghai, L'Aurora": *arr.* C. 1906, October: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

## Talati, Sorab, Maneckji,

(Shanghai), o. merchant, with A.C. Patel & Co.: *r. add.* 1 Balfour Rd.: *h. add.* Bombay, India: *n.* Zoroastrian Parsee.

## Tambrun, Roger,

(Peking), French Army Officer, Major, Military Attache to the French Legation: *arr.* C. April 3, 1918: *war s.* China-Indo-China; France: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre: *clubs*, Sino-Francaise, (Peking): *add.* French Legation: *h. add.* 9 Rue Rosa Bonheur, Paris: *n.* French.

## Tanabe, Kumasaburo,

(Hangchow), o. Salt Gabelle official, District Inspectorate of Liangcheh: *arr.* C. June 8, 1917: Formerly in the Diplomatic and Consular Service of Japan: *add.* District Inspectorate of Liangcheh, Hangchow: *n.* Japanese.

## Tatchell, William Arthur,

(Hankow), o. surgeon and physician, with Aird, Skinner and Tatchell: *arr.* C. 1893: *v.c.s.* Surgeon to Hankow Volunteers: *n.* British.

## Taube, Carl Gunnar,

(Peking), Military Instructor, Peking Gendarmerie, The "Pao An Tui": *arr.* C. 1914: Lieutenant, Swedish Field Artillery: *deg. hon.* Chinese Chia Ho Chang; President Hsu' Shih-Ching memorial medal: *clubs*, Peking, (Peking): *add.* Hsiao Yu Ying: *h. add.* Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

## Taylor, Arthur,

(Chefoo), o. missionary, with China Inland Mission: *arr.* C. August 26, 1907: *r. add.* China Inland Mission: *h. add.* China Inland Mission, Newington Green, London N. 16: *n.* British, (English).

## Taylor, Claude St. Clair,

(Shanghai) o. electrical engineer, Power Engineer to Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr.* C. 1912: Hon. Sec. and Treas. Engineering Society of China: *deg. hon.* A.M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E., Chia Ho (China): *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Yacht (Shanghai); Engineer's (London): *r. add.* 62 Carter Koad: *o. add.* Municipal Electricity Department: *n.* British.

**Taylor, Francis L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* educational, teacher in American School: *educ.* Topeka, Kansas; Kansas State Normal: Kansas Univ.; Music at Milliken University; Washburn College: *arr. C.* Aug. 14, 1917 *deg. hon.* Life Diploma: *clubs*, American Woman's, (Shanghai), Delta Sigma Epsilon (America): *r. add.* American School, North Szechuen Rd. Ext.: *h. add.* Topeka, Kansas: *n.* American.

**Taylor, L. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary Arts & Crafts, Ltd: *deg. hon.* A.S.D: *o. add.* 43 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* British.

**Taylor, Mrs. Susan E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* teacher of Music, with Shanghai American School and Municipal Council School for girls: *arr. C.* October 16, 1916: *clubs*, American Woman's (Shanghai): *r. add.* 44 Rue Amiral Bayle: *h. add.* San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Teakle, Rev. Stephen Goddard,**

(Tientsin) *o.* Clerk in Holy Orders, Incumbent of All Saints' Church, *b.* 1880; Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; B. A. 1902 (2nd Class Honours, Historical Tripos); M. A. 1909; Associate of the College of Preceptors, 1905; Egyptian Ministry of Education, Eng-

lish Master, Tewfikieh Secondary School, Cairo. 1905 to 1908; Tutor and Lecturer in History, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S. W. 1908 to 1914; Chaplain, 1911 to 1914; *war s.* Chaplain, Territorial Forces, 1914 to 1916. *add.* All Saints' Parsonage, Tientsin: *n.* British.

**Tebbutt, Henry Jemson,**

(Shanghai) *o.* architect, with Palmer & Turner: *b.* July 4, 1893; at Belgrave, Buenos Ayres: *educ.* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate: *arr. C.* November 1920: *war s.* British Army, October 1915 May 1920; France and India *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs*, Shanghai, (Shanghai): *r. add.* Burlington Hotel: *o. add.* Palmer & Turner: *h. add.* 35 Fordhook Ave. Ealing, W. 5: *n.* British.

**Teitz, Emanuel,**

(Chefoo), *o.* commercial, General Manager, The Eastern Products Co.: *arr. C.* May 18, 1921: *add.* c/o The Eastern Products Co.: *h. add.* c/o Somstag & Hilder Bros. 1200 Broadway, New York., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**TenBroeck, Carl,**

(Peking), *o.* educational, with Peking Union Medical College: *arr. C.* 1920: *deg. hon.* M.D.: *add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Princeton, N.J.: *n.* American.

**Tenney, Parker G.,**

(Peking), United States Army Officer, attached American Legation: *arr. C.* September 1920: *war s.* 4th Division, U.S. Army: *r. add.* 6 Lao Ch'ien Chu Hutung: *o. add.* American Legation: *h. add.* New York City, N. Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Tenney, Raymond Parker,**

(Shanghai), American Consular Service, Consul: *b.* September 13, 1887 at Tientsin, North China: *deg. hon.* A.B. (Harvard): *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Shanghai (Shanghai): *add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* C/o Department of of State, Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

**Tewksbury, Elwood Gardner,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, General Secretary of the China Sunday School Union, 1910: *b.* March 6, 1865 at West Newbury, Mass.: *f.* James Gardner Tewksbury: *m.* Sara Jane Whittier: *mar.* Grace Holbrook, May 28, 1889: *educ.* East Somerville, Mass., Somerville High School, Harvard University, Hartford Theol. Seminary: *arr. C.* 1890: Missionary American Board in North China 1890-1907: *deg. hon.* Harvard University B.A. 1887, Hartford Theol. Seminary 1890: *clubs,* Delta

Upsilon, (America): *r. add.* 35 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 5 Quinsan Gardens: *n.* American.

**Thams, Per Bjern Sparre,**

(Shanghai), *o.* ship broker, Proprietor, Linnestad & Co.: *b.* September 25, 1891 at Christiania: *f.* Birger Brynjulf Thams: *m.* Anna Sparre: *educ.* Christiania Gymnasium; Det Kongelige Fredriks Universitet, Christiania: *arr. C.* December 1911: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C. 4 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Polo (non-playing), (Shanghai); Tientsin (Tientsin), *o. add.* 4 French Bund: *h. add.* Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

**Thomas, Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with the British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* April 1906: *v.c.s.* 1914-1921: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Cricket, Union (Shanghai): *r. add.* 75 Ward Road: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 99 Allison Road, Hornsey, London: *n.* British.

**Thomas, James Augustus,**

(Peking), *o.* banking, Vice-President, The Chinese American Bank of Commerce: *b.* March 6, 1862 at Lawsonville, North Carolina., U.S.A.: *f.* Henry E. Thomas: *m.* Cornelia Carolina Jones: *educ.* Rockingham County



High School; Eastman's National Business College: *mar.* Anna Branson, April 27, 1918, (deceased, November 5, 1918): *arr.* C. 1897: *works accom.* Organized British - American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., in China, India, Straits Settlements, Siam, Java and Ceylon: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Union (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); India House; Uptown Club (New York); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 5 Mi Liang Kuo: *o. add.* 198 Hsi Ho Yen: *h. add.* 511 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Thomas, Joseph Twyford,**

(Tientsin), *o.* merchant, Exporter and Importer; with J. Twyford & Co. (Principal): *arr.* C. 1904: *v. c. s.* N. C. British Volunteers since 1914: *clubs*, Tientsin, (Tientsin): *r. add.* "Birchcroft", Race Course Road: *o. add.* 2 British Bund: *h. add.* Hastings, England: *n.* English.

### **Thomas, W. H. E.,**

(Peking), *o.* banking, Manager, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: *clubs*, Peking: *add.* Legation Street: *n.* British.

**Thomas, William Porter,**  
(Peking), Secretary to Administrative Commission of

Diplomatic Quarter, Peking, since January 1, 1914 to date: Interpreter for Chinese to Spanish Legation since April 1, 1915 to date: *b.* August 23, 1878 at "The Shrubbery", Meole Brace, Shrewsbury: *f.* William Thomas: *w.* Sophia Stanmore Davies: *educ.* Shrewsbury School: *mar.* Annie Mary Hodgkin, May 24, 1913: *arr.* C. April 1898, but absent from August 1900: to April 1911: *clubs*, Peking, (Peking): *add.* c/o Spanish Legation: *n.* British.

### **Thompson, Gordon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* educational, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Nanyang College of Chiao Tung University: *b.* October 18, 1888 at Charlestown, New York state: *f.* Judson Thompson: *m.* Endora Bassett: *educ.* No. 24 Staten Island, N. Y. City; Curtis High School, S. I., N.Y.C.; The Cooper Institute: *mar.* Hilda Haughwout, June 3, 1913: Ten years (1909-1919) Engineer in charge of Electrical Laboratories at The Electrical Testing Laboratories, New York City N. Y., U. S. A.: *arr.* C. February 1, 1920: *deg. hon.* B. S., E. E.: *clubs*, American Institute of Elec. Engineers: *r. add.* 862 Ave. Haig: *o. add.* Nanyang College, 862 Ave. Haig: *h. add.* 19 Locust Ave. Staten Island. New York City, N. Y., U. S. A.: *n.* American.

**Thompson, Newell Aldrich, Junior,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.: *arr.* C. March 24, 1915: *clubs*, Columbia Country, American, Golf (Shanghai); Technology Club of New York (New York); *r. add.* 149 Route de Grouchy: *o. add.* 11-12 Canton Road: *h. add.* c/o Technology Club, 17 Gramercy Park, New York City, N. Y., U. S. A., *n.* American.

**Throop, Montgomery Hunt,**

(Shanghai), *o.* missionary, with St. John's University: *b.* September 11, 1885 at Crawfordsville, Indiana: *f.* Rev. Montgomery Hunt Throop: *m.* Agnes Campbell: *educ.* Albany Academy; Yale: *mar.* Elizabeth Nichols, May 15, 1912: *arr.* C. September 1, 1907: Professor of English Literature in St. John's University; Priest in charge of St. Paul's Church, Kiangwan: *works accom.* Translation of Apostolic Fathers and Apolypha of Old Testament into Chinese: *deg. hon.* B. A., M. A.: *r. add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* 320 State Street, Albany, N. Y., U. S. A.: *n.* American.

**Tibbey, H. M.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, General Manager Glen Line Eastern Agencies Ltd: *add.* The Bund: *n.* British.

**Tichet, Rene Paul,**

(Hankow), *o.* hides and skins Inspector and expert in general cargo, with Racine & Cie.: *arr.* C. March 1912: *v.c.s.* in Hankow: *clubs*, Cercle Gaulois, Race, (Hankow): *r add.* Flat 26, Panoff Building, Russian Concession: *o. add.* Racine & Cie.: *o. add.* Pompignan, Gard, France: *n.* French.

**Tiedemann, Peter H.**

(Tientsin), Adviser to Commissioner of Foreign Affairs of Province of Chihli, acting in capacity of Russian Consul General for Tientsin, and to Municipal Council of Russian Concession: *b.* October 14, 1872 at Kasan, Russia: *f.* Heinrich Eberhard Ferdinand and Tiedemann: *m.* Tatiana Petrovna Savelieva: *educ.* Emperor Alexander II Nobility Institute of Nijnii-Novgorod; 3rd Classical Gymnasium of St. Petersburg; Graduate of Imperial St. Petersburg University, Faculty of Oriental Languages - 1894: *mar.* Adelaida Skriabina, October 19, 1902: *arr* C. June 7, 1896: Joined Russian Government Service in Ministry of Foreign Affairs, June 30, 1895; Student Interpreter in Peking 1896-1899: In charge of Russian Consulate, Foochow, 1898-1899: Secretary and Interpreter to Diplomatic Official in Port-Arthur, 1900-1901: Vice-Consul at Chefoo, 1902-1905: Consul at Mouk-

den, 1906-1907: Diplomatic Official to Governor General of Amur Provinces at Harbarovsk, 1907-1908: Consul at Hongkong, 1908-1910: Consul at Newchwang 1911-1913: Consul at Tientsin since 1914, and Consul General since 1915: Chairman, Russian Municipal Council, Russian Concession, Tientsin, 1914/1920: *deg. hon.* Double Dragon 3rd. Class 2nd. Degree, 1897; St. Ann 3rd. Class, 1899: China Expedition Medal 1900; St. Stanislas 2nd. class, 1902; St. Ann 2nd. class, 1905; St. Vladimir 4th. Class, 1906; Tricentenary Commemoration Medal of Imperial House of Romanov, 1913: 1914 Mobilisation Medal, 1916; 2nd. Class Excellent Crop (Chia Ho) 1919: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *n.* Russian.

### **Tilley, Percy,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, and surveyor; *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *r. add.* Avenue Road: *n.* British.

### **Tilly, Emily,**

(Peking), *o.* Instructor of modern languages, Peking Union Medical Colleges: *arr.* C. October 1920: *r. add.* 45 Chiang Tsar Hutung: *o. add.* Lockhart Hall, Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Prof. W. Tilly, Columbia University, New York City, N.Y.: *n.* British.

### **Tokuḡawa, Iyemasa,**

(Peking), First Secretary of Japanese Legation: *b.* March 23, 1884 at Tokio: *educ.* Graduated from University of Tokio 1909: *mar.* Nao Shimadzu, November 15, 1909: Entered Diplomatic Service 1909: Attache Japanese Embassy, London, 1910/1912: Served in the Foreign Office, Tokio, 1912/1918: Private Secretary to the Minister for Foreign affairs from 1914/1915: Second Secretary, Peking, 1918/1919: Appointed First Secretary 1919: *deg. hon.* Fourth Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fifth class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; O.B.E., (British), etc.: *clubs*, Peking, Golf and Country, (Peking); Peer's Kojunsha, (Tokio): *add.* Japanese Legation:, *n.* Japanese.

### **Toussaint, H. W. C. Steenstra,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Agent, Western Australian Insee. Co.: Glens Falls Insurance Co. of New York: *arr.* C. 1917: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif: *r. add.* 230 Rue de Siemen: *o. add.* 22 Kiukiang Road: *n.* Hollander.

### **Traissac, Emile,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief detective, French Police: *arr.* C. 1908: *r. add.* French Police: *o. add.* Central Police Station: *h. add.* 5 Rue Jacquart a Pantin (Seine) France: *n.* French.

### **Trevelyan, Hubert Barrington,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Inspector and clerk of works of New buildings, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* May 4, 1882 at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada: *f.* Hubero Barrington-Trevelyan: *m.* Charlotte Marie Paturel: *educ.* Winnipegosis; Winnipeg High School; McGill University: *mar.* Marie Verne Ferris, June 1918: *arr.* C. October 22, 1913: Employed as Clerk of Works and Supervisor of modern methods of sanitation pertaining to adoption of revised methods in dealing with sewage question of Greater Shanghai; Originally at Vancouver, B.C. with Union Contracting Co. as Sanitation expert: *v.c.s.* "B" Co. S.V.C.: Special Police Constable, Municipal Police: *deg. hon.* C.E., B.S. Class 1905/1906: *clubs,* American, Masonic, Municipal, Recreation (Shanghai): Vancouver Athletic, Lacrosse and Hockey (Canada): *r. add.* 9 Ezra Road: *o. add.* c/o P.W.D., Shanghai Municipal Council: *h. add.* Canada, *n.* British.

### **Trueman, Thomas Edwin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director & General Manager, Messrs. Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. November 23, 1883: fire brig. Deluge Co. 1886 to 1891: *v.c.s.* January 1884 to January 1921: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. (Military division), Chia Ho, 5th Class, China

Medal 1900: Served on the Shanghai Municipal Council 1909, 1910, 1911: Served on the Municipal Buildings Committee 1912: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, French, Golf, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r. add.* 547 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Weeks & Co. Ltd., 37 Kiangse Rd.: *h. add.* 2 Billiter Buildings, Billiter St., London E. C. 3: *n.* British.

### **Tsuchiya, K ,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banker, with Mitsui Bank, Ltd.: *arr.* C. October, 1916: *clubs,* Japanese, (Shanghai), Josuikai, (Tokyo), *r. add.* 32, Wonglo Rd.: *o. add.* 4 Kiukiang Rd.: *h. add.* 17, 2 Chome Hamacho, Tokyo: *n.* Japanese.

### **Tsuda, Shuntaro,**

(Dairen), Chinese Maritime Customs Service, *b.* July 26, 1881: at Tokyo: *f.* Shigeomi Suzuki: *educ.* Tokyo Commercial College: *mar.* Kiku Katsumata, January 23, 1914: *v.c.s.* Customs Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Shogakushi: *clubs,* Dairen, Hoshigaura Golf, Tennis, (Dairen): *o. add.* Yamagata-dori, *sports,* Tennis, Golf: *n.* Japanese.

### **Tucker, Augustine Washington,**

(Shanghai), *o.* medical missionary, with St. Luke's Hospital, American Church Mission: *b.* 1883 at Norfolk, Va., U.S.A.: *f.* Beverley D. Tucker: *m.* Washington: *educ.* Norfolk Academy;



University of Virginia: *mar.*  
Annie Weld Cheshire, 1914:  
*arr. C.* 1906: *war s.* American  
Red Cross, Siberia: *r. add.*  
22 Minghong Road: *o. add.*  
St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.*  
Norfolk, Va., U.S.A.: *n.*  
American.

### **Tucker, George E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Bill and  
Billion Broker: *add.* Hungjao  
Road: *n.* American.

### **Turner, Edward Frederick,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial,  
with Mustard & Co.: *arr. C.*  
January 1920: *war s.* August  
1914-1919: *deg. hon.* M.C.:  
*n.* British.

### **Turner, Eugene A.,**

(Hangchow), *o.* missionary,  
National Committee, Young  
Men's Christian Association  
formerly at Shanghai: *b.*  
January 22, 1884 at Baybero,  
N. Carolina: *f.* James B.  
Turner *m.* Sarah B. Williams:  
*educ.* Baybero, N.Y. High  
School: Wake Forest College:  
*mar.* Mary E. Lee, November,  
8, 1916: *arr. C.* October 29,  
1913: *v.c.s.* American Co.,  
S.V.C.: *works accom.* Local  
Student Secretary Hangchow,  
four years: National Student  
Secretary, four years: *deg.*  
*hon.* LL.B., M.A.: Kappa  
Sigma Fraternity; A.F.A.  
Masons: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h.*  
*add.* Wake Forest, North  
Carolina: *sports*, All-Shang-  
hai Baseball Team, three  
summers: *n.* American.

### **Turner, Lionel Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* educational,  
with Shanghai Municipal  
Council, Nieh Chih Kuei  
Public School for Chinese:  
*b.* May 5, 1886 in London,  
England: *f.* James Branfield  
Turner: *m.* Elizabeth Strib-  
ing: *educ.* City of London  
School; King's College, Lon-  
don University: *mar.* Mar-  
garet Alice Brown, May 17,  
1913: *arr. C.* January 5, 1910:  
Assistant Master, S.M.C.  
Public School for Chinese  
(1910/1914); First Assistant  
Master, S.M.C. Ellis Kadoorie  
School (1914/1915): Head-  
master, Nieh Chih Kuei  
Public School for Chinese,  
(1916 to date): Fire Brig.  
Hongkew Co. 9 years (1910-  
1919): *v.c.s.* "A" Company,  
2 years (1910/1912): *r. add.*  
5 wayside Road: *o. add.* Nieh  
Chih Kuei Public School for  
Chinese: *h. add.* Devizes,  
Wiltshire: *n.* British.

### **Turner, Robert Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* architect,  
with Shanghai Municipal  
Council: *b.* Middleton Vicar-  
age, Pickering, Yorkshire:  
*f.* Rev. W. N. Turner, M.A.:  
*m.* Reeves: *educ.* N. E. C.  
School, Barnard Castle: *arr.*  
*C.* April 1904: *v.c.s.* En-  
gineers Co., S.V.C.: *works*  
*accom.* Administration Build-  
ing S.M.C. (1914/1921);  
Public School for Boys; Han-  
bury School for Boys; Ellis  
Kadoorie School for Chinese;  
Nieh Chih Kuei School for  
Chinese; and the majority



of all other Municipal Buildings for the Police, Fire and Health Departments during the past 17 years: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* Beckley House, Haiphong Road: *o. add.* c/o P.W.D. Shanghai Municipal Council: *h. add.* Wy House, Albrighton, Wolverhampton: *n.* British.

**Turner, Skinner, Judge,** (Shanghai), Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China: *b.* June 2, 1868: *f.* Frederic Turner: *m.* M. H. Hewett: *educ.* King's Coll. School London: Called to Bar at Middle Temple, June 1890: Went on Western Circuit: appointed Registrar of Court in East Africa Protectorate, October, 1900: Magistrate, Mombasa, November, 1901: 2nd. Asst. Judge, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, February 1904: Judge H.B.M. Court for Siam, March, 1905: *arr.* C. 1916: Present appointment June 1, 1921: A Member of the full Court of the Colony of Hongkong, November 29, 1921: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, (Shanghai): St. Stephen's, (London): *r. add.* 12 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* at the Court: *h. add.* West Holme, Harestock *via* Winchester: *n.* British.

**Turner, William,** (Shanghai), General Manager and Chief Agent of Reuters Ltd. in the Far East since 1920: *b.* in Tranent, Scotland: *mar.* Flora Helena

Berrell of Co. Antrim, Ireland: Formerly in charge of Reuters cable news services to British Dominions and Far East: One of Reuters special correspondents at Paris Peace Conference, 1919, where, in addition, had charge of official reports to British Press on Plenary Sessions of Conference; of presentation of Peace Terms to German plenipotentiaries at the Trianon, Versailles; of the signing of the Treaty at the Chateau, Versailles; and of the presentation of the Peace Terms to Austrians at St. Germain.

**Tweedie-Stodart, Lawrence,**

(Shanghai), *o.* civil engineer, Engineer-in-Chief, Chinese Maritime Customs: Was with Messrs. D. & C. Stevensen M.M.I.C.E. Edinburgh on Lighthouse and general engineering; also with British Admiralty on Keyham Naval Base construction and Gibraltar Naval Harbour and Base construction: *arr.* C. May 1907 and has served in Chinese Maritime Customs since then: Member of the Council of the "Engineering Society of China": *v. c. s.* 4 years with Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho, 3rd. class: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 99 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* Works Department, Custom House: *n.* Scottish.

**Twigg, Paul O'Brien,**

(Shanghai), *o.* chemist, operating own Pharmacy: *arr.* C. 1868: *v.c.s.* 12 years: *r. add.* 5 Yulin Road: *o. add.* 18 Broadway: *n.* British (Irish).

**Tyler, William Ferdinand,**

(Peking), Chinese Government Service, Adviser in

regard to Maritime matters: *b.* December 11, 1865: Served in Chinese Navy during China-Japanese War 1894: Was Executive Officer (Commander), of Flagship "Ting-yuen" at Yalu Battle and seige of Weihaiwei; Sometime Coast Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Shanghai: *clubs*, Peking, (Peking); Shanghai, (Shanghai); Royal Societies, (London): *n.* British.

# U

## Ulanoff, W. E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea-taster, Manager, The Asiatic Trading Corporation: *b.* January 30, 1881 at Moscow: *f.* Emelian Ulanoff: *mar.* Annax Mitrovlovna, 1903: *arr. C.* 1909: *r. add.* 416 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 1 Woosung Road: *h. add.* Moscow: *n.* Russian.

## Ungern-Sternberg, Baroness, *nee* Delme Radcliffe,

(Peking), *b.* April 13, 1870: Widow of Major Reinhold, Baron Ungern-Sternberg, Chief Marshal of the Court to H.R.H. the Grand Duke of Hesse, killed in action 1914: *r. add.* c/o Major S. Delmé-Radcliffe, 36 Anting Men Ta-Chieh:

## Upward, Bernard,

(Hankow), *o.* educational missionary, with Griffith John College; *b.* January 10, 1873 at Newport, Isle of Wight: *f.* W. H. Upward: *m.* F. S. Alabona: *educ.* Newport Grammar School; Edinburgh University: *mar.* Kate Spink, April 11, 1901: *arr. C.* October, 1897: *war s.* with Y.M.C.A.: *works accom.* Printing the New Testament in Wenchow Colloquial; Building the Griffith College, etc.; wrote and published "The Sons of Han", "The Adventures of a Bullet", "First Aid, Life Saving and Hygiene for Scouts" (this latter in Chinese character): *deg. hon.* 5th Order of the Chia Ho (Chinese Government); Medal and Life Membership of the Red Cross Society; F.R.G.S.: *add.* Griffith John College: *h. add.* London Missionary Society, Westminster: *n.* English.

# V

## Vandelet, Achille,

(Shanghai), *o.* journalist, Chief Editor, "Echo de Chine"; *b.* May 21, 1867 in Paris: *f.* Louis Vandelet: *m.* Louise Larcher: *educ.* College St. Nicholas: *mar.* Geralda Endaya, October 4, 1919: *arr.* C. 1883: Has been Editor and Correspondent of French papers: *war s.* China War 1881-1885: *deg. hon.* Commander of the Order of St. Stanilaus: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 27 Rue du Consulat: *o. add.* 113 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

## Vanderlieb, E.,

(Chengtu), *o.* Chinese Post Office: *b.* April 20, 1892 at Franconville (Seine-et-Oise) France: *f.* Vanderlieb: *m.* Lepissier: *educ.* Lycee Hakanaï, Sceaux (Seine), France: *arr.* C. August 8, 1920: *war s.* Artillery officer on the French front during the war: *deg. hon.* Croix de guerre: Grandfather, Mr. Lepissier, formerly Professor of astronomy at the Peking University, and then Director of the Observatory at Yeddo, Japan: *clubs,* Societe des Officiers de complement de France (France): *add.* Chinese Post Office, Chengtu, Szechwan: *h. add.* Wissous (Seine-et-Oise), France: *n.* French.

## Van der Veen, H.,

(Peking), *o.* adviser on River Improvement, Chinese Go-

vernment Ministries of Interior and Communications: *arr.* C. First in September 1904; again in May 1914, after 3 years sojourn in the Netherlands East Indies: *works accom.* Whangpoo Training Works under Joh-de-Ryke; Soerabaja Harbour: *educ.* University of Delft, (Holland), *deg. hon.* C. E. (Univ. of Delft): *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Tientsin, (Tientsin): Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 28 Ta P'ai Fang Hutung: *o. add.* Ministry of Interior and Communications: *n.* Dutch.

## Van Wickel, Jesse Frederick,

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, Branch Manager, American Trading Company: *arr.* C. February 8, 1919: *clubs,* Columbia Country, Shanghai, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 681 Rue Ratard; *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

## Varalda, M. D.,

(Peking), Commander Italian Navy, (Reserve List), *o.* Bill, Bullion and Stock Broker; with Varalda & Co.: *b.* November 10, 1876 at Casale Monferrato, Italy: *f.* Guglielmo Varalda: *m.* Candida Cantamessa: *educ.* Naval Academy, Leghorn, Italy: *mar.* Elisabeth Greenberg, November 8, 1906: *arr.* C. 1903: *war s.* 2 years: *v.c.s.* Late Captain (first captain) Italian Company, S.V.C.: *deg.*

*hon.* 3rd. class Wen-hu (China); Knight of Saints Maurice and Lazarus; Crown of Italy: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Race and R.G. (Hankow); Cercle Sportif, Automobile, (Shanghai); *r. add.* 98 Morrison Street: *o. add.* 98 Morrison Street: *h. add.* Casale Monferrato, Italy: *sports*, Tennis, Golf *n.* Italian.

### **Vargas, Philippe de,**

(Peking), *o.* educational missionary, with Peking University (Yenching Ta Hsieh): *b.* 1888: *educ.* Lausanne University, Switzerland; *mar.* Amélie Martin of Geneva: *arr. C.* 1913: Y.M.-C.A. Secretary in Peking, Tsinanfu, Wuchang, Hankow, Shanghai, 1913-1920: Associate professor of General History and Church History in the Arts College and School of Theology of Peking University 1920: *deg. hon.* Ph. D. (History), Lausanne 1913: *add.* Peking University: *h. add.* c/o Mrs. Ernest Martin, Chambésy, Geneva, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

### **Vaskevich, Paul,**

(Dairen), *o.* Russian Consular Service, Consul: *arr. C.* July 1917: *r. add.* Yamagasaki: *o. add.* Russian Consulate, Yamagatadori; *n.* Russian.

### **Vauthier, Georges,**

(Shanghai), *o.* professor of Chinese, with Universite

l'Aurure: *arr. C.* October 1919: *war s.* Officier d'artillerie de reserve: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *r. add.* 8 Route Vallon: *o. add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *h. add.* 16 Rue du Paon a Troyes Aube, France: *n.* French.

### **Veitch, Thomas,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Reiss & Co.: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *n.* British.

### **Vermey, Henri Jacques,**

(Shanghai), *o.* banking; Manager, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank: *arr. C.* July 21, 1920 after 8 years service with Netherlands Trading Society in Batavia and Hongkong: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Shanghai (Shanghai); Golf (Absent member) (Hongkong): *r. add.* 46 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 27 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Middenlaun 3 Bussum, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

### **Viloudaki, Nicholas Andrew,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Viloudaki & Co.: *b.* June 24, 1871 at Nagasaki, Japan: *f.* Andrew Nicholas Viloudaki: *m.* Catherine Catrakazos: *mar.* R.A. Faith Box, January 8, 1901: *arr. C.* 1883: *v.c.s.* 10 years: *clubs*, American (Shanghai): Interestek in Church work and word among the sailors: *add.* 10 Hankow Road: *h. add.* San



Francisco, California, U.S.A.:  
*n.* American.

**Vincent, Stanley Arthur,**  
(Hankow area), *o.* commercial, with The British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.; *b.* November 20, 1890 at Yokohama, Japan; *educ.* King Edwards School, Bath; *mar.* Bealby-Dennington, August 28, 1915; *arr.* *C.* July, 1913; *war s.* Great War 1914-1920, Captain, 3rd. Royal Regt. twice wounded in France. Intelligence staff, Singapore 1½ years. In Siberia as British Military Representative at Chita and later on General Staff (Training Russian Officers) at Vladivostock 1 year; *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal; *sports*, swimming, Rugby, Cross-country and other running, Rowing (representing Yokohama in several interport regattas as a sculler and stroke), Yachting (with two others made an attempt to reach Australia from Japan in the 25 foot yawl the "Seaqueen," 1 ton in weight, but the craft was wrecked after three months at sea, sailed under the auspices of the Yokohama Yacht Club; was Vice-Captain of Yokohama Rugger team 1911-1912; *add.* British American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd.; *h. add.* c/o Lieut. Col. W.J. Vincent, R.A.M.C. Wharnccliffe War Hospital, Sheffield, Yorkshire; *n.* English.

**Vittrant, Rev. Father Michel,**

(Shanghai), *o.* educational missionary, with L'Universite L'Aurore: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Volkart, Adolf,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, Manager, Siber, Hegner & Co. Japan and China: *b.* 1874 at Zurich, Switzerland: *arr.* *C.* June 1913: *clubs*, Swiss (Shanghai): *r. add.* 500 Route de Zi-Ka-Wei, (French Town): *o. add.* B.P.O. Box 360: *h. add.* Zurich, Switzerland: *sports*, shooting: *n.* Swiss.

**Von Heidenstam, August Verner Hugo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* civil hydraulic engineer, Engineer-in-chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai: Consulting Engineer, Min River Conservancy Board, Foochow: Member Chihli River Commission, Tientsin: Hon. member, Kwantung Conservancy Board, Canton: *b.* 1884 at Carlskrona, Sweden: *f.* Major A. von Heidenstam: *m.* Countess Hodda Cronstedt: *educ.* Public School of Carlskrona, Sweden; Royal War College, Stockholm; Royal Technical University, Stockholm: *mar.* Baroness Eva Gyllenkrok, May 31, 1917: *arr.* *C.* March 1909: Captain, Royal Swedish

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Corps of Engineers: <i>works</i><br><i>accom.</i> Various River and<br>Harbour works: <i>deg. hon.</i><br>C.E. Stockholm; M. Swed.<br>Soc. C.E.; M. Inst. C.E.<br>(London); M. Am. Soc.<br>C.E. (New York): <i>clubs</i> ,<br>Shanghai, Country, Race, | (Shanghai); Stora Sallska-<br>pet, (Stockholm): <i>add. c/o</i><br>The Whangpoo River Con-<br>servancy Board: <i>h. add. c/o</i><br>Svenska Handelsbanken, Sto-<br>ckholm, Sweden: <i>sports</i> ,<br>Cross-country riding: <i>n.</i><br>Swedish. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

# W

## Wade, Rowland Henry Rochfort,

(Tientsin), Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Commissioner of Customs: *b.* August 20, 1869 at Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland: *f.* G.R. Wade: *m.* M.R. Mayne: *educ.* Haileybury College: *mar.* C.J. Dennis, July 22, 1899: *arr.* C. June 1889: *v.c.s.* 1892-1895, 1900-1905, 1911-1912, 1914-1915; *S.V.C.*: *deg. hon.* China Expedition Medal 1900. *Gt. Britain* 1902; Fifth class, Imperial Order Rising Sun, Japan, 1904: Civil Rank, Fourth class, China, 1908: Order of the Chia Ho, Second class, 1919: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London); Hibernian United Service, (Dublin): *r. add.* 17 Woodrow Wilson Street; *o. add.* The Custom House: *h. add.* c/o The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., London, England: *n.* British.

## Wade, Thomas Stanley Dudley,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 26, 1890 at Shanghai: *f.* Henling Thomas Wade, author "With Boat and Gun in the Yangtze Valley", "Wade's Tea Tables", "Wade's sportsman's Map", etc.: *educ.* St. Xavier's Shanghai: *mar.* Ayestra A.H. Thompson, London, Sept-

ember 14, 1919: *war s.* Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-1920. Wounded three times: *deg. hon.* Military Medal: mentioned in despatches: *clubs*, Recreation; Thirty; Powhattan (Shanghai): Overseas, (England): *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 2g Vauxhall Flats, Victoria, London, S.W.I.: *sports*, played Interport Football for Shanghai against Japan and Hongkong; Winner, International Walking Competition, 1912: *n.* British.

## Wagner, Harry Milton, Jr.,

(Wuchang, Hupeh), *o.* Missionary, Y.M.C.A. Secretary: *b.* December 27, 1890 at Baltimore, Maryland: *f.* Harry Milton Wagner: *m.* Harriet Van Sant: *educ.* John Hopkins University; Oberlin College: *mar.* Margaret A Arson, August 20, 1920: *arr.* C. September 19, 1916: *v.c.s.* American Volunteer Co. Hankow, 3 years: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.A.: *r. add.* Sung Shen Miao: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* 326 Hawthorn Road, Roland Park, Maryland, U.S. A.: *sports*, Running and lacrosse while in College: *n.* American.

## Wakeford Cox, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance official, Manager, South British Insurance Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1868 at Southampton: *arr.* C. 1894: served in Fire Brigade and Volunteer Corps, Shang-

hai, for some years: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Golf, &c. (Shanghai): Thatched House, (London) *r. add.* 2 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London, or Chartered Bank, London: *sports*, Golf, Tennis, Race riding in earlier years: *n.* British.

### **Wakelam, Harold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil engineer, with Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 29, 1887 at West Bromwich, England: *f.* John George Wakelam: *educ.* Birmingham Technical School: *arr. C.* 1914: *v.c.s.* 3 years Light Horse: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Int. Recreation, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 385 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 29 Herbert, Street, West Bromwich, England: *n.* British.

### **Walduck, Edwin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Hall & Holtz, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1904: *clubs*, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 68 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 14 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

### **Walker, Livingstone,**

(Shanghai), *o.* merchant, with L. Walker & Co.: *arr. C.* 1905: *war s.* 1916-1919 Sussex Yeomanry: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Hungjao, Race, Golf, Cricket,

etc. (Shanghai); *sports*, Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 10 Weihaiwei Road: *o. add.* Ben Buildings: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street: *n.* British.

### **Walker, Millidge Penderell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* missionary, Treasurer, American Church Mission: *b.* March 23, 1877 at Lime Rock, Conn. U.S.A.: *f.* Millidge Walker: *m.* Jessie Inches: *educ.* Bridgeport, Conn.: Newark High, N.J.: Stevens Institute of Technology: *mar.* Eleanor Landis, December 26, 1912: *arr. C.* May 26, 1902: *deg. hon.* M.E. *clubs*, American University, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *o. add.* 20 Minghong Road: *h. add.* 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Wallace, Robert Malcolm Castelaine,**

(Shanghai), *o.* pilot, with Woosung - Hankow Pilots Association: *b.* April 21, 1870: at Blackheath near London, England: *f.* Robert Outram Wallace: *m.* Lamber-time Cavanari: *educ.* Windsor Public School: *mar.* Elbena Austine, April 8, 1899: *arr. C.* January 1900: *war s.* In Mesopotamia: *v.c.s.* Artillery; Reserve Co., S.V. C.: *clubs*, past member Merchants Service; Masonic,

(Shanghai); Sports (London): *r. add.* 7 Pei-tai-ho Lane: *o. add.* 4a Peking Road: *n.* Irish.

**Wallis, Frank Arnold,**

(Canton), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* 1887 at Cambridge: *f.* Arnold Joseph Wallis: *m.* Mary Burgess: *educ.* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* 1912: *v.c.s.* has served at Peking, Canton, Hankow: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Cantab): *clubs*, Thatched House (London): *add.* British Consulate General: *h. add.* 6 Belvoir Terrace, Cambridge, England: *n.* British.

**Walsham, Sir John Scarlett,** 3rd. Bt.; cr. 1831,

(Tientsin), *o.* Afforestation Agent, with Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* October 15, 1869 in London: *f.* Sir John Walsham, 2nd. Bt.: *m.* Scarlett, *d.* of Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett, C.B., Parkhurst, Surrey: *educ.* Eton: *mar.* Bessie G. G. Warren, November 20, 1906: *d.* of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren: *arr. C.* May 1912: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps: *v.c.s.* 1914-1917; 1919; *clubs*, Tientsin, United Services (Tientsin); Royal Automobile (London): *add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* "Knill Court", Kington, Herefordshire, England: *n.* British.

**Walter, William Reginald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, with Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* November 7, 1911: *r. add.* 2 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 69 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Uplands, St. Peter Port, Guernsey: *n.* British.

**Ward, Herbert Lipson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, with Platt Macleod, Gregson & Ward: *arr. C.* November 7, 1918: *war s.* France, 1916: *deg. hon.* B.A., L.L.B., Cambridge: *clubs*, Country, &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 65 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 3g Peking Road: *h. add.* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, London, England: *n.* British.

**Warmesley, W. J.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Perrin, Copper & Co.; member of the British Municipal Council.

**Warner, Alan Graham,**

(Tsingtao), *o.* commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* February 26, 1896 at Brooklyn, New York, U.S. A.: *f.* Dr. Alton Graham Warner: *m.* Fanny Bailey: *educ.* Polytechnic Prep., N.Y.; Williams College, Mass.: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* Captain, 73rd. Infantry, U.S. Army: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Williams): *clubs*, O.K.; Tennis; Golf; (Tsingtao): Delta Kappa



Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities (U.S.A.): *add.* c/o The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Warry, John,**

(Hankow), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr.* C. February 1, 1920: *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *h. add.* Westrow House, Holwell, Sherborne, Dorset: *n.* British.

**Watanabe, Rokuzo,**

(Ningpo), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr.* C. 1898: *v.c.s.* Japanese Co. S.V.C. during Boxer trouble, short period only: *clubs*, Customs Mess; (Ningpo): *r. add.* Ningpo Customs Mess: *o. add.* Chinese Maritime Customs, The Bund: *h. add.* Nishi-Sugamo-cho, Tokyo, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Watanabe, Tetsushin,**

(Peking), *o.* journalist, proprietor and editor Shuntien shih pao; *arr.* C. 1902: Travelled extensively all over World; made a 21 month exploration trip in Chinese Turkestan where archaeological excavations made proved later to be of value; *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.; *clubs*, Peking (Peking); *add.* 22 Tsung Pu Hutung; *o. add.* Shuntien shih pao; *h. add.* Mihara Hiroshima-Ken; *n.* Japanese.

**Watkins, Mildred Cabell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* educational missionary, with Shanghai American School: *b.* December 22, 1860 at Livingstone Va. U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Samuel W. Watkins: *m.* Alice W. Harley: *educ.* privately; Mary Baldwin Seminary, Staunton, Va.: *arr.* C. October 2, 1909: *clubs*, Literary and Religious *clubs* (U.S.A.): *h. add.* Charlotte, N.C.: *n.* American.

**Way, William Henry,**

(Tsingtao), *o.* commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. July 1918: *clubs*, Overseas, (England): *add.* c/o Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n.* British.

**Wearne, Albert Ernest,**

(Peking), *o.* journalist, Assistant General Manager for Far East of Reuters Limited: *arr.* C. May 26, 1904: *war s.* Boer War; Great War: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs*, Peking, (Peking) Shanghai (Shanghai): *add.* Peking: *h. add.* Liverpool, New South Wales, Australia: *n.* British, (Australian).

**Weatherall, Montague Egerton,**

(Peking), *o.* commercial, Representative, Reiss & Co.: Entered Royal Navy 1903: Invalided as Midshipman on pension: Joined Chinese Maritime Customs 1909:

Left China for War 1914: *war s.* 1915-1916; Invalided from wounds received in action August 1917: Returned to China January 1918: Representative, Reiss & Co. February 1919: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Junior United Services (London): *n.* British.

### **Webb, Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor The China Press and The Evening Star: *o. add.* 41 Canton Road: *n.* American.

### **Webster, James Benjamin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: *b.* September 29, 1879 at Barnet, Vt.: *f.* Charles B. Webster: *m.* Emma Miles: *educ.* South Dakota, University of Richmond, University of Pennsylvania, Crozer and Hertford Theological Seminaries: *mar.* Alta Newby, September 25, 1912: *arr. C.* September 25, 1908: *war s.* Red Cross and Famine Relief in China: *deg. hon.* B.D., Doctor of Philosophy, Honorary Membership in Chinese Red Cross: *clubs*, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, Masonic Order (America): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Passumpsic, Vt., U.S.A: *n.* American.

### **Wedderburn, Leonard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* Nov. 1913: S.V.C. 2 years:

*clubs*, Race: *r. add.* 28 Carter Road: *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road: *n.* British.

### **Wedderburn, Robert William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* printer's manager, with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. (Director): *arr. C.* November 1907: *clubs*, Race, (Shanghai): *add.* Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *n.* British.

### **Welch, A. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd.: *add.* Ferry Road: *o. add.* Canton Road: *n.* British.

### **Werner, Edward Theodore Chalmers,**

(Peking), H.B.M. Consul, Foochow (retired); Barrister-at-law; author: *b.* November 1864 in New Zealand: *s.* of late Joseph Werner of Westfields, Aldeburgh, Suffolk: *educ.* Tonbridge School: *mar.* Gladys Nina, 2nd. d. of Colonel Ravenshaw, H.B.M. Representative, Nepal (retired), of Nether Priors, Halsted, Essex, and South Hill, Worth Sussex, 1911: Studied in London for China Consular Service 1882-1884: *arr. C.* 1884, in H.B.M. Consular Service, Peking 1884-1889; Canton 1890-1891; Tientsin 1892-1894; Macao 1894-1896; Hangchow 1898-1899; Pagoda Anchorage 1899-1900; Kiungchow 1900-1901; Kiungchow and Pakhoi jointly 1901-1904: Kongmoon 1904; Kiukiang

1905-1909; Foochow 1910-1913; Called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1905: Was sent on mission in H.M.S. "Snipe" to investigate and settle massacre of missionaries at Nanch'ang 1905: Retired on a pension 1914: *deg. hon.* Coronation Medal: Returned to Peking 1915 to continue researches in Chinese civilization: Member of Chinese Government Historiographical Bureau until its virtual abolition in September 1919: *works accom.* author, "Descriptive Sociology-Chinese" (the first work to present the phenomena of the Chinese civilization—its morphology, physiology and development—in complete and scientific form; "Herbert Spencer and Bergson," "The Great Wall of China," "A Journey North and East of Peking," "China of the Chinese," "Myths and Legends of China," and numerous articles in newspapers and magazines: *sports*, Rugby (at school), Riding, Tennis, Swimming, Skating, Philosophy, Psychology: *clubs*, Sesame (London): *add.* 3 Tung Huang Ch'eng Ken, Hou Men Wai, Peking: *n.* British.

**West, Henry James,**

(Shanghai), *o.* lower Yangtsze pilot, with Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association; Manager 1920-1921: *arr. C.* 1907: *war s.* Lieutenant Royal Naval Reserve, Dover Patrol, H.M.S. "Tartar"

1915-1919: Member Lower Yangtsze Pilotage Board 1921; Hon. Life Member Royal Society of St. George, Shanghai Branch; Life Member United Services Association, Shanghai: *v.c.s.* Maritime Co. S.V.C. *deg. hon.* 1914-1915 Star-British war. Medal; Victoria Medal; mentioned for valuable services during the war, London Gazette, September 16, 1919: *clubs*, Merchant Service, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 23 Yangtszepoo Road: *o. add.* 4b Peking Poad: *n.* English.

**Westbrook, Charles Hart,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Southern Baptist Convention; Shanghai College as acting Dean and professor of Education: *b.* November 18, 1886 at Griffin, Ga., U.S.A.: *f.* Charles Henry Westbrook: *m.* Blanche Drewry: *educ.* Mercer Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia University; Univ. of Denver; Iliff School of Theology; Harvard Univ.; Yale Univ.; *mar.* Annie May Arnold, of Brunswick, Ga., July 24, 1912 (deceased at Shanghai, September 17, 1920: Professor of History Mercer Univ. 1908, 1909; Teacher of English, High School, Savannah, Ga. 1909-1910; Head of English Dept. Boys' High School, Atlanta, Ga. 1910-1911; *arr. C.* September 10, 1912: Professor of English, Shanghai College 1912-1914: Prof-

essor of English, Louisiana College, 1915-1916: Supervising Agent of the State Board of Education of Connecticut 1917-1919: Assistant in Education, Harvard University 1919-1920: Professor of Education, Shanghai College 1920, acting Dean 1921: Educational Secretary, Central China Mission of Southern Baptist Convention 1921: *works accom.* co-author with Prof. W.F. Dearborn of Harvard University, of "Silent Reading Tests for Grades IV-VI, and for Grades VII: VIII: *deg. hon.* A.B. (Mercer, 1906); M.A. (Harvard, 1908) Ph. D., (Harvard, 1920): *clubs*, Pan-Pacific, American University, (Shanghai): Phi Delta Kappa; Masons (U.S.A.): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Griffin, Georgia: *sports*, Tennis *n.* American.

### **Westcott, Leonard George Garland,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with A. Arnaud-Coste and R. V. Dent: *b.* November 22, 1886 at Plymouth, Devonshire, England: *f.* Walter Frank Westcott: *m.* Helen Garland: *educ.* Monmouth Public School: *mar.* Mary May Arthur, February 21, 1914: *arr. C.* 1910: Fire Brig. 1910—1911: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. 1915-1916; Special Constable 1919: Light Horse 1920-1921, S.V.C. *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London): *r. add.*

79 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 6 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St. London: *sports*, played Interport Rugby 1913: *n.* English.

### **Wheen, A. F.**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Edward Wheen & Sons, *arr. C.* 1882: *r. add.* 7 French Bund *n.* English.

### **Wheen, Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Edward Wheen & Sons, *arr. C.* 1874: *r. add.* 5 Route Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 7 French Bund: *n.* English.

### **Wheen L. R.**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Edward Wheen & Sons, *arr. C.* 1882: *add.* 7 French Bund: *n.* English.

### **Whiffen, Edith Bowyer**

(Peking), pianist: *b.* Algona, Iowa: *f.* Elbert G. Bowyer: *mar.* Walter C. Whiffen 1904: *educ.* B.A. Chicago Musical College; Member of Chicago Musical College faculty eight years: Studied piano with Rudolph Ganz and Hans von Schiler, Composition and harmony with Felix Borowsky and Adolph Brune; Continued studies with Ernesto Consolo, Italy, Felix Blumenfeld, Petrograd; Appeared in concerts in U.S.A. with Sauret, Heermann, Oulitzka, Devries: Mexico with Bonci and de Segurola; Toured



U.S.A. and Hawaiian Islands with de Treville; Continued appearances U.S.A. Hawaii Mexico, Russia, Japan, China: *clubs*, The Musician's (Chicago), member, Mu Phi Epsilon Sorority, U.S.A.: *add.* 32 Ch'un Shu Hutung: *n.* American.

### **Whiffen, Walter C.**

(Peking, Temporarily in Tokio), *o.* journalist, Chief of Peking Bureau, The Associated Press: *b.* 1871 in Chicago: *f.* John Walter Whiffen: *educ.* Public Schools: *mar.* Edith Bowyer, 1904: Began newspaper career as reporter of Chicago-American 1902: Wire editor and assistant news editor, Associated Press 1904-1909: Chief of Mexico Bureau of same 1909-August 1914; covering Madero, Huerta and Carranza revolutions including ten days battle in streets of capital and occupation of Vera Cruz by United States Forces; Assignment in Italy, Switzerland and France, September-November 1914: Chief Petrograd Bureau, Associated Press November 1914-December 1917; Visited Russian Front in Poland and Galicia 1915-1916; Covered fall of Romanoffs and subsequently Bolshevik Revolutions; Chief Peking Bureau, 1918: On detached service covering occupation of Vladivostock by Allied Forces and rise and fall of Koltchak Government July 1918-December 1919: Resumed

post Peking, January 1920: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de St George, Russia, 1916: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* 32 Ch'un Shu Hutung: *n.* American.

### **White, Charles J.**

(Shanghai), Manager, Central Garage Co.: *add.* 9 Hongkong Road: *n.* British.

### **White, Francais Johnstone,**

(Shanghai), *o.* educational missionary, President Shanghai College: *b.* September 24, 1870 at Decatur, Ill., U.S.A.: *f.* Henry White: *m.* Minerva Saunders: *educ.* Rosier Public School; Preparatory School of Ottawa University; Rochester Seminary: *mar.* Edith Thompson, Aug. 7, 1901: *arr.* C. 1901: *works accom.* "Outline of Theology," Chinese; "Gardening in the Yangtsze Valley": *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A., D.D.: *clubs*, American University, Pan-Pacific (Shanghai): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* 276 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 3525 Bentod Blvd. Kansas City: *n.* American.

### **Whiteside, Joseph,**

(Soochow), *o.* educational missionary, with Soochow University: *b.* September 18, 1868 in Calhoun County, Alabama: *f.* J. W. Whiteside: *m.* Elizabeth J. Small: *educ.* Vanderbilt University Nashville, Tennessee: *mar.* Mary Van S. Myers, January 12,



1905: *arr. C.* September 18,  
1899: *war s.* Invested in all  
U.S.A. War Loans: *deg. hon.*  
B.A., B.D.: *add.* Soochow  
University: *h. add.* 700 Quintard  
Avenue; Anniston,  
Alabama, U.S.A.: *sports,*  
Tennis and Walking: *n.*  
American.

### **Whitham, Paul Page,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineering  
and Construction, with Asia  
Development Co., Ltd. (President  
and General Manager): *arr. C.* April 29, 1917: Studied Engineering-University  
of Illinois U.S.A. Class 1903:  
In various grades of Civil  
Engineering practice: Chief  
Engineer Public Utility Dept.  
city of Seattle, Chief of  
Engineer port of Seattle:  
consulting engineer of port,  
railway, industrial and municipal  
developments: 1917-  
1920 Trade Commissioner  
and Consulting Engineer  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
special work in China,  
Japan and Philippines: 1921  
Manager in China, The  
Foundation Co. of New York:  
Now, President and General  
Manager, The Asia Development  
Co. Ltd., Shanghai: Member  
Executive Committee  
American Chamber of Commerce  
of China: *clubs,*  
Shanghai, American, Union,  
French, Columbia, Association  
of Chinese and American  
Engineers (Shanghai), Cosmos  
(Washington D. C.),  
College Club and Arctic Club,  
(Seattle, Wash.), Member  
American Society Civil En-

gineers and American Society  
Terminal Engineers: *r. add.*  
20 Yu Kuen Road: *o. add.*  
3 Canton Road: *n.* American.

### **Whitworth, Leonard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* engineer and  
merchant, with L. Whitworth  
& Co.: *b.* June 13, 1884:  
Studied and obtained first  
class certificates for Cotton  
Spinning (Manchester College  
of Technology): Acted  
as Technical and Mechanical  
Representative, visited India,  
China and Japan in this  
capacity 1908/1909: Joined  
James Morrison & Co., 5  
Fenchurch Street London,  
appointed to their Osaka  
Branch, and acted as Manager  
of Textile Machinery Department  
1912-1916: Appointed  
"Far Eastern Correspondent"  
for "The Textile Mercury."  
Joined Calder, Marshal & Co.,  
Ltd., Shanghai and Manager  
of Engineering Department  
1916-1919: *v.c.s.* 3 years "A"  
Co. British: *deg. hon.* A.M.  
I. Mech. E.: *clubs,* Shanghai,  
Lancastrian Association, Engineering  
Society of China  
(Shanghai): *h. add.* Manchester,  
England: *n.* English.

### **Whyte, A. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* chemist and  
druggist, with Llewellyn &  
Co.: *arr. C.* January 1905:  
*war s.* 4 years: *v.c.s.* 10  
years: *add.* 2a Nanking  
Road: *h. add.* Frookheim,  
Forfaishire, Scotland: *n.*  
Scotch.

**Wilbur, Hollis Adelbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* missionary, with National Committee, Y.M.C.A.: *arr. C.* October 11, 1913: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *clubs*, American University, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 124 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Wilder, Rev. George Durand,**

(Peking), *o.* missionary and educational, with American Board Mission: *b.* June 29, 1869: *mar.* Gertrude Williams Stanley, of Tientsin, May 24, 1895: *educ.* Yankton College South Dakota; Oberlin College, Ohio; Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.: Appointed missionary of American Board North China Mission 1894: Was employed in Evangelical work in Tungchow, Tientsin, Peking City and country fields: Taught in Theological Seminary and Peking University School of Theology: resident in Tientsin during siege of 1900: *deg. hon.* B.D. Yale, 1894; B.A. Oberlin, 1911; D.D. Oberlin, 1915; 5th. class Chia Ho: Interested in ornithology, shooting, Chinese numismatics, etymology of Chinese characters and camping trips: *add.* American Board Mission: *n.* American.

**Wilding, Humphrey St. John,**

(Kiukiang), Chinese Maritime Customs Services: *educ.*

Cheltenham: *arr. C.* June 1904: *v.c.s.* July 1904-September 1905, S.V.C.: *r. add.* Kiukiang: *o. add.* Custom House: *n.* British.

**Wilkinson, Edward Sheldon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered accountant, partner in G.H. & N. Thomson; also Thomson Bros & Bell, Hankow; Thomson Bros, & Bell, Tientsin & Peking: *b.* September 28, 1883 at Darlington, Durham: *f.* Edward Albert Wilkinson: *m.* Mary Lake: *educ.* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Stationer's Company's School: *mar.* Minnie Law, April 1914: *arr. C.* November 1909: Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Navy League, Shanghai Branch; Hon. Treasurer, Shanghai Amateur Dramatic Club: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co.: Reserve Co.; S.V.C.; H.A.C. "B" Battery (driver), (England): *deg. hon.* A.C.A. 1906: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Kiangwan Golf, Hungjao Golf, &c. (Shanghai), Yokohama, (life member) (Yokohama): Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* 72 Route Doumer: *o. add.* 1a Canton Road: *h. add.* Littlecroft, Wood Lane Rinslip, Middlesex: *n.* British.

**Wilkinson, Frederick Edgar, C.M.G.,**

(Moukden), H.B.M. Consular Service; Consular-General: *b.* May 15, 1871: *f.* late

Richard Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul at Salonika, etc.: *arr. C.* in H.B.M. Consular Service 1893: Vice-Consul, Shanghai 1906: Consul Kiungchow and Pakhoi, 1908; Nanking 1911-1914: *deg. hon. C.M.G.* 1912: *add. H.B.M. Consulate, Moukden: h. add. 18 Carlisle Road, Hove, Sussex, England:; n. British.*

### **Wilkinson, Harrie Vaughan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, with Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.: *educ.* St. Edward's, Oxford: *mar.* Aileen Maraghan, October 1918: *arr. C.* 1906: *war s.* February 1915-March 1919; retired as Major in Machine Gun Corps: *v.c.s.* "Artists Rifles," Hongkong; and S.V.C.: *deg. hon. D.S.O.: clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai (Shanghai), Kobe (Kobe); Thatched House, London: *r. add. 84 Avenue du Roi Albert: o. add. Union Buildings, 4 The Bund: n. British.*

### **Williams, Charles Louis Loos,**

(Peking), Associate Inspector General, National Wine and Tobacco Administration: *b.* 1887 in Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* E. T. Williams, sometime Charge d'Affaires American Legation, Peking: *m.* Caroline Dorothy Loos: *mar.* Dorothea L.S. Endicott, October 25, 1910: *arr. C.* 1903: American Consular Service Peking, Shanghai,

Tientsin, Chefoo, 1903-1910: Appointed American Consul Swatow, 1910; Dalny 1913; Nanking 1914: Resigned 1915: Appointed Special Assistant to American Minister, Peking, 1917; Resigned 1919: Appointed Associate Inspector General National Wine & Tobacco Administration 1919: *clubs,* Peking, (Peking): *o. add. Ministry of Finance, Peking: n. American.*

### **Williams, Frank Starr,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with American Trading Co.: *b.* October 11, 1888 at Fannix, Mississippi, U.S.A.: *f.* W. M. Williams: *educ.* Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. U.S.A.: *arr. C.* August 28, 1911: *v.c.s.* Special constable, S.M.P. 1918-1919: *deg. hon. B.S.: clubs,* Tientsin, Golf, Race, Anglo - Chinese - American (Tientsin): Peking, Golf, Race, American College (Peking): American University (Shanghai): *r. add. House no. 15, Road 13 Ex. German Concession: o. add. 2 Rue Chevrier: h. add. Jackson, Miss., U.S.A.: n. American.*

### **Williams, Robert Arthur,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Electrical engineer, with British Municipal Council: *b.* August 30, 1882 at Carnarvon, N. Wales, Gt. Britain: *f.* R.D. Williams: *m.* Owen: *educ.* Country School, Carnarvon; University of Wales: *mar.* Baker-Brown, June 17, 1919: *arr. C.*

1910 for Electricity Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: Officiated as Chief Engineer of Frenchtown Tramway Co. August 1914-January 1915: *war s.* 1915-1919: wounded and gassed: Fire Brig. 2 years: *v.c.s.* Four years: works accom. Electrical Works of various kinds in Great Britain: *deg. hon.* B.Sc (Wales): A.M.I.E. E., A.M.I. Mech. E., M.C.: Returned China 1919 accepting position in Tientsin: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* Croesaw, Elgin Avenue: *o. add.* British Municipal Council: *h. add.* Porth-yetur, Llanwnda, Carnarvonshire, Wales: *n.* British.

### **Williams, Samuel James,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1897: *r. add.* 36c Honan Road: *o. add.* Administration Building, S.M.C.: *h. add.* Curry Rivel, Somerset, England: *n.* British.

### **Willis, William Archibald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Butterfield & Swire: *arr. C.* March 31, 1907: Served in Fire Brig. and S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 118 Weihai-wei Road: *o. add.* c/o Butterfield & Swire: *n.* British.

### **Willson, Wallace Palmer,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant and freight assistant; with Pacific Mail Steamship Co.: *b.* December 19, 1889 at Staunton, Virginia, U.S.A.: *f.* W. Arthur Willson: *m.* Mary A. Palmer: *educ.* Staunton Public School; Staunton High School; Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., *arr. C.* June 1, 1919: *war s.* U.S. Shipping Board, American Embassy, Tokyo: *v.c.s.* 2 years American Co., S.V.C.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): Country Club (Staunton, Va.): *r. add.* 1b. Nanking Road: *h. add.* Staunton, Virginia: *n.* America.

### **Wilse, Gustav Kristofer,**

(Chefoo), Chinese Postal Service: *arr. C.* August 1902: *h. add.* Koterod, Borre, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Wilson, George N.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Acting General Manager Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd.: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Wilson, Hugh Brian,**

(Kiukiang), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. *educ.* Mill Hill: *arr. C.* July 1919: *war s.* November 1914-April 1919, A.S.C., R.F.C., rank Captain: *v.c.s.* Kiukiang Defence Corps: *deg. hon.* D. F.C.: *clubs*, Kiukiang (Kiu-



kiang): *add.* Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *h. add.* "Verona", Woldingham, Surrey, England: *n.* British.

### **Wilson, Thomas Murray,**

(Tientsin), American Consular Service, Consul: *arr.* C. December 1919: At present on temporary detail at Amoy: *war s.* Captain of Ordnance Department, U.S. Army; Overseas with A.E.F. in May 1917; discharged from U.S. Army October 1919: *h. add.* Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Wilson, Walter England,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., *b.* January 19, 1882: *f.* John Michael Wilson: *m.* Ida England: *mar.* Lena Louise Cock, February 10, 1904: *war s.* Boxer outbreak; *v.c.s.* 20 years S.V.C.; 1 year with London Rifles: *clubs,* Recreation (Shanghai): Ealing (London): *r. add.* 9 West End Lane: *o. add.* Peking Road: *h. add.* c/o Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., London, *sports,* Played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong and Singapore at Hongkong 1909: *n.* British (Irish).

### **Wingrove, George Christopher,**

(Shanghai), *o.* architect, with Graham-Brown & Wingrove: *b.* July 12, 1885 at Shanghai: *f.* George Richard Wingrove:

*m.* Julia Proctor: *educ.* Durham School (Durham): *mar.* Sybil Westmacott, March 9, 1918: *war s.* 1915-1918: *v.c.s.* five years: *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, Race, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House, St. James' Street, London, S.W.: *r. add.* 46 Temple Lane: *o. add.* 122 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* c/o Club: *sports,* Cricket, Rugby, Riding, Swimming, Golf, Tennis: *n.* British.

### **Wingrove, Reginald Walter,**

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, with A. Arnaud-Coste & R.V. Dent: *b.* July 12, 1887 at Shanghai: *f.* George Richard Wingrove: *m.* Julia Proctor: *educ.* Durham School (Durham); Edinburgh University: *war s.* 1914-1919, Captain, R.F.A.: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C. 1910-1914, 1919: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif, Race, Hungjao, Golf, &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 32 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* 6 Yuen-ming-yuen Road: *h. add.* "Thornley", Wade Lane, Havant. England: *sports,* Played Interport Rugby for Shanghai 1911, 1913: *n.* British.

### **Winston, Kirkpatrick,**

(Hankow), *o.* commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* February 2, 1896: *war s.* U.S. Army, 1918: *v.c.s.* American Vol. Corps, Hankow, Race & R.G. (Hankow):



*o. add.* Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *n.* American.

**Winston, Warwick,**

(Tientsin), *o.* professional, *r. add.* 2 Race Course Road: *o. add.* 28a Victoria Road: *n.* American.

**Wolcott, Roger, Dod,**

(Changsha, Hunan), Chinese Government Salt Revenue Official; Foreign Auditor for Hunan Province: *b.* April 20, 1882 at Batavia, Ill., U.S.A.: *f.* Peter Clark Wolcott: *m.* Elinor Louise Smith: *educ.* Sewanee Military Academy (Tenn.) 1909; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1913: *mar.* Sidney Oehler, July 5, 1916 of Lake Mills, Wisc. B.A. degree, Univ. of Wisc., 1915, Delta Chi Upsilon Sorority: *arr. C.* October 24, 1914: *v.c.s.* 1920-1921 Hankow V.C.: Assistant Master, Soochow Academy 1914-1918: *works accom.* "Geography of the World", Commercial Press, Ltd. 1920: *deg. hon. B.A.* (Wisc.): *clubs*, Hankow Race & R.G. (Hankow); Changsha, (Changsha): Kappa Sigma Fraternity (U.S.A.): *h. add.* Highland Park, Illinois, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Wolfers, Marcel,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd: *b.* August 2, 1890 at Paris: *mar.* Ruth Tenney, August 4, 1916: *educ.* Lyca Janson de Sailly, Paris: *arr.*

*C.* 1910: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1911-1913, Peking North China British Vo. Corp. 1914-1916, Hongkong Defence Corps, 1917-1918: *clubs*, Shanghai, Tientsin, Hongkong, Peking: *add. c/o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd: *n.* British.

**Wolferz, Louis E.,**

(Peking), *o.* missionary, with Presbyterian Mission, Peking University: *educ.* Boys' High School, Brooklyn; N.Y.: Columbia; Munich; Halle; Cornell Universities: *mar.* Katharine P. King: *arr. C.* February 1911: Teacher, Ch'ing Hua College 1911-1913: American Exchange teacher, Franckesche Stiftungen, Halle, Germany, 1914-1915: *war s.* War Prison work for Allied Prisoners, Germany 1916-1917: *deg. hon. Ph. D.* (Cornell 1916), A.B. (Columbia College 1908): *n.* American.

**Wood, Richard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* journalist, with North China Daily News: *arr. C.* 1907: *war s.* August 1914 to March 1919, with Black Watch, wounded twice: Fire Brig. Three years Victoria Co. S.F.D. 1910-1913: *v.c.s.* six years "A" Co.; now 2nd. Lieut. Shanghai Scottish: *deg. hon. M.C.*, D.C.M., M.M.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Thatched House, (London): *n.* Scottish.

**Woodbridge, Rev. Samuel Isett,**

(Shanghai), *o.* editor-in-chief, "Chinese Christian Intelligencer": *b.* October 16, 1843: *f.* Rev. Jahleel Woodbridge, who represented the ninth generation in a direct line of Presbyterian Ministers: *mar.* Jeanie Wilson Woodrow, *d.* of distinguished geologist, James Woodrow: *educ.* New Brunswick, N.J.; Princeton, N.J.: Came to China as missionary, and after 18 years' service was elected by Pan. Presbyterian Conference, which met in Shanghai October 1901, editor-in-chief of the "Chinese Christian Intelligencer" a (vernacular) church and family newspaper which he now conducts: Was thrice Chairman of the Landrenters' annual meeting in Kuling: *works accom.* author, "China's Only Hope", a translation of Viceroy Chang Chih Tung's famous book, and other works in Chinese: *add.* 176 North Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

**Woodburn-Heron, Herbert Eden D'Arcy,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Clerk of the Customs Harbour Department (ex officio); Clerk to the Pilot Board: *b.* 1878 at Glasgow, Scotland: family seat, Stubton, Lincolnshire; motto, "Ardue petit Ardea": *f.* Alexander Woodburn-Heron, M.D. (Ed.), a member of the "Clara et bellicosa familia Heronorum" vide

Camden's "Britannia": *m.* Rose Anna Redding: *educ.* Margate College, Kent. England: *mar.* Catherine Kor-kine 1912; one son, D'Arcy Vivian Paul, born 1917: *arr.* C. 1909: Articled Clerk, Oughton, Garcie & Ogilvie, Solicitors, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 1895-1898: Senior Sergeant & Troop Clerk, Troop "A" 8th. U.S. Cavalry in Spanish American War in Cuba; 1898-1902: *v.c.s.* 1910-1913, 1917-1920, S.V.C.: Waiter, Country Club, Colorado City, U.S.A. 1902: Tramp, Colorado City to Los Angeles, California, 1902: Professional violinist and student of music, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.: Conductor and Hon. Secretary, British Amateur Orchestra, Shanghai, since 1918: *r. add.* 244 Rue de Siemen (Off Ave. Dubail): *h. add.* c/o Philip Cork, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, B.W.I.: *sports,* Presented with cap for being best all-round footballer at Margate College 1894; also at Kingston (Jamaica), Football League 1908: Possesses many school medals and prizes for gymnastics, football, running and swimming; Shanghai Football and Cricket Leagues 1909-1919: *n.* British.

**Woodhead, Henry George Wandesford,**

(Tientsin), *o.* journalist, Editor, The Peking & Tientsin Times and China Year Book: *b.* at Devonport: *f.*

Lieut. T. W. Woodhead, R.N.: *m.* Weir: *educ.* Brighton College: *mar.* Florence Louise Hamlin, 1908: *arr. C.* 1902: Joined editorial staff North-China Daily News, December 1902 and remained with that paper until 1911: Acting Agent for Reuter at Peking during first Revolution (1911): Editor successively of Peking & Tientsin Times (1912); Peking Daily News 1913; Peking Gazette (1913-1914; Peking & Tientsin Times since December 1914: Fire Brig. one year with Mih-ho-loong Co. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* one year with "A" Co. S.V.C., two years with Tientsin Volunteers: *works accom.* "China Year Book" (six issues) and numerous pamphlets: *deg. hon.* C.B.E.; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise (silver): *clubs,* Tientsin, (Tientsin); Peking, (Peking): *o. add.* 33 Victoria Road: *n.* British.

### **Woods, Andrew Henry,**

(Peking), *o.* professor in Medical College, Peking Union Medical College: *b.* 1872 in Virginia: *f.* Francis M. Woods: *m.* Julia M. Junkin: *educ.* Padtaps Academy, Charlottesville, Va., U.S.A.; Washington & Lee University; University of Pennsylvania: *mar.* Fanny Sinclair, 1902: *arr. C.* 1900: *war s.* Major, Medical Corps, U.S. Army: One of founders of Canton Christian College:

Helped in re-organization of Canton Hospital: Head of neurological Dept. P.U.M.C.: In charge of nerve-wound work American Army, Base-Section No. 2, A.E.F. (1918-1919): *deg. hon.* B.A. (W. & L.), M.D. (Univ. of Penn.) Fellow of Philadelphia College of Physicians; Member of American Neurological Association: *r. add.* No. 23 South Compound, Pei Chi Ke: *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Philadelphia: *sports,* Tennis: *n.* American.

### **Worcester, William Gilbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock and share broker, with W.G. Worcester & Co., *arr. C.* November 1900: *v.c.s.* 1913-1918: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Sports, (London): *r. add.* 73 Great Western Road: *o. add.* No. 4 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. (London): *n.* British.

### **Wright, Harrison King,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Christian Literature Society and American Presbyterian Mission (North): *b.* June 29, 1877 at East Davenport, N.Y., U.S.A.: *f.* Joseph H. Wright: *m.* Ella M. King: *educ.* Pulaski High, N.Y.; Union College: Columbia: Union Theological Seminary: *mar.* Edwina W. Cunningham, April 14, 1906:

*deg. hon.* B.A. (Union) ; M.A. (Columbia) ; B.A. (Union Theo.) : *r. add.* 1c Darroch Road : *o. add.* 143 North Szechuen Road : *h. add.* c/o Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Ave. New York City, U.S.A. : *n.* American.

**Wright, Harry Thomas,** (Peking), *o.* Engineer, with The Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn. Reiss & Co. *educ.* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington ; engineer training, London and North Western Railway Company ; Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1907 : Chief lecturer in engineering

Dorcaster Technical School 1908-1910 : Chief lecturer in L.C.C. Technical College 1910-1912 : Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Tangshan Engineering College, North China, 1912-1915 : *war s.* National Physical Laboratory, Asst. in gauge dept ; Metrology Division, Inspection of Munitions Gauges 1915-1916 ; Capt. R.A.F. (non - combatant Service only) ; Officer in charge of Gauge and Interchangeability Section Inspection Department 1916-1918 : *deg. hon.* A.R.C.Sc. (London) ; M. Inst. A.E. ; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. ; A.M.I. Mech. E. ; F.R.A.S. ; *add.* Ta Fang Chia Hutung. *n.* British.

## Y

**Yamamoto, Tsunesai-buro,**

(Changsha), Chinese Maritime Customs Service, assistant: *arr. C.* 1915: *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *h. add.* Kaisogori-Santa, Wakayamaken, Japan: *n.* Japanese:

**Young, Patrick Charles,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Civil engineer, with Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* January 22, 1880 at Portobello, Scotland: *f.* Peter Alexander Young, M.D.: *m.* Marion Adamson: *educ.* The Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge University: *mar.* Elizabeth Harvey Turnbull, November 9, 1908: *arr. C.* April 1919: *war s.* British Army, Colonel, R.E.: Baluchistan 1916; France 1917-

1918: Served in Public Works Department, India 1903; Assistant Manager N.W. Railway 1910: Assistant Secretary Railway Board 1911: Secretary Railway Board, India 1915: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Cantab); A.M.I.C.E.; C.B.E. (Military Division); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur: *clubs,* Tientsin, U.S., A.B.C. (Tientsin); Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews, (Gt. Britn): *r. add.* 67 Victoria Rd.: *o. add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* Thorncroft, St. Andrews, Scotland: *sports,* Has played Interport Golf: *n.* British.

**Young, William Alexander,**

(Moukden), *o.* Medical missionary, with Moukden Medical College: *arr. C.* 1896: *deg. hon.* M.B., C.M., D.P.H.: *r. add.* Small River Terrace: *h. add.* 1 W. Garden Street, Glasgow: *n.* Scotch.



# Z

**Zanen, L. Fr. Van,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Underwriter,  
with Shanghai Insurance  
Office: *arr. C.* March 29,  
1920: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif  
(Shanghai): *r. add.* 371  
Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 7  
Hankow Road: *n.* Dutch.

**Zucker, Adolf Edward,**

(Peking), *o.* Assistant profes-  
sor of English, Peking Union  
Medical College: *arr. C.* Oct.  
20, 1917: *clubs*, Peking, Wen  
Yu Hui (Peking): *add.* Pe-  
king Union Medical College:  
*h. add.* 1011 Jackson Street,  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana, U.S.A.  
*n.* American.

# ROLL OF HONOUR

## SHANGHAI

---

E. Alderson  
 E. W. Alexander  
 C. E. Anderson  
 T. R. Anderson  
 E. Auld  
 A. D. Bailey  
 K. G. Barrett  
 Q. D. Bell  
 G. A. Benn  
 G. W. Bennett  
 S. G. Berry  
 A. H. Best  
 W. A. Birchall  
 V. Bolitho  
 J. W. C. Bolland  
 J. H. Bone  
 A. T. Bostock  
 J. Bouch  
 J. B. Boyd  
 G. W. Bradish  
 J. A. Brand  
 H. S. Bremner  
 W. F. Brewer  
 W. Breze  
 A. C. Brooke-Webb  
 T. Brotherton  
 E. J. Brown  
 B. D. Bruce  
 J. Buckley  
 W. J. C. Budd  
 C. F. V. Bussy  
 A. J. B. Butcher  
 W. H. Butland  
 G. Butland  
 A. B. Chambers  
 H. Chenery  
 T. E. Cholerton  
 W. A. Clifford

D. Clutterbuck  
 W. H. Coles  
 T. E. Cocker  
 C. A. Connor  
 E. C. Cookson  
 H. A. Cornaby  
 C. C. F. Cunningham  
 D. J. Cushny  
 G. B. Dallas  
 R. V. L. Dallas  
 G. H. Dalton  
 W. Davidson  
 L. Alan Davis  
 V. F. Deacon  
 A. F. Deane  
 F. Defries  
 W. H. Dent  
 J. C. E. Douglas  
 A. A. Drew  
 D. E. Docwra  
 H. P. Dudley  
 A. N. Duffy  
 L. A. Dufour  
 C. E. Dunstan  
 W. G. R. Ebbs  
 A. C. E. Elborough  
 C. Finnis  
 A. Flagg  
 T. M. K. Fletcher  
 D. Forbes  
 T. Foster  
 E. M. France  
 G. H. Frischling  
 D. M. Fuller  
 G. P. Gipps  
 W. G. Green  
 J. E. Gresson  
 I. J. Gull

H. B. Hardman  
 E. J. Hayward  
 C. J. Heal  
 P. J. Heckford  
 S. Henman  
 C. E. Henningsen  
 A. M. Hiller  
 O. Hood  
 W. R. Hooper  
 E. C. Hope  
 J. J. Horsfall  
 E. J. W. Hughes  
 B. R. Jackson  
 W. E. Jackson  
 C. K. James  
 A. D. John  
 F. S. C. Jones  
 L. E. P. Jones  
 Dorothy May Jones  
 A. N. Joseland  
 T. H. G. Kenderline  
 D. A. King  
 C. G. Kirk  
 R. S. Knott  
 W. C. Ladd  
 P. Lambe  
 B. S. Laurence  
 G. K. Leach  
 W. H. J. Leete  
 J. B. Lester  
 W. H. N. Leyshon  
 R. H. Lloyd  
 A. Longman  
 F. M. Lowder  
 W. N. Lowe  
 A. Lyall  
 A. A. Macdonald  
 E. Mackenzie

**ROLL OF HONOUR—Continued.****SHANGHAI**


---

|                           |                  |                   |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| J. Mackenzie              | S. Rayner        | H. Symes          |
| N. Macleod                | T. C. Read       | C. H. L. Symons   |
| T. M. MacQueen            | O. D. Reid       | E. C. Symons      |
| J. R. Malone              | W. E. Reiss      | E. J. S. Tanner   |
| H. G. M. Mansell Pleydell | G. P. Riach      | H. H. Taylor      |
| G. F. March               | F. Richardson    | J. R. Taylor      |
| I. K. Matheson            | B. S. Richardson | C. J. Thomson     |
| G. B. S. McBain           | H. R. Robertson  | J. G. Thomson     |
| R. McCarthy               | G. U. Robins     | C. Thorne         |
| J. C. McCutcheon          | C. E. Robinson   | M. Thorne         |
| H. McGhee                 | G. G. Samuel     | K. Tilburn        |
| N. McNeill                | R. H. Scott      | E. H. Tottie      |
| V. Meade                  | A. Scougall      | O. W. Tottie      |
| J. W. Middleton           | R. Score-Browne  | S. N. Toulmin     |
| A. R. S. Miller           | S. R. Sebastian  | F. O. R. Turner   |
| G. B. Miller              | J. C. Shakeshaft | A. Tweedie        |
| G. G. Mollison            | F. A. Shattock   | D. Twentyman      |
| H. E. Molloy              | A. J. M. Shaw    | H. J. Underwood   |
| R. G. Munro               | C. Shekury       | L. U. Unwin       |
| O. D. Murphine            | B. P. Sheldon    | T. C. Vernon      |
| J. Neil                   | M. H. Shorto     | G. M. Waggott     |
| C. Newcomb                | P. K. Sizer      | W. H. J. Watton   |
| H. G. Nixon               | W. Smart         | J. S. Webster     |
| H. S. Oppe                | W. J. Smythe     | G. W. Wellburn    |
| W. J. Osborne             | A. Staines       | C. Whicks         |
| L. H. Osborne             | J. P. Stephen    | R. S. White       |
| K. T. J. Parsons          | C. R. Stevens    | A. R. Whitewright |
| R. S. Pearce              | J. S. R. Stevens | C. Wilson         |
| H. E. Pollard             | J. R. Stewart    | H. Wiseman        |
| J. C. Porter              | P. Stewart       | N. E. Wood        |
| W. J. Poulter             | W. H. D. Stone   | E. T. Young       |
| G. P. Raeburn             | J. T. Strang     |                   |
| W. J. Ralphs              | A. Swindell      |                   |

## ROLL OF HONOUR.

### Tientsin.

Lieut. J. G. Anderson, 10th Batt., East Lancashire Regt.  
 Major C. W. Britten, M.C., Royal Field Artillery.  
 Capt. T. L. Bryson, Chinese Labour Corps.  
 Capt. G. Butland, Yorks and Lancaster Regt.  
 Capt. H. W. C. Carritt, M.C., 3rd Batt., Northamptonshire Regt.  
 2nd Lieut. L. W. Clarke, 11th Batt., East Lancashire Regt.  
 Lt. Col. B. Best Dunkley, V.C., 2/5th Batt., Lancashire Fusiliers.  
 Lieut. E. H. Grant, King's Royal Rifle Corps.  
 Pte. W. R. Hooper, Royal Fusiliers (City of London).  
 Lieut. H. C. Hurst, Yorkshire Regt.  
 Lieut. W. Johnstone, Black Watch.  
 Private H. G. Nixon, M.M., 56th Batt., Australian Infantry.  
 Lieut. H. C. Norris Newman, King's Royal Rifle Corps.  
 Lieut. H. L. Nunn, Royal Air Force.  
 Sgt. J. R. Paton, Royal Engineers.  
 Capt. A. J. Macintosh Shaw, King's Own Scottish Borderers.  
 Lieut. E. J. S. Tanner, Machine Gun Corps.  
 Lieut. C. Whiks, King's Own Royal Lancashire Regt.

---

---

## ROLL OF HONOUR.

### Hankow.

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| F. H. Barton   | H. A. Cornaby   |
| E. K. Bonsey   | E. J. W. Hughes |
| A. T. Bostock  | C. K. Leach     |
| H. G. Browning | W. T. H. Leeto  |
| C. Bussy       | C. Palmer       |
| F. Cookson     | W. J. Ralphs    |

## ABBREVIATIONS.

---

|                      |                                                                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. B.                | Bachelor of Arts (American).                                          |
| A. C. A.             | Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.                  |
| A. C. G. I.          | Association of City and Guilds Institute.                             |
| A. C. I. S.          | Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries.                      |
| A. C. R. A.          | Association of the Corporation of Accountants.                        |
| A. E. F.             | American Expeditionary Force.                                         |
| A. I. C. Gt. B. & I. | Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. |
| A. I. S. A.          | Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries.                            |
| A. M.                | Master of Arts (American).                                            |
| A. M. Inst. C. E.    | Associate Member of Institute of Civil Engineers.                     |
| A. M. I. E. E.       | Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.                |
| A. M. I. M. M.       | Associate Member of Institution of Mining Metallurgy.                 |
| A. R. C.             | American Red Cross.                                                   |
| A. R. C. S.          | Associate of the Royal College of Science (London).                   |
| A. R. I. B. A.       | Associate Royal Institute of British Architects.                      |
| Arr. C.              | Arrived in China.                                                     |
| A. S. C. E.          | American Society of Civil Engineers.                                  |
| b.                   | Born.                                                                 |
| B. A.                | Bachelor of Arts (British).                                           |
| B. A. & Ph.          | Bachelor of Arts and Philosophy.                                      |
| B. D.                | Bachelor of Divinity.                                                 |
| B. L.                | Bachelor of Laws.                                                     |
| B. M. C.             | British Municipal Council.                                            |
| B. R. C. S.          | British Royal College of Surgeons.                                    |
| B. S.                | Bachelor of Science.                                                  |
| C. A.                | Chartered Accountant.                                                 |
| C.B.E.               | Companion of the order of the British Empire.                         |
| Cantab.              | of Cambridge University.                                              |
| Capt.                | Captain.                                                              |
| C. E.                | Civil Engineer.                                                       |
| C. E. F.             | Canadian Expeditionary Force.                                         |
| Ch. B.               | Bachelor of Surgery.                                                  |



ABBREVIATIONS

|                       |                                                                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C. I. E.              | Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.                       |
| C. I. M.              | China Inland Mission.                                              |
| C. h. C.              | Chinese Labour Corps.                                              |
| C. M. G.              | Companion of St. Michael and St. George.                           |
| d.                    | Deceased.                                                          |
| D. D.                 | Doctor of Divinity.                                                |
| D. D. S.              | Doctor of Dental Surgery.                                          |
| Deg. Hon.             | Degrees and Honours.                                               |
| D. F. C.              | Distinguished Flying Cross.                                        |
| D. P. H.              | Diploma in Public Health.                                          |
| D. S. O.              | Distinguished Service Order.                                       |
| D. S. R.              | Delta Sigina Rho Fraternity.                                       |
| Edin.                 | Edinburgh.                                                         |
| Educ.                 | Educated.                                                          |
| f.                    | Father.                                                            |
| F. A. A.              | Fellow of the Society of Actuaries and Accountants.                |
| F. A. G. S.           | Fellow of the American Geographical Society.                       |
| F. A. M. A.           | Fellow of the American Medical Association.                        |
| F. C. I.              | Fellow of the Institute of Commerce.                               |
| F. C. S.              | Fellow of the Chemical Society.                                    |
| F. I. C. Gt. Bt. & I. | Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. |
| F. I. I.              | Fellow of the Royal Insurance Institute of Canada.                 |
| F. J. I.              | Fellow of the Journalist's Institute.                              |
| F. L. A. A.           | Fellow of the London Association of Accountants.                   |
| F. R. A. S.           | Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.                          |
| F. R. C. I.           | Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.                            |
| F. R. C. S.           | Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.                           |
| F. R. G. S.           | Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.                          |
| F. R. I. B. A.        | Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.               |
| F. R. S. A.           | Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.                               |
| F. Z. S.              | Fellow of the Zoological Society.                                  |
| G. B. F.              | Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.            |
| G. C. M. G.           | Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.                  |
| Govt.                 | Government.                                                        |
| g. s.                 | Grandsons.                                                         |

ABBREVIATIONS

|                    |                                                        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Hants.             | Hampshire                                              |
| Harv.              | Harvard University.                                    |
| H. A. V. C.        | Hankow American Volunteer Corps.                       |
| H. B. M.           | His Britannic Majesty.                                 |
| Hon.               | Honourable.                                            |
| (Hon.)             | Honorary.                                              |
| H. Q.              | Headquarters.                                          |
| Ia.                | Iowa.                                                  |
| I. C. S.           | Indian Civil Service.                                  |
| Ill.               | Illinois (U.S.A.).                                     |
| J. P.              | Justice of the Peace.                                  |
| K. B. E.           | Knight Commander, Order of the British Empire.         |
| K. C. I. E.        | Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.                 |
| K. C. M. G.        | Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.        |
| K. O. S. B.        | King's Own Scottish Borderers.                         |
| K. O. Y. L. I.     | King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.                   |
| L. A. M. B.        | Light Armoured Motor Battery.                          |
| Lancs.             | Lancashire.                                            |
| L. C. C.           | London County Council.                                 |
| Ll. B.             | Bachelor of Laws.                                      |
| L. R. C. P. London | Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London. |
| m.                 | mother.                                                |
| M. A.              | Master of Arts.                                        |
| M. A. I. E. E.     | Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers.     |
| mar.               | married.                                               |
| M. C.              | Military Cross.                                        |
| M. E. F.           | Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force.                       |
| M. E. M.           | Methodist Episcopal Mission.                           |
| M. I. E. E.        | Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.           |
| M. I. Mech. E.     | Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers.         |
| M. J. I.           | Member of Institute of Journalists.                    |
| M. S.              | Master of Science.                                     |
| M. R. C. S. Eng.   | Member Royal College of Surgeons.                      |
| M. R. S. I.        | Member Royal Sanitary Institute.                       |
| M. S. I. A.        | Member Sanitary Inspectors Association.                |
| n.                 | Nationality.                                           |
| N. C. B. V. S.     | North China British Volunteer Corps.                   |
| o. add.            | Office Address.                                        |

ABBREVIATIONS

|                    |                                                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| O. B. E.           | Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. |
| P. B. K.           | Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity.                                 |
| Penn.              | Pennsylvania (U.S.A.).                                     |
| Prov.              | Province.                                                  |
| P. U. M. C.        | Peking Union Medical College.                              |
| P. W. D.           | Public Works Department.                                   |
| r. add.            | Residential Address.                                       |
| R. A. M. C.        | Royal Army Medical Corps.                                  |
| R. I. C.           | Royal Irish Constabulary.                                  |
| s.                 | Son.                                                       |
| S. B. (also B. S.) | Bachelor of Science.                                       |
| S. D. A.           | Seventh Day Adventists.                                    |
| Sec.               | Secretary.                                                 |
| S. F. B.           | Shanghai Fire Brigade.                                     |
| S. M. C.           | Shanghai Municipal Council.                                |
| S. M. P.           | Shanghai Municipal Police.                                 |
| S. O. B.           | Sons of Britain Society.                                   |
| S. V. C.           | Shanghai Volunteer Corps.                                  |
| T. A. D. C.        | Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club.                            |
| Temp.              | Temporary.                                                 |
| Treas.             | Treasurer.                                                 |
| Univ.              | University.                                                |
| v. c. s.           | Volunteer Corps Service.                                   |
| war s.             | war service.                                               |

## LIST OF ADVERTISERS

---

Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri  
 American Drug Company  
 Arnaud Coste & R. V. Dent  
 British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.  
 Butler, Carey & Co.  
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.  
 Carlton Café  
 Central Garage Co.  
 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Realty Co., Ltd.  
 Connell Bros. Co.  
 Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient  
 Crittall Manufacturing Co.  
 Deshler Purchasing Agency  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Duncan & Co.  
 Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd.  
 E. I. Du Pont De Nemours Co., Inc.  
 Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.  
 Edward Wheen & Sons, Ltd.  
 Electricity Department, Shanghai Municipal Council  
 Gande, Price, Ltd.  
 Garner, Quelch & Co.  
 General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.  
 Glidden Paint Co.  
 Gordon & Co., Ltd.  
 Grand Hotel Kalee  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation  
 Hudford Motors, Ltd.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Jensen, G. S.  
 Kelly and Walsh, Ltd.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.

**LIST OF ADVERTISERS**—*Continued.*

---

Llewellyn & Co., Ltd.  
Macbeth, Gray & Co.  
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co.  
Marshall & Co., Ltd., G. N.  
Moore & Co., Ltd. L.  
Moutrie & Co., Ltd.  
Mustard & Co.  
Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co., Ltd.  
New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.  
Parsons and Whittemore, Inc.  
Rose, Downs and Thompson (Far East), Ltd.  
Schiller & Co.  
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.  
Shanghai-Nanking & Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Lines  
Sparke, C. E.  
The Fearon Daniel Co.  
Thos. Cook & Son  
Toyo Murakami  
Walkover Shoe Store  
Weeks & Co., Ltd.  
Whitworth & Co., Ltd.  
Wilkinson, Heywood and Clark, Ltd.  
William Jacks & Co.



TO those who have not filled in the circulars sent to them for the 1922 issue of the "China Who's Who" through absence from China or other reasons, and to new comers whose occupation in China and past activities elsewhere makes of them such as should find a place in the 1923 issue of the book,

THE COMPILER AND PUBLISHER would be pleased to hear from and suggests that information be sent to him that is similar in form to what is printed herein. Their names will thus appear in the 1923 edition.

*Address : 7 Jinkee Road : Shanghai.*

# THE CENTRAL GARAGE Co.

*Agents for:*

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Wolseley      | Sunbeam         |
| Templar       | Angus Sanderson |
| Chalmers      | Willys Knight   |
| Austin        | Overland        |
| Mercer        | Auto Carrier    |
| Morris Oxford | Bianchi         |

*Our Service Includes*

OVERHAULING, STORAGE  
TYRE REPAIRING  
BATTERY REPAIRING

---

## THE CENTRAL GARAGE Co.

Telephone C. 6001 - - 9 Hongkong Road



# SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

(LATE S. O. FARNHAM, BOYD & Co., Ltd.) - - - - - Established 1862

Head Office:—Shanghai, 26, Broadway.

Cable Address:  
"FARNHAM."

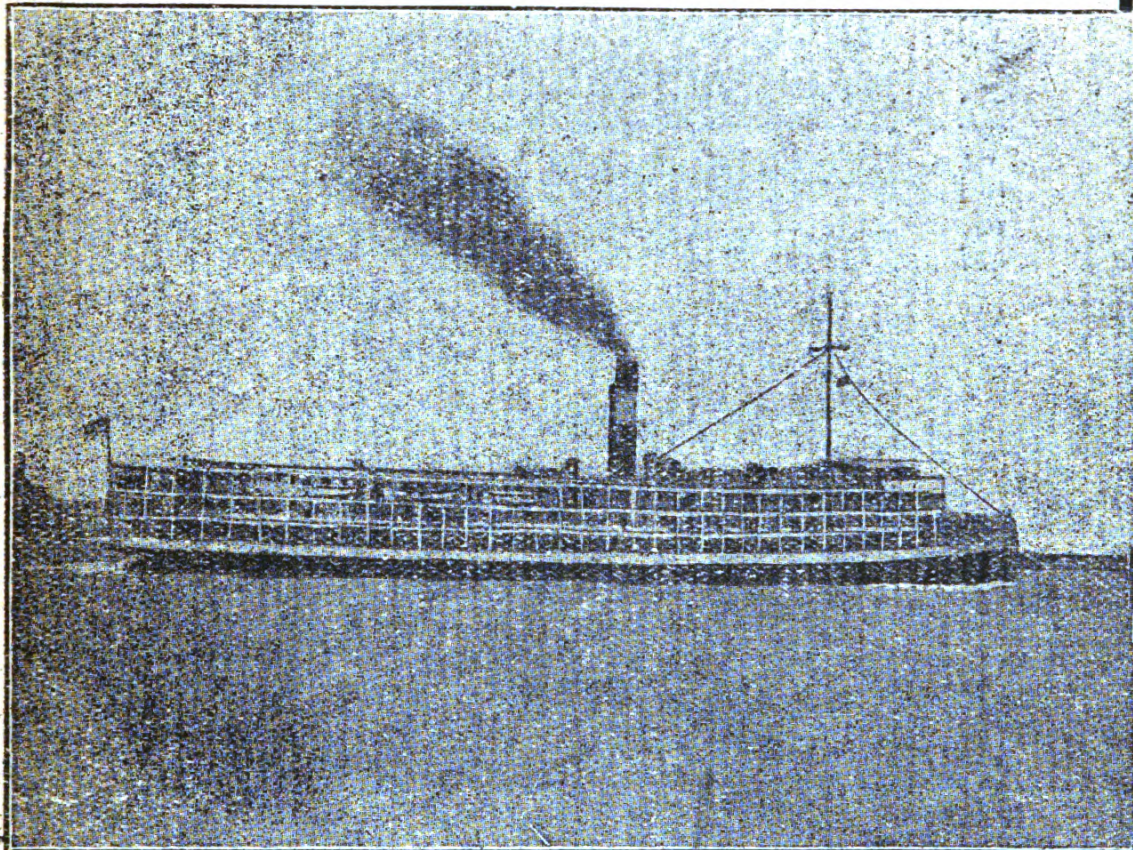
Codes Used: A.B.C. (5th and 6th Editions), Western Union (Universal and Five Letters Editions), Scott's (10th Edition), Bentley's Complete Phrase Code

Shipbuilders and Boilermakers. Electricians, Forge Masters and Salvors.

Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Welding

Repairs and Constructional work of every description.

**Special Staff of European Foremen and Divers and Gear  
for Salvage Operations**



## T. S. S. "KIANG-AN"

One of three River Steamers built and engined for the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., during 1921.

Particulars of Docks able to dock any vessel that can reach Shanghai.

| Name                                | Length on Blocks | High Water          |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                                     |                  | Breadth of Entrance | Depth of water on Sill |
| Cosmopolitan Dock being enlarged to | 700 feet         | 80 feet             | 27 feet                |
| International Dock                  | 528 "            | 77 "                | 23 "                   |
| Old Dock                            | 399 "            | 53 "                | 16 "                   |
| Tunkadoo Dock                       | 355 "            | 67 "                | 16 "                   |

The Dock charges are the most moderate in the Far East

The Company's Yards and Docks over 96 acres. The Water Frontage is about 1½ miles in length.

A large stock of constructional Materials always on hand enabling prompt delivery to be guaranteed. Also large stock of Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Winches, etc., for immediate delivery

Proprietors of Four Dry Docks, Three Shipyards, and Slipways,

Telegraphic and wireless Instructions from Vessels promptly attended to.

Call Flags for ships in Shanghai harbour "F" "B"

**Enquiries Solicited**



*Telegraphic Address:*

KOFA Shanghai,

*Codes used:*

A.B.C., 5th Edition & Bentleys

**CAPITAL \$1,000,000**

# AMERICAN DRUG CO.

英  
大  
馬  
路

WHOLESALE, RETAIL, AND  
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

—SHANGHAI—  
HANKOW SOOCHOW

科  
發  
藥  
房

*Telephones:*—Central 79 & 80, Private Exchange  
Connecting all Departments

## HEAT IS A UNIVERSAL NECESSITY IN MANUFACTURE

and Coal Gas is the most efficient and  
economical means for providing it.

# G A S

for industrial purposes eliminates waste  
and speeds up output, reduces labour,  
is easily and accurately controlled, and,  
when all factors are taken into consi-  
deration, is the most economical of fuels.

## SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.

# **J. LLEWELLYN & CO., LTD.**

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

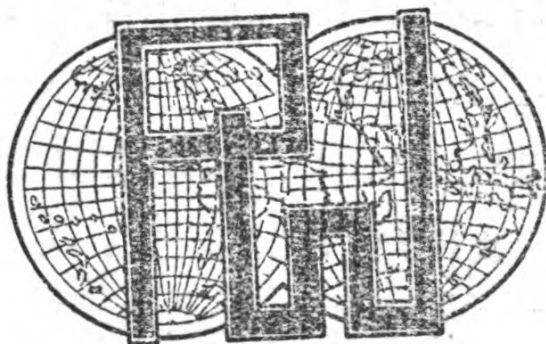
—◆—  
**Importers of Drugs and  
Fine Chemicals**  
—◆—

**SOLE AGENTS FOR**  
**Izal Disinfectants    Eau de Villacabras**  
**Huxley's Ner-Vigor (Syr Glycerophos Co.)**  
—◆—

**2c Nank'ing Road, Shanghai.**

## **PARSONS & WHITTEMORE, INC.**

**Parswhit  
Perfect  
Paper  
Universally  
Used**



**American,  
Belgian,  
Scandinavian  
and British  
Papers**

*Globe Quality*

**John Kidd's Inks.**

◆ **Linograph Type Setter.**

*Agents :*

**PROBST, HANBURY & Co., Ltd.**  
**10, Nank'ing Road, Shanghai**



# **L. MOORE & CO., LTD.**

*Established 1874*

45 KIANGSE ROAD

HEAD OFFICE — SHANGHAI

## **AUCTIONEERS, APPRAISERS AND FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS**

Auctions held in the most commodious Salesroom in the Far East under experienced Foreign Supervision.

Valuations made for every requirement.

Loss adjustments undertaken anywhere in the Far East by Foreign Experts.

---

### **TELEPHONES**

Auctioneering Department      Central 153.

Fire Loss Assessing Dept.      „ 6123.

# **DESHLER PURCHASING AGENCY**

**Whiteway, Laidlaw Buildings, Shanghai**

---

We undertake purchasing both for  
the individual and for the corporation.  
Our experience enables us to buy  
the best products at lowest prices.  
Buying for the interior a specialty.

---

Telegrams: DESHLER. :: :: Codes: BENTLEYS & WESTERN UNION 5 LETTERS.

**Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow, Peking, Harbin & Tsinanfu**

**LET US  
DO YOUR  
PAINTING**  
THE FEARON, DANIEL  
COMPANY

**USE**  
PATENTS-SUN-PROOF  
**PAINTS**  
SOLE AGENTS  
THE FEARON, DANIEL  
COMPANY

Our Painting Organization is the Largest in China  
We employ Three Foreign Experts and a Constant  
force of hundreds of Chinese Painters.

**No Job too Large-No Job too Small**

# DUNLOP

Motor Tyres   Ricksha Tyres   Cycle Tyres

RUBBER GOODS of ALL DESCRIPTIONS including:—

RUBBER SHEET  
CANVAS INSERTION  
RUBBER BELTING

HOSES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION  
RUBBER WASHERS  
RUBBER MATTING

and every conceivable form of rubber manufactures as used  
by Mechanical, Electrical, Marine and Railway Engineers.

## DUNLOP

**Rubber Company (China) Ltd.**

Founders throughout the World of the pneumatic tyre industry

**23 Avenue Edward VII**

Telephone—2248

Cables—PNEUMATIC

## EDWARD WHEEN & SONS, LD.

*Established 1882*

### WOOLLEN MERCHANTS AND GENERAL IMPORTERS

Telegraphic Addresses :

Command, Shanghai

Command, Manchester

Codes :

A. B. C. 5th Edition

Bentley's Private

**Manchester Office: 71 Whitworth Street.**



\*\*\*\*\*

# **Proper Shampooing**

*MAKES BEAUTIFUL HAIR*

---

Use  
Palm Tree Brand  
Emulsified Cocoa-nut Oil Shampoo  
*AGENTS.*

**L. WHITWORTH & Co.**  
8 Kiangse Road  
Shanghai

Telephone—C. 2056

Telegram—WHITTO  
\*\*\*\*\*

# **Carlton Café**

*ALWAYS THE BEST*

---



ur Dinners, Table d'hôte and à la Carte preferred by those who appreciate excellent Cooking, and Distinctive Service under the Supervision of our Parisien Chef. Wines of the Choicest Vintage  
Unsurpassing Music, by our perfect Dance Jazz Band. A peerless floor and always a merry throng to make your night at the Carlton one of sheer enjoyment.

TELEPHONE CENTRAL 2301-2337.

**RETURN TO**  **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**  
202 Main Library

|                                  |   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| LOAN PERIOD 1<br><b>HOME USE</b> | 2 | 3 |
| 4                                | 5 | 6 |

**ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS**

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405

6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk  
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW**

[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 3/80

BERKELEY, CA 94720

Ⓟ

|           |            |           |         |
|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| HONGKONG. | JAVA.      | KAIFENG.  | MUKDEN. |
| NANKING.  | NEWCHANG.  | NEW YORK. | PEKING. |
| PENANG.   | SINGAPORE. | SOOCHOW.  | SWATOW. |
| TIENTSIN. | TSINAN.    | TSINGTAO. | YUNNAN. |



# THOS. COOK & SON

*Established 1841*

Chief Office—LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON  
Railway and Steamship Tickets at Tariff Rates.  
Tours arranged and Tickets issued for

CEYLON—BURMA—INDIA  
EGYPT AND PALESTINE

|            |         |            |
|------------|---------|------------|
| PASSENGERS | BAGGAGE | INSURED    |
| COMPLETE   | BANKING | FACILITIES |

*150 Offices throughout the World*

YOKOHAMA PEKING TIENTSIN HONGKONG

HEAD OFFICE FOR

THE FAR EAST:— 15 The Bund SHANGHAI.

## OUR RECORD

## OUR SPECIALTY

**SERVICE to the SCHOOLS and to the PUBLIC.**

**High Class Textbooks.**

**Latest Helps for the Teacher.**

**Complete Laboratory & School Supplies.**

**Books for Children and the Home.**

**MICROSCOPES.      ORGANS.      TOURISCOPES.**

Representing forty of the leading English and  
American Publishers and Manufacturers.

## WE HAVE THE BEST.

Sole representatives in China of

D. C. Heath & Co.  
Boni Liveright, Inc.  
Newson & Co.  
Yale University Press  
Columbia University Press

American Technical Society  
E. & S. Livingstone, Ltd.  
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.  
Estey Organ Company,  
Underwood & Underwood Inc.  
The Macmillan Co.

**EDWARD EVANS & SONS, Ltd., SHANGHAI.**

